

**FREE
SUPPLEMENT**

**DIGITAL
Sound**
STEADY STATE

**REVIEWED: Bachmann's
'MODIFIED HALL'**



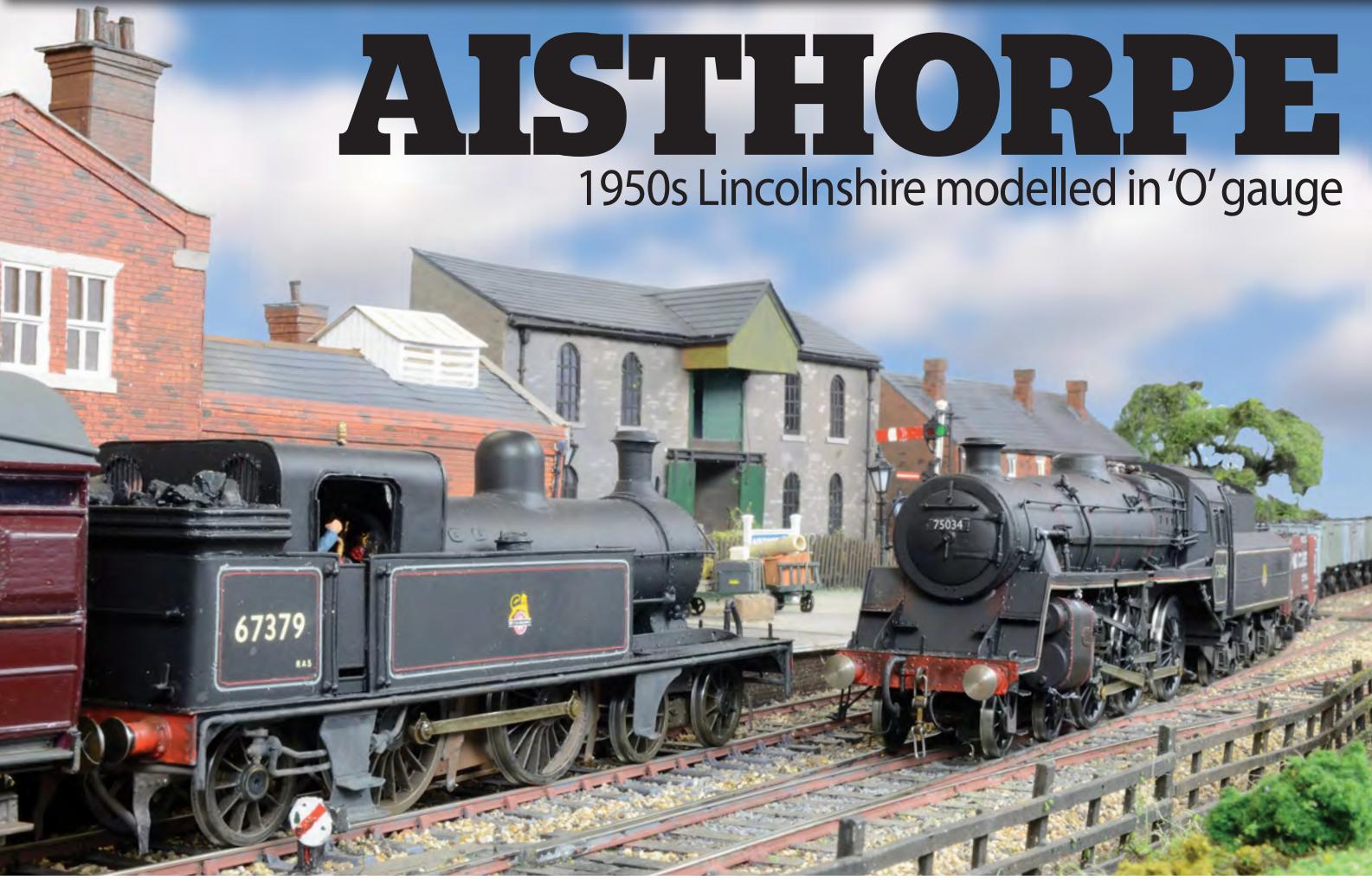
HORNBY magazine

Issue 95 May 2015

USA \$12.50 · CAD\$11.99 · AUS \$10.95 · UK £3.95

AISTHORPE

1950s Lincolnshire modelled in 'O' gauge



DIGITAL CONTROL

ULTIMATE 'AUSTERITY'

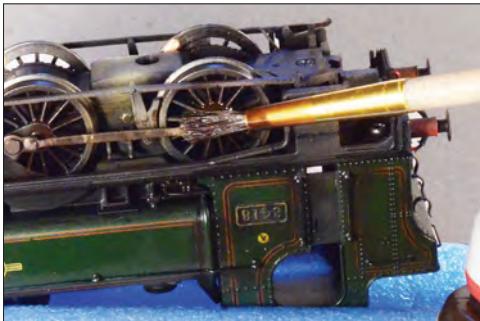
Sound, smoke and lights in 'OO'



WEATHERING

'64XX' MAKEOVER

How to recreate an 'oily rag' finish



EQUIPMENT

ROLLING ROADS

Tried, tested and evaluated



PLUS

**HELJAN REVEALS 27 NEW MODELS!
RAILS SHOWS LMS TWIN SAMPLES**

KEY



9 771753 246052

HORNBY 2015 STEAM LOCOMOTIVE RANGE



Listed below is our exciting new range. These fantastic steam locomotives will be available during 2015 in your local hobby store or online at www.hornby.com while stocks last.

R3003	BR 4-6-0 'Barnsley' B17 Class - Late BR	R3237	GWR 4-6-0 'Caerphilly Castle' Castle Class - NRM	R3315	BR 4-4-0 Fowler 2P Class, BR (Late)
R3003X	BR 4-6-0 'Barnsley' B17 Class - Late BR - DCC Fitted	R3238	SR 0-6-0 Drummond 700 class - 1920s-1930s	R3316	S&DJR 4-4-0 Fowler 2P Class
R3004	BR 4-6-0 'Serby Hall' B17 Class - Early BR Weathered	R3239	BR 0-6-0 Drummond 700 class - Late BR	R3318	BR 4-6-0 'Gilwell Park' B17/6 Class, BR (Early)
R3004X	BR 4-6-0 'Serby Hall' B17 Class - Early BR Weathered - DCC Fitted	R3240	BR 0-6-0 Drummond 700 class - Early BR	R3320	BR 4-6-2 'Golden Eagle' A4 Class, BR Blue
R3132	LNER 4-6-2 'Book Law' A3 Class	R3241	BR 4-6-2 'City of Bradford' Princess Coronation class	R3323	BR 4-6-0 Black 5 Class
R3195	BR 4-6-2 'City Of Liverpool' Princess Coronation Class - BR Green	R3242	BR 2-6-0 K1 Class - Early BR	R3324	LNER 0-6-0T J50 Class
R3203	BR 4-6-2 'Okehampton' West Country Class - Late BR	R3242A	BR 2-6-0 '62032' K1 Class - Early BR	R3325	BR 0-6-0T J50 Class, BR (Early)
R3205	BR 4-6-0 'Rood Ashton Hall' 4900 Hall Class - Late BR	R3243	BR 2-6-0 K1 Class - Late BR	R3326	BR 0-6-0T J50 Class, BR (Late)
R3222	GWR 2-8-0 42XX Class	R3243A	BR 2-6-0 K1 Class - Late BR	R3327	SR 4-6-0 Maunsell S15 Class
R3223	BR 2-8-0 42XX Class	R3243B	BR 2-6-0 '62064' K1 Class - Late BR	R3328	BR 4-6-0 Maunsell S15 Class, BR (Early)
R3224	BR 2-8-0 52XX Class	R3301	BR 4-6-0 'Earl of Mount Edgcumbe' 4073 Castle Class c2014	R3329	BR 4-6-0 Maunsell S15 Class, BR (Late)
R3225	GWR 2-8-2 72XX Class	R3303	BR 4-4-0 D16/3 Castle Class, BR (Early), Weathered	R3330	BR 4-6-0 'King George V' 6000 King Class - Early BR
R3226	BR 2-8-2 72XX Class	R3304	BR 0-6-0T 700 Class, BR, Weathered	R3331	GWR 4-6-0 'King James I' 6000 King Class
R3227	BR 2-8-0 Class O1	R3305	BR 2-6-0 K1 Class, BR (Early), Weathered	R3332	BR 4-6-0 'King Edward VIII' 6000 King Class, BR (Late)
R3229	BR 4-6-0 'British Monarch' 4000 Star Class	R3310	BR 4-6-2 'Bude' West Country Class, BR Green 1960s	R3333	BR 4-4-2T Adams Radial BR (Early)
R3230	LNER 0-6-0 J15 Class - Pre 1948	R3311	BR 4-4-0 'Westminster' Schools Class, BR Green	R3334	BR 4-4-2T Adams Radial BR (Late)
R3231	BR 0-6-0 J15 Class - Early BR	R3312	BR 4-6-2 'Minoru' A3 Class 1955 GN Tender	R3335	LSWR 4-4-2 Adams Radial
R3232	BR 0-6-0 J15 Class - Late BR	R3313	LMS 0-6-0 4F Class	R3336	LNER 4-6-2 'Flying Scotsman' NRM
R3233	LNER 4-4-0 D16/3 Class - Pre 1948	R3314	BR 0-6-0 4F Class, BR (Early)	R3370TTS	BR 4-6-0 'King Richard II' 6000 King Class with TTS Sound
R3234	BR 4-4-0 D16/3 Class - Early BR			R3380	LNER 0-6-0 '7510' J15 Class
R3235	BR 4-4-0 D16/3 Class - Early BR (1948)			R3381	BR 0-6-0 '65475' J15 Class BR (Early)

Exclusive
First
Editions

THIS MONTH'S NEW RELEASES

1:76 Scale '00' gauge precision diecast models

Exclusive
First
Editions

Details May Be Subject to Change



2323 AEC RF Coach

Ex London Transport RF 573 is seen here in the livery of Valliant / Silverline Contract Division and was used for a variety of coaching duties. The blinds show it was entry number 78 at the 21st British Coach Rally in Brighton in 1975.

APRIL RELEASE



28011 Daimler DMS 1 Door

It is some time since we released a model from the West Midlands P.T.E. fleet, so this Daimler DMS will be welcomed. Registered MLH 350L, fleet number 5564 is working route 9 to Quinton.

MARCH RELEASE



28910 GM Standard Atlantean LONDON COUNTRY NORTH WEST

Within London's AN class buses there were a few Northern Counties bodied GM Atlanteans as seen in fleet number AN 814. Registered LJA 605P our model is working the busy route 142 to Brent Cross.

APRIL RELEASE



28824 Leyland Titan 2 Door

London's Titans were a success and route 87 was serviced by them for over 20 years, quite an achievement. T119, registered CUL 119V is working route 87 to Barking and has adverts for Surf and Fare Deal.

APRIL RELEASE



36903 Park Royal Regent V

After the rapid sell-out success of our previous Regent V we have had many requests for another East Kent version and this time in N.B.C. livery. Registered AFN 770B, fleet number 7770 operates route 501 to Arlington Town Centre.

MARCH RELEASE



26626 Plaxton Paramount 3500

Southern National has many collectors and this Paramount 3500 will expand the model fleet nicely. Registered UFX 330, fleet number 2229 is on service X96 to Bristol.

APRIL RELEASE



18014 Daimler MCW Fleetline

The changing colours of Manchester's buses as they went from City to P.T.E. and on to G.M.T. has created an interest with collectors. In the colours of Greater Manchester Transport, our Fleetline 4606, registered 4606 NE is working route 82 to Waterhead.

MARCH RELEASE



27318 Leyland TD1

With the anniversary of Wilts & Dorset approaching it is time for a little reminiscing and here our Leyland TD1 registered MW 7048, fleet number 87 is working on route to Wilton. The small quantity available means this will sell out fast.

APRIL RELEASE

For EFE Stockists or to Buy Direct call: 0208 344 6720

Want to keep up to date with all our new model releases?

Why not join our EFE Subscription Service! See our website for more details.

www.exclusivefirsteditions.com

HORNBY

magazine

May 2015

Editor: Mike Wild

Assistant Editor: Mark Chivers

Senior Designer: Steve Diggle

Sub-editor: Andrew Roden

Contributors: Evan Green-Hughes, Trevor Jones, Tim Shackleton, Nigel Burkin, Graham Gaches, Brian Stephenson, Paul Chetter, Julia Scarlett, Derrick Coggar and Alan Webster, Wayne Webb, Tony Frazer and Bob Taylor and Steve Jones.

EDITORIAL ADDRESS

Hornby Magazine, Key Publishing,
PO Box 100, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1XQ

Tel: 01780 755131

Email: hornbymagazine@keypublishing.com

Website: www.hornbymagazine.com

ADVERTISING

Advertising Manager: Tom Lee

Email: tom.lee@keypublishing.com

Telephone: 01780 755131

Mobile: 07969 471756

Sales Executive: Ben Harrison

Email: ben.harrison@keypublishing.com

Telephone: 01780 755131

Advertising Production: Cheryl Thornburn

Tel: 01780 755131 **Fax:** 01780 757261

Email: cheryl.thornburn@keypublishing.com

ADVERTISING ADDRESS

Hornby Magazine, Key Publishing Ltd,
PO Box 100, Stamford, Lincolnshire. PE9 1XQ

SUBSCRIPTIONS/MAIL ORDER

PO Box 300, Stamford, Lincolnshire, PE9 1NA, UK

Tel: 01780 480404

Fax: 01780 757812

Email: Subscriptions - subs@keypublishing.com

Email: Mail Order - orders@keypublishing.com

PUBLISHING

Publisher: Adrian Cox

Managing Director: Adrian Cox

Commercial Director: Ann Saundy

Group Marketing Manager: Martin Steele

Chairman: Richard Cox

Webmaster: Simon Russell

Registered Office: Units 1-4, Gwash Way Industrial Estate,
Ryhall Road, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1XP

PRINTING

Precision Colour Printing Ltd, Haldane, Halesfield,
Telford, Shropshire. TF7 4QQ.

DISTRIBUTION

Seymour Distribution Ltd,
2 Poultry Avenue, London. EC1A 9PP

Tel: 020 7429 4000

Having difficulty obtaining your copy of *Hornby Magazine*?
Please contact the subscriptions team using the details above.



© Key Publishing Ltd 2015

All rights reserved. No part of this magazine may be reproduced or transmitted
in any form by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying,
recording or by any information storage and retrieval system, without prior
permission in writing from the copyright owner. Multiple copying of the
contents of the magazine without prior written approval is not permitted.

Material sent to the Editor, whether commissioned or freely submitted, is
provided at the contributor's own risk; Key Publishing Ltd cannot be held
responsible for loss or damage howsoever caused.

The opinions and views expressed by authors and contributors within *Hornby Magazine*
are not necessarily those of the Editor or Key Publishing.

We are unable to guarantee the bona fides of any of our advertisers. Readers
are strongly recommended to take their own precautions before parting with
any information or item of value, including, but not limited to, money,
manuscripts, photographs or personal information in response to any
advertisements within this publication.

HORNBY is a registered trade mark of Hornby Hobbies Limited and is used under licence.



Audit Bureau of Circulation 34,022
newsstand and digital sales.

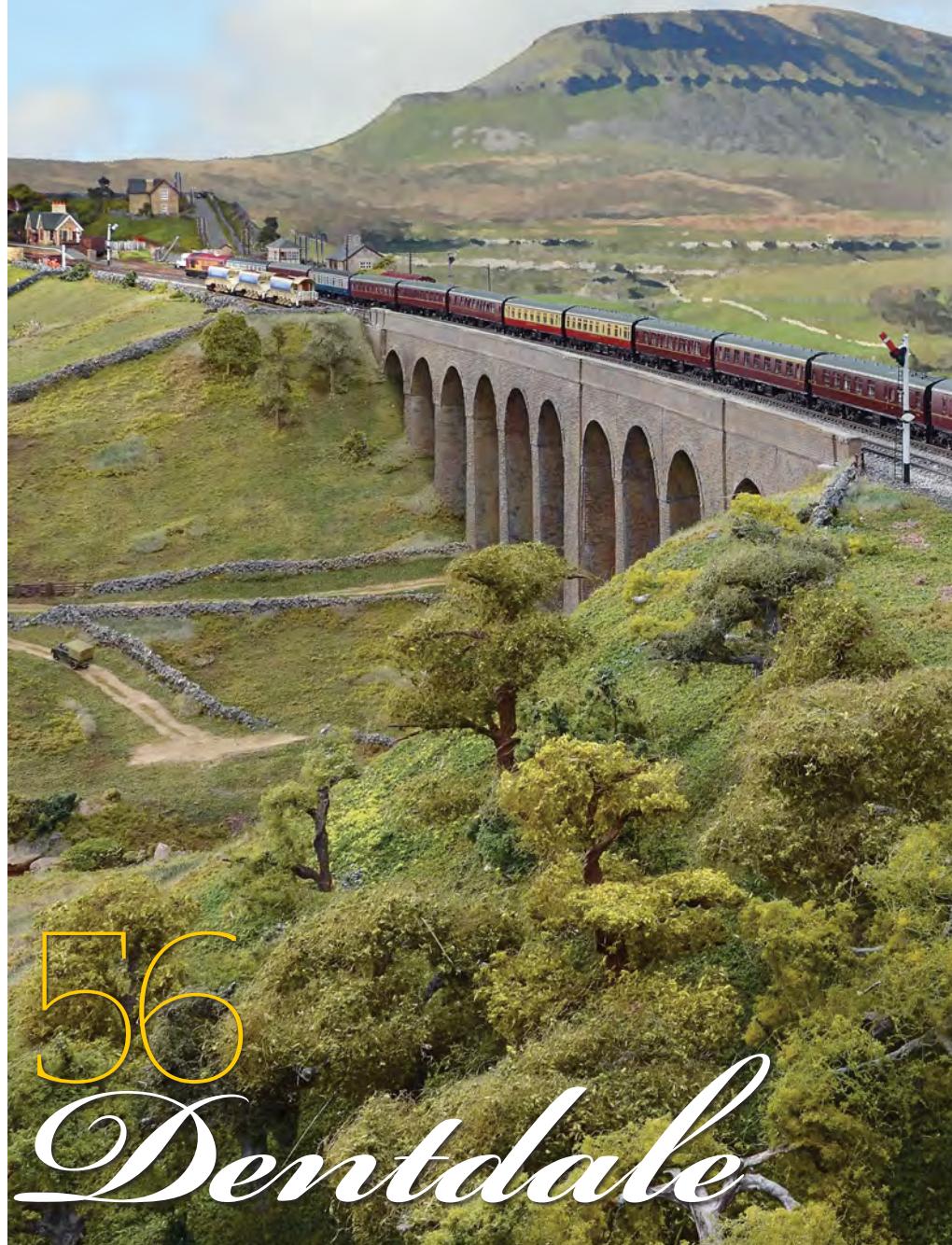
Hornby Magazine is published on
the second Thursday of each month
preceding the cover date.

ISSN 1753-2469

BIGGER SAVINGS
on subscriptions
www.hornbymagazine.com

Turn to
p66

HORNBY
magazine



WE SHOW YOU HOW!

28 WEATHERING A '64XX'

Tim Shackleton turns his attention to the
newly released Bachmann '64XX' 0-6-0PT
and shows how to give it that true 'oily rag'
finish which was so common.

34 LANDSCAPING WITH FOAM

Nigel Burkin explains how packing
foam can be used as an ideal, and clean,
medium for creating realistic landscapes
in this step by step guide.



p28

36 GRADIENTS

Building gradients for a model railway
can be a difficult task, especially if
you want to run scale length trains.
Mike Wild shows how DCC Concepts
Powerbase system can be used to make
realistic gradients possible.

88 ULTIMATE 'AUSTERITY'

Paul Chetter pushes the limits of space
with his ultimate installation for the
Hornby Hunslet 'Austerity' 0-6-0ST by
installing sound, lights, firebox flicker
and even a smoke generator.



p88



Inside...

7
8

EDITORIAL

Mike Wild reflects on a busy end to March which saw an influx of new announcements.

16

UPDATE

The latest model railway news including new announcements from Heljan and Hornby, the latest additions to the Great Electric Train Show, decorated samples of Rails' 10000/10001 and Hattons new ICI bogie hopper project.

42

AISTHORPE

Lincoln and District Model Railway Club created this model of a secondary route in Lincolnshire in the 1950s and 1960s in 'O' gauge, proving that the larger scale is a realistic option for clubs and individuals.

50
52

THE WESTERN AT WESTBURY

In the first of an occasional series of train formations features focused on rail centres, Mark Chivers looks at the typical formations you would see at Westbury in Wiltshire in the 1960s.

58

HORNBY POST

Your views, opinions and responses from the *Hornby Magazine* postbag.

68

EQUIPMENT GUIDE

Rolling roads are a useful tool in maintaining and running in model locomotives. Mark Chivers' surveys a group of readily available products in our second Equipment Guide.

80

DENTDALE

'N' gauge offers the potential for a really expansive scenic layout. Wayne Webb, Tony Frazer and Bob Tayler describe how they built this stunning Settle and Carlisle based layout for the exhibition circuit.

96

REVIEWS

All the latest new releases and products including Bachmann's modified 'OO' GWR 'Modified Hall', DCC Concepts Cobalt IP point motor, Absolute Aspects latest colour light signal, Heljan's 'O' gauge Class B tanker and OAA open wagon and Dapol's 'N' gauge JNA and IOA bogie wagons.

104

REALITY CHECK

Evan Green Hughes looks back at the fascinating story of the Billinton 'E4'0-6-2T – an unsung workhorse of the steam era.

108

SEEND

Modelling real locations is highly rewarding. Steve Jones reveals how he chose to model a long closed station in Wiltshire in 'OO' gauge set in the 1960s.

112

RAILWAY REALISM

Evan Green Hughes charts the development of the British railway carriage from stage coach to modern tilting trains.

108

STAFF PROJECTS

Mike Wild discusses the initial stages of the office 'N' gauge test tracks rebuild while Mark Chivers catches up on stock detailing for his Scottish Region depot.

112

SHOW GUIDE

Hornby Magazine's comprehensive guide to forthcoming events.

FIRST REVIEWS

p68



- 68 Bachmann's 'Modified Hall' 4-6-0 returns for 'OO'
- 70 Network Rail ballast wagons from Dapol for 'N'
- 72 Heljan delivers Class B tanker and OAA for 'O'
- 74 Bachmann's new Grain wagon for 'OO'
- 76 Absolute Aspects four-aspect signal for 'OO'

p74





ZIMO - BACHMANN - NCE - DIGITRAX - LENZ - TRAIN-TECH - DCC CONCEPTS - ROCO - MRC

- Try before you buy
- Expert advice
- Great service
- Experience
- Major brands
- Worldwide mailing

DIGITRAINS

Showroom and shop:

15 Clifton Street,

Lincoln LN5 8LQ

Tel: 01522 527731

www.digitrains.co.uk

enquiries@digitrains.co.uk

Looking for some sound advice?

SOUND is one of the fastest growing areas of the hobby. As DCC specialists working in all the popular scales, we have a decade of hard-won experience to share. DIGITRAINS is here to guide you through the often daunting process of choosing the best digital equipment. Just starting out or thinking of upgrading? Don't leave that major purchase to chance. Why not visit us at our new premises in the centre of Lincoln?

Our comprehensive range of products can be demonstrated in front of your very own eyes... and ears!

When you purchase a ZIMO sound decoder from us, you can select any one of 50+ steam and diesel sound files and have it uploaded completely FREE. Don't forget to ask about the comprehensive range of ZIMO 'sugar cube' miniature speakers and 'stay alive' components.

Buying sound locos 'off the shelf'? It's worth doing the maths! By fitting one of our ZIMO sound chips you could save £££s...

Just look at these typical price examples of recent products (subject to availability) to see how much you could save. Not only that, you'll have a better quality sound file and likely get much better sound reproduction as well. There's also a real sense of achievement in fitting your own sounds.



CLASS 47 DIESEL

With factory-fitted sound: Manufacturer's RRP £240, **Discount Price: £204**

Non-sound version, Discount price £94 + ZIMO sound chip £82 +

bespoke speaker £7 + FREE Digitrains sound upload = **Total £183 (Saving £21)**



WEST COUNTRY STEAM

With factory-fitted sound: Manufacturer's RRP £274.99, **Discount Price £255**

Non-sound version, Discount Price £127 + ZIMO sound chip £85 +

bespoke speaker £7 + FREE Digitrains sound upload = **Total cost £219 (Saving £37)**



CLASS 20 DIESEL

With factory-fitted sound: Manufacturer's RRP £230, **Discount Price: £196**

Non-sound version, Discount Price £93 + ZIMO sound chip £82 + bespoke

speaker £7 + FREE Digitrains sound upload = **Total cost £182 (Saving £14)**

Don't feel confident enough to install sound yourself? Don't worry! We always have a good selection of ZIMO sound-fitted models on our store's shelves (available for demonstration) and also offer a reasonably-priced DCC fitting service from our well equipped workshop.



QSI - SOUNDTRAXX - LDT - SEUTHE - TAM VALLEY - MINIATRONICS - TCS - DCC SPECIALITIES - ESU

'EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR YOUR DIGITAL RAILWAY'

We stock over 30 leading brands inc. R-T-R locos and rolling stock from Bachmann, Dapol, Heljan, Hornby, plus PECO track, all at competitive prices.

See us in person at these forthcoming shows (order in advance for collection):

*Crawley MRS Show, Tanbridge House School, Horsham (April 11th & 12th); MRX, Manchester Museum of Transport (May 16th & 17th);
Perth & District MRC Exhibition, The Dewars Centre, Perth (June 27th & 28th).*

Call us
now on



01522 527731

Online
shop



www.digitrains.co.uk

Welcome

THE EDITOR'S PAGE



THE FINAL WEEK of March proved to be exciting - it was like someone turned on a tap of new releases with Hatton's, Heljan and Hornby all revealing new products to whet our appetite. Add

to this Rails of Sheffield receiving the first samples of its models of LMS twins 10000 and 10001, and Revolution Trains second 'N' gauge crowd-funded model and there is a lot to take in! Plus on April 8 Locomotion Models and Rapido Trains are set to announce a new locomotive project.

Hatton's announcement of the ICI bogie hopper wagon is an important one as it marks the start of a new partnership with railway modelling's newest name, Oxford Rail, while also selecting a vehicle type which has long been wanted by modellers. It is an excellent choice too with 60 years in frontline service and haulage by a variety of steam and diesel classes.

In fact Hatton's is proving to be quite prolific on this front with its new 'OO'

models of the GWR 'King' 4-6-0 and '14XX'/'58XX' also in production with DJ Models and an extensive list of limited edition Hunslet 'Austerity' 0-6-0STs on the cards too from the same manufacturer.

Heljan meanwhile is re-issuing four of its popular diesel classes which will bring a choice of 27 new models to the market over the final months of 2015 and the first of 2016. Add to this Hornby revealing plans for two additional 'J15' 0-6-0s and a pair of 'K1' 2-6-0s - plus an extra batch of the highly sought after model of 34001 *Exeter* and it really has been busy!

On the new release front Bachmann, Heljan and Dapol have all released new products - and across three scales too. Our review section has full coverage of all the latest products including Bachmann's 'Modified Hall' 4-6-0 and Grain wagon for 'OO', Dapol's JNA and IOA ballast wagons for 'N' and Heljan's Class B tanker and OAA open wagons for 'O' gauge.

Our feature layouts this month are diverse covering the three most common scales in British modelling - 'N', 'OO' and 'O' gauge. It is fascinating to see the difference in how these scales are used and particularly how effective the moorland nature of the Settle

and Carlisle route can be captured by working in 'N' gauge, as shown by Dentdale.

We've also put together an exclusive supplement on digital sound - one of the market's rapidly growing and widely discussed subjects. This relatively new area of the hobby is opening up new possibilities and even more realistic driving characteristics with the latest high calibre decoders and our 32 page supplement sets out to explore all that it has to offer.

It's also a subject which gains mixed reactions. Many have fallen for its charms, but it isn't universally popular: its perceived complexity and fears of an unholly cacophony at exhibitions do put people off. But sound is an important part of encouraging new generations to be interested in railways and the technology that goes with sound is slowly but surely firing the imagination of young and old modellers alike.

Happy modelling!

Mike Wild
Editor

FREE

32 page
supplement



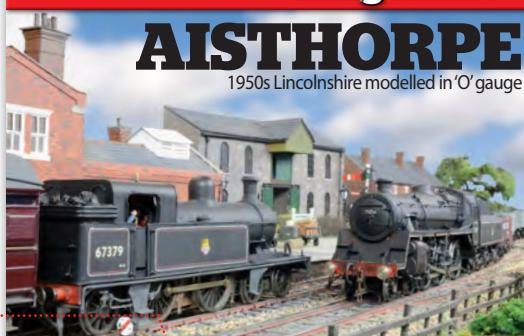
WEATHERING

28 In his latest step by step guide, Tim Shackleton tackles Bachmann's new GWR '64XX' 0-6-0PT and gives that typical 'oily rag' finish which was so common on hard working steam locomotives in the British Railways era.

DIGITAL CONTROL

88 Paul Chetter pushes the limits of space with his sound, smoke and lighting project.

ISSUE GUIDE



PLUS HELJAN REVEALS 27 NEW MODELS!
RAILS SHOWS LMS TWIN SAMPLES

REVIEWS

68 All the latest models are reviewed including Bachmann's 'Modified Hall' 4-6-0 and Grain wagon for 'OO', Dapol's JNA and IOA bogie wagons for 'N' and Heljan's new Class B tanker and OAA open wagons for 'O' gauge.

LAYOUT

16 Lincoln and District Model Railway Club's 'O' gauge exhibition layout, Aisthorpe, sets out to offer a might have been through station in their home county. With fabulous kit and scratchbuilt locomotives, this stunning layout will capture your imagination.

EQUIPMENT GUIDE

52 Rolling roads are useful tools in bedding in locomotive mechanisms in all scales. We try, test and evaluate a selection of products.

DECORATED 'TWINS'

First impressions of the Rails/Bachmann diesels show a highly promising model.



RAILS OF SHEFFIELD has received decorated samples of its exclusive black-liveried 'OO' gauge LMS 'Twins' 10000/10001 for evaluation.

First to be released is a limited edition of 500 wooden boxed sets (Cat No. 31-999Y) featuring 10000 in LMS black with chrome lettering and 10001 in BR black with chrome trimmings but no

crests and a tartan Royal Scot headboard, priced at £269.99.

Both locomotives from the wooden boxed set will also be available individually (31-999Z/31-999X respectively),

priced at £119.99 each.

A delivery date for Rails of Sheffield's exclusive LMS 'Twins' has yet to be confirmed.

● Visit www.railsofshfieeld.com for further information.

Heljan plans new Class 15, 17, 27 and 33 models



Heljan has announced plans to release 27 new versions using its existing popular toolings for the Class 15, 17, 27 and 33 for 'OO' gauge with delivery expected from the third quarter of 2015.

Topping the bill are five new

versions of the BTH Class 15, six new Class 27s and, for the first time in several years, five new versions of the Class 33/2 for the Southern Region. In addition three new Class 17s, four Class 33/0s and four Class 33/1s are on the cards.

Popular livery choices include BR green and BR blue in varying configurations while more recent engineers and sector liveries will be made available on the Class 33s. All models are priced at £119.99 each and will feature directional

lighting and an 8-pin DCC decoder as per previous releases.

This fresh list of new locomotives is available to order through Heljan dealers – see Table 1 for the full list of new locomotives.

● Visit www.heljan.dk.

NEW HELJAN 'OO' GAUGE CLASS 15, 17, 27 AND 33 MODELS

CLASS	IDENTITY	CAT NO.	EXPECTED
Class 15	D8204, BR green, numbers on front and rear	1509	Q3 2015
Class 15	D8208, BR green, small yellow warning panels	1510	Q3 2015
Class 15	D8234, BR green, small panels, gloss finish	1511	Q3 2015
Class 15	D8242, BR green, small panels, double arrows	1512	Q3 2015
Class 15	ADB968000, BR green, full yellow ends	1513	Q3 2015
Class 17	D8523, BR blue, full yellow ends	1718	Q3 2015
Class 17	D8558, BR green, small yellow warning panels	1719	Q3 2015
Class 17	D8594, BR green, small yellow warning panels	1720	Q3 2015
Class 27	5373, BR blue, full yellow ends	2711	Q4 2015
Class 27	D5404, BR green, small yellow warning panels	2712	Q4 2015
Class 27	5370, BR green, full yellow ends	2713	Q4 2015
Class 27	D5349, BR green	2725	Q4 2015
Class 27	D5347, BR green, small yellow warning panels	2726	Q4 2015
Class 27	5363, BR blue full yellow ends	2727	Q4 2015

CLASS	IDENTITY	CAT NO.	EXPECTED
Class 33/0	D6516, BR green	3415	Q1 2016
Class 33/0	D6551, BR green, small yellow warning panels	3416	Q1 2016
Class 33/0	33049, BR blue, full yellow ends	3417	Q1 2016
Class 33/0	33047 <i>Spitfire</i> , engineers' grey/yellow	3418	Q1 2016
Class 33/1	D6511, BR blue, full yellow ends	3348	Q4 2015
Class 33/1	33119, BR blue full yellow ends	3349	Q4 2015
Class 33/1	33102, BR blue, full yellow ends	3356	Q4 2015
Class 33/1	33116, BR engineers' grey	3357	Q4 2015
Class 33/2	33208, BR engineers' grey/yellow	3327	Q1 2016
Class 33/2	6593, BR blue, full yellow ends	3328	Q1 2016
Class 33/2	33206, BR blue, full yellow ends	3329	Q1 2016
Class 33/2	33202 <i>The Burma Star</i> , BR engineers' grey/yellow	3336	Q1 2016
Class 33/2	33206, Railfreight Distribution triple grey	3337	Q1 2016

N DEBUT



'N' GAUGE TEA BREWS



Revolution Trains is working with Rapido Trains to develop a brand new 'N' gauge ready-to-run model of the VTG owned TEA bogie tanker wagons introduced from 2006.

Development of the model is to be funded by a crowd funding initiative following on from the principles laid down by the 'N' gauge Pendolino project (HM93).

The model will feature NEM couplings, etched metal detailing parts and detail variations. The project requires expressions of interest for at least 1,000 models to proceed and once this target has been reached the model will move to production. Prices are expected to be in the £20-£30 region for single wagons. A release date has not been set

at this stage in the process.

The TEA tankers will be available in single or triple packs with a choice of red, blue or grey VTG liveries plus, subject to company approval, EWS grey and Freightliner green. A triple pack in the blue and green livery of Greenergy will also be produced with ordering through Revolution's website.

Mike Hale of Revolution Trains commented: "We are hoping to appeal not just to those customers who ordered a Pendolino, but also modern image 'N' gauge enthusiasts who model other parts of the country. A high-quality model of such an important type of wagon is long overdue."

● Visit www.revolutiontrains.com for more information.

Exeter and more...



Hornby has announced five additions to its 2015 range of 'OO' gauge models including a further production run of air-smoothed Bulleid 'West Country' 4-6-2 34001 *Exeter* in BR lined green with early crests (Cat No. R3115). First released in November 2014, it is hoped this new batch will satisfy demand following an initial shortfall of models. The price is set at £134.99 with delivery expected towards the end of this year.

New versions of recently toolled models include two new

Peppercorn 'K1' 2-6-0s as 62032 in BR lined black with early crests (R3242A) and 62064 in BR lined black with late crests (R3243B). Priced at £129.99 each, delivery is anticipated during November 2015.

Also receiving another run is Hornby's Worsdell 'J15' 0-6-0, finished as 7510 in LNER black (R3380) and 65475 in BR black with early crests (R3381). Price remains at £109.99 with delivery also due during November 2015.

● Visit www.hornby.com for more information.



HORNBY 2015 ADDITIONS

CLASS	IDENTITY	CAT NO.	EXPECTED RELEASE DATE
SR 'West Country' 4-6-2	34001 <i>Exeter</i>	R3115	December 2015
LNER 'K1' 2-6-0	62032	R3242A	November 2015
LNER 'K1' 2-6-0	62064	R3243B	November 2015
LNER 'J15' 0-6-0	7510	R3380	November 2015
LNER 'J15' 0-6-0	65475	R3381	November 2015

STOP PRESS

HORNBY LMS NON-CORRIDOR STOCK ARRIVES!



As Hornby Magazine closed for press at the end of March Hornby took delivery of the BR liveried versions of its new Stanier 57ft non-corridor carriages for 'OO' gauge.

Announced at the Warley National Model Railway Exhibition in November 2015 (HM91) these newly toolled models were originally expected to become available in September but

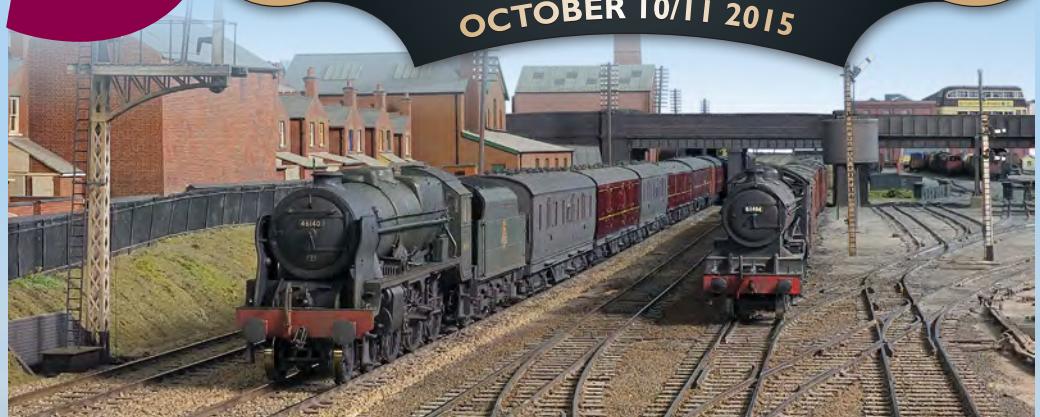
have been brought forward.

Arriving in the first wave of releases are Brake Thirds M20769M (Cat No. R4678) and M20770M (R4678A), Composite M16623M (R4658) and Third M11703M (R4659).

Priced at £40.25 these carriages are also due to be released in LMS lined maroon with a release date of June currently anticipated.

● Visit www.hornby.com.

5 MORE LAYOUTS JOIN THE GREAT ELECTRIC TRAIN SHOW OCTOBER 10/11 2015



GREAT ELECTRIC TRAIN SHOW EXHIBITS 2015

LAYOUT	EXHIBITOR	SCALE	FEATURED
Ackthorpe	Southampton MRS	'00'	HM39
Aisthorpe	Lincoln and District MRC	'0'	HM95
Fisherton Sarum	Graham Muspratt	'00'	HM22
Gas Lane	Bob Vaughan	'00'	HM29
Leicester South GC	Shipley MRS	4mm	HM79
Manston Airport	Andy Hopper	'00'	HM85
North of England Line	Scarborough and District RM	'N'	HM33
Oakenshaw	Redditch MRC	'00'	HM89
Redford Junction	Paul Hopkins	3mm	HM77
Rumbling Bridge	Nick Skelton	'00'	HM94
Shortley Bridge	Mike Wild/Hornby Magazine	'00'	HMYB7
Stamford East	Lutterworth Railway Society	'00'	HM90
Wheal Annah	Nigel Burkin	'N'	HM86-HM93

Top: **Shipley MRS' Leicester South GC.** Derek Shore/Hornby Magazine.

Above: **Bob Vaughan's Gas Lane.** Chris Nevard/Hornby Magazine.

Below: **Graham Muspratt's Fisherton Sarum.** Chris Nevard/Hornby Magazine.

THE LINE UP for the Great Electric Train Show is set to be impressive on the weekend of October 10/11 2015 with five new layouts extending the show with exhibition favourites including Shipley Model Railway Society's stunning model of Leicester South GC, as featured in HM79.

Joining Leicester South is Lincoln and District Model Railway Club's Aisthorpe – which features in full on pages 16-25 – Graham Muspratt's Southern Railway shed Fisherton Sarum (HM22), Bob Vaughan's impressively compact Gas Lane (HM29) and Lutterworth Railway Society's delightful model of Stamford East (HM90) – all modelled to 4mm scale.

The new additions bring the list of revealed layouts to 14 with more to come to complete the 25 layout line up planned for the event – see panel for full details of confirmed layouts.

Also newly confirmed for the Great Electric Train Show is the Bachmann



Roadshow stand which will feature the latest pre-production samples as well as, for the first time, displays from the Bachmann Collector's club expanding the manufacturer's presence at the event.

The show takes place at the Heritage Motor Centre in Gaydon, Warwickshire, and is located a few minutes drive from Junction 12 of the M40. A free bus service will be available from Leamington Spa railway station on the Saturday only and advance ticket sales are already open for the event offering discounted rates and early entry to the show each day.

Entry to the Great Electric Train Show also includes freedom of the Heritage Motor Centre and its impressive collection of British automotive exhibits and history making this event a great day out.

Visit www.greatelectrictrainshow.com for more details and images of confirmed layouts for the 2015 show and purchase advanced tickets for the event.

THE DETAILS	
Event:	The Great Electric Train Show
When:	October 10/11 2015
Where:	Heritage Motor Centre, Gaydon, Warwickshire CV35 0BJ
Times:	Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Website:	www.greatelectrictrainshow.com
Advance tickets:	Adults £9, children £7 (advance ticket holders gain entry 30 minutes before normal opening time)
Tickets on the day:	Adults £12, concessions £10, children £8, family (2+3) £34



Above: Lutterworth Railway Society's Stamford East.



IN BRIEF

■ The Model Tree Shop celebrates its tenth anniversary this year. Born out of a necessity to source model trees for a layout project, the business started with a modest range produced in China which has grown to over 750 types available off the shelf.

In addition to being aimed at railway modellers, The Model Tree Shop's clientele also includes architects as well as film and television studios.

The majority of trees are based on British species and the range has extended to include scatter materials, static grass, electronic applicators, grass tufts and flower beds.

● www.themodeltreeshop.co.uk

■ Digital Command Control (DCC) specialist YouChoos has launched a new range of speakers to complement Zimo's extensive range of DCC sound decoders.

Offering new enclosure sizes and shape, each of the new speakers is supplied with a green enclosure. The YouChoos SugarCube and SugarCurve speakers feature the regular 15mm x 11mm speaker but come with a choice of 7mm or 9mm height with flat or curved top. The YouChoos Brick has a larger footprint of 18mm x 13mm and a choice of enclosures offering 8mm, 11mm or 13mm height.

Prices are £7 for YouChoos SugarCube and SugarCurve speakers and £8 for YouChoos Brick speakers.

● Visit www.youchoos.co.uk for more information.

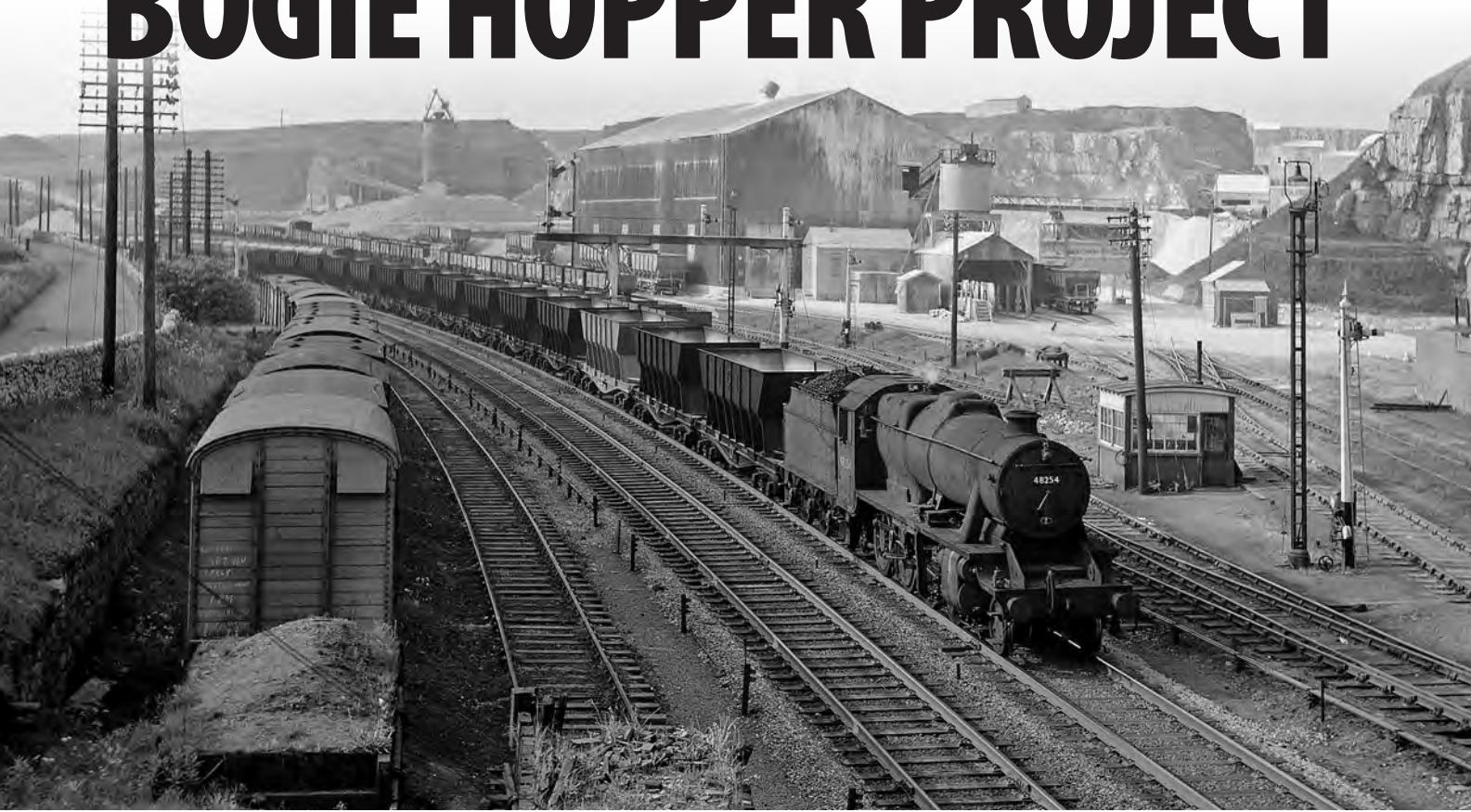
■ Following the success of its Dapol 'N' gauge Pullman liveried Class 73 electro-diesel 73101 *Brighton Evening Argus*, Gaugemaster has added another limited edition model to the production run in the same livery but as 73101 *The Royal Alex* (Cat No. DAGM235), the name it carried from 1992 until withdrawal. Priced at £69.95 it is available to pre-order now.

● Visit www.gaugemaster.com.

■ Beaconsfield and District Model Railway Club has changed the date of its annual exhibition to Saturday July 4 2015 at Beaconsfield School in Buckinghamshire. Originally scheduled to take place in October, the new date avoids clashes with other exhibitions this autumn.

● For more details, visit www.beaconsfielddmrc.org

HATTON'S REVEAL ICI BOGIE HOPPER PROJECT



Hatton's has announced that it will be producing a new ready-to-run model of the ICI bogie hoppers with Oxford Rail. On June 4 1960 Stanier '8F' 2-8-0 48254 passes the limestone works at Peak Forest with empty ICI limestone hoppers from Northwich to Tunstead.

Kenneth Field/Rail Archive Stephenson.

HATTON'S has announced that it is working in partnership with Oxford Rail to produce an 'OO' gauge ready-to-run model of the ICI bogie hopper wagons which operated from Peak Forest quarries.

The wagons were introduced in 1936 specifically for traffic from Tunstead Quarry to Northwich refinery conveying limestone, these large bogie hoppers remained in traffic into the 1990s. Motive power was, initially, Fowler '4Fs', but these later gave way to Stanier '8F' 2-8-0s followed by Class 25s and latterly Class 37s. Other classes were seen at the head of trains too.

Hatton's new model will feature three hole disc wheels, NEM coupling pockets

and tension lock couplings, a choice of diamond frame and plate frame bogies, ladders (where fitted), vacuum reservoirs, brake hoses, pipework and handbrake wheels. The larger size ICI lettering will be raised on the body and full rivet detail is set to be reproduced. The hopper will also feature interior detail and an optional load is planned for separate sale.

Prices are set at £24 per wagon for pristine versions and £25 for weathered versions with 20 differently numbered wagons planned for release covering both pre- and post-TOPS numbering series. A release date had yet to be advised as *Hornby Magazine* closed for press.

● Visit www.ehattons.com
for more information.

HATTON'S ICI BOGIE HOPPERS

VEHICLE NO.	LIVERY	CAT NO.
3203	Mid grey body, black underframes	ICI001A
3254	Mid grey body, black underframes, weathered	ICI001BW
3284	Mid grey body and underframes	ICI002A
3302	Mid grey body and underframes, weathered	ICI002BW
3274	Battleship grey body and underframes	ICI003A
3301	Battleship grey body and underframes	ICI003B
3215	Battleship grey body and underframes, weathered	ICI003CW
3299	Battleship grey body and underframes, weathered	ICI003DW
3222	Battleship grey body and underframes, weathered	ICI003EW
19093	Battleship grey body and underframes	ICI004A
19033	Battleship grey body and underframes, weathered	ICI004BW
19041	Battleship grey body and underframes	ICI005A
19090	Battleship grey body and underframes	ICI005B
19116	Battleship grey body and underframes, weathered	ICI005CW
19058	Battleship grey body and underframes, weathered	ICI005DW
19011	Battleship grey body and underframes, weathered	ICI005EW
19110	Battleship grey body and underframes	ICI006A
19019	Battleship grey body and underframes, weathered	ICI006BW
19078	Battleship grey body and underframes, weathered	ICI006CW
19087	Battleship grey body and underframes, weathered	ICI006DW

STEAM AND HATTONS JOIN FORCES

In a new partnership, Hatton's and STEAM the Museum of the Great Western Railway are joining forces to offer Hatton's model of 6000 *King George V* (Cat No. HK15) as an exclusive limited edition through the Swindon based museum. The model will be produced in

its 1971 condition and will feature STEAM's packaging following in the footsteps of the museum's previous GWR theme limited editions. Hatton's has also revealed that it is working closely with the museum to ensure full accuracy of the model.

● Visit www.steammuseum.org.uk.

JERSEY GIVES HORNBY STAMP OF APPROVAL

Hornby's colourful trainset packaging features on a new set of postage stamps issued by Jersey Post. Produced in conjunction with Hornby Hobbies, six stamps are available in a selection of denominations depicting the British Pullman (46p), GWR Passenger Freight

(56p), Flying Scotsman (62p), Cornishman (70p), Mixed Freight (82p) and Caledonian Belle (90p), using original artwork illustrations.

Available as stamp sets, first day covers and presentation packs, they are available now. ● Visit www.jerseystamps.com for more information.

OCTOBER 10/11 2015

THE GREAT ELECTRIC TRAIN SHOW

Sponsored by **HORNBY** magazine



SAVE £s WHEN BOOKING ADVANCE

ADULT (Save £3*) **£9**

CHILD (5-16 yrs) (Save £1*) **£7**

PLUS: GAIN 30MIN EARLY ENTRY

Children under 16 must be accompanied by an adult at all times.

*Savings against HMC on-the-day ticket prices.

Deadline for advance ticket orders 2 October 2015.

HERITAGE MOTOR CENTRE, GAYDON, WARWICKSHIRE CV35 0BJ

FEATURING:
25+ WORKING LAYOUTS from the pages of **Hornby Magazine** including:

OAKENSHAW

OO gauge, BR 1950s London Midland Region

NORTH OF ENGLAND LINE

N gauge, BR 1960s Eastern Region

ACKTHORPE

OO gauge, BR 1950s Eastern Region

REDFORD JUNCTION

3mm scale, BR 1960s Southern Region

SHORTLEY BRIDGE AND FELTON CEMENT WORKS

OO gauge, BR 1960s North Eastern Region

Practical demonstrations for hands on advice and inspiration

A wide selection of top quality traders and manufacturers

Check website for full list of layouts, demonstrations and exhibitors

FREE Access to the Heritage Motor Centre.

FREE On-site parking.

FREE Courtesy bus from Leamington Spa railway station (Saturday only).

ON THE DAY PRICES: Adult: £12 • Concessions: £10 • Child (5-16 yrs): £8

• Children under 5: **FREE** • Family (2 adults, 3 children): £34

Visit: www.greatelectrictrainshow.com
Call: 01780 480 404

Advance Ticket Holders: Express lanes in operation. Entry from 9.30am.

Opening Times: Saturday October 10: 10am to 5pm
AND Sunday October 11: 10am to 4pm.

Brought to you by



Supported by





Electronic loco controller



HIGHWAYS

OO SCALE WIDE ROAD SYSTEM
GM370 80mm Wide Tarmac Road (1m) £6.95
GM371 80mm Wide Universal Curves (2) £6.95

OO SCALE NARROW ROAD SYSTEM
GM375 68mm Wide Tarmac Road (1m) £6.95
GM376 68mm Wide Universal Curves (2) £6.95

N SCALE ROAD SYSTEM
GM390 40mm Wide Tarmac Road (1m) £6.95
GM391 40mm Wide Universal Curves (2) £6.95



TSOO131 French Travel Posters £1.95
TSOO132 French Travel Posters £1.95
TSOO133 German Travel Posters £1.95
TSOO134 German Travel Posters £1.95
TSOO135 London Transport Posters £1.95
TSOO136 London Transport Posters £1.95
TSOO137 London Transport Posters £1.95
TSOO138 London Transport Posters £1.95
TSOO139 London Transport Posters £1.95

N SCALE REPLICA SIGNS

TSNS8 BR (Eastern) Station Signs £1.95
TSNS9 BR (Midland) Station Signs £1.95
TSNS9N BR (Eastern) Station Signs £1.95
TSNS9S BR (Southern) Station Signs £1.95
TSNS92 BR Modern Image Station Signs £1.95
TSNS93 Cornish Riviera Boards 1 £1.95
TSNS94 Cornish Riviera Boards 2 £1.95
TSNS95 Early Station Signs £1.95
TSNS96 Pub Signs £1.95
TSNS97 Road Signs £1.95
TSNS98 Suburban Set £1.95
TSNS99 Farm Set £1.95

N GAUGE VALUE KIT SETS

GMKD2000 Station Set £1.95
GMKD2001 Town Set £1.95
GMKD2002 Suburban Set £1.95
GMKD2003 Farm Set £1.95

OO SCALE REPLICA SIGNS

TS05 Trackside Notices LNER £2.50
TS06 Trackside Notices Midland £2.50
TS07 Trackside Notices SR Area £2.50
TS08 Trackside Notices GWR £2.50
TS09 BR (Eastern) Station Signs £2.95
TS09ML BR (Midland) Station Signs £2.95
TS09NE BR (Eastern) Station Signs £2.95
TS09WR BR (Western) Station Signs £2.95
TS025 Early Station Signs £2.50
TS059 Carriage Prints £2.50
TS096 Enamel Advert Signs £2.50
TS097 Enamel Advert Signs £2.50
TS098 Enamel Advert Signs £2.50
TS099 Enamel Advert Signs £2.50

OO SCALE VEHICLE LIGHTING KITS

GM385 Vehicle Lighting Kit £9.95
GM386 Emergency Vehicle Kit (Blue) £12.95
GM387 Orange Vehicle Kit (Orange) £12.95



TINY SIGNS

OO SCALE REPLICA SIGNS
TS005E BR (Eastern) Station Signs £1.95
TS005M BR (Midland) Station Signs £1.95
TS005NE BR (Eastern) Station Signs £1.95
TS005S BR (Southern) Station Signs £1.95
TS005SCOT BR (Scottish) Station Signs £1.95
TS005W BR (Western) Station Signs £1.95
TS0021 Street Names £1.95
TS0022 Modern Image Station Signs £1.95
TS0023 Cornish Riviera Boards 1 £1.95
TS0024 Cornish Riviera Boards 2 £1.95
TS0025 Early Station Signs £1.95
TS0026 GWR Poster Boards £1.95
TS0027 LMS Poster Boards £1.95
TS0028 LNER Poster Boards £1.95
TS0029 Southern Poster Boards £1.95
TS0030 BR Poster Boards £1.95
TS0040 SR (Target) Sevenoaks/Oxted £1.95
TS0041 BR (Midland) Preston/Rugley £1.95
TS0042 BR (Western) Truro/Taunton £1.95
TS0043 BR (Eastern) Hitchin/Grantham £1.95
TS0044 BR (NE) Durham/Morpeth £1.95
TS0045 BR (Scottish) Falkirk/Craignair £1.95
TS0046 BR (Southern) Woking/Asminster £1.95
TS0059 Carriage Prints £1.95
TS0060 Modern Image Road Signs £2.95
TS0067 Pub Signs £1.95
TS0070 Old Time Road Signs £2.95
TS0072 Pre-Grouping Travel Posters £1.95
TS0073 GWR Travel Posters £1.95
TS0074 LMS Travel Posters £1.95
TS0075 LNER Travel Posters £1.95
TS0076 Southern Travel Posters £1.95
TS0077 BR Travel Posters £1.95
TS0078 BR Modern Image Travel Posters £1.95
TS0079 Trackside Notices £1.95
TS0081 Enamel Advert Signs 1 £1.95
TS0082 Enamel Advert Signs 2 £1.95
TS0083 Enamel Advert Signs 3 £1.95
TS0084 Enamel Advert Signs 4 £1.95

KESTREL DESIGNS

N GAUGE PLASTIC KITS

GMK001 House £4.25
GMK002 Shop £4.25
GMK003 Bungalow £3.35
GMK004 Church with Porch £5.65
GMK005 House/Shop Unit with Glazing £6.45
GMK006 Two Shop Unit with Glazing £6.45
GMK007 Four House Unit £6.45
GMK008 Country Station £8.45
GMK009 Station Buildings £5.15
GMK010 Island Platform with Flat Canopy £7.95
GMK011 Flat Canopy £5.65
GMK012 Small Signal Box £6.15
GMK013 Farm Rail Fencing Brown £2.85
GMK013W Farm Rail Fencing White £2.85
GMK014 Telegraph Poles £2.85
GMK015 Windows Doors & Guttering £4.05
GMK016 Platforms (2) £2.55
GMK017 Platform Ramps (2) £2.25
GMK018 Station Yards £3.05
GMK019 Weightbridge & Office £4.25
GMK020 Coal Office £3.05
GMK021 Level Crossing/Keepers Cottage £5.65
GMK022 Four Greenhouses £2.85
GMK023 Two Domestic Garages £2.85
GMK024 Water Tower £3.55
GMK025 Corner Shop £4.35
GMK026 Corner Pub £4.35
GMK027 Three Storey Townhouse £5.65
GMK028 Three Storey Town Shop £5.65



TOOLS

MODEL RAILWAY MAINTENANCE

GM50 OO/HO Locomotive Wheel Cleaner £34.95
GM47 N Gauge Wheel Cleaner £34.95
GM51 Spare Pads for GM50 £17.95
GM49 Spare Pads for GM47 £17.95

GM619 Precision Lubricator

GM667 Superfine Oil Pen w/Teflon Particles £6.75
GM668 Electrical Contact Oil Pen £6.75

GENERAL MODELLING TOOLS

GM08 Modelstrip (15ml) £6.95
GM26 Track Rubber £6.95
GM27 Jumbo Track Rubber £5.50
GM600 A2 Cutting Mat £14.95
GM601 A3 Cutting Mat £9.95
GM602 A4 Cutting Mat £4.95
GM603 A5 Cutting Mat £2.95
GM604 Round Nose Pliers £6.75
GM605 Flat Nose Pliers £6.75
GM606 Side Cutters £6.75
GM607 Half Round Pliers £6.75
GM608 Bent Nose Pliers £6.75
GM609 S/Steel Tweezers (4) £6.75
GM610 Double Ended Pin Vice £7.95
GM611 Sawset 1/16" Scalpel Handle £7.95
GM613 Tin/away Knife £3.50
GM614 S/S Scalpel & Blades £4.95
GM615 Plastic Scalpel & Blades £5.95
GM616 Cutting Knife 5 Blades £1.55
GM617 Pick-Up Tool £2.85
GM618 Magnifier Tweezers £2.85
GM621 Locking forceps Curved £2.85
GM624 Swivel Top Pin Vice £4.05
GM625 Curved Tweezer R/Action £2.55
GM626 Straight Tweezer R/Action £2.25
GM627 Blunt End Tweezer R/Action £3.05
GM628 Round Nose Pliers £4.25
GM629 Cutting Discs (10) £4.25
GM630 Screw Top Mandrels (3) £3.05
GM631 Slitting Discs (10) & Mandrel £5.25
GM632 Budget Needle File Set £2.85
GM633 Glass Fibre Pencil 4mm £2.85
GM634 4mm G/Fibre Refills (10) £3.55
GM635 2mm Glass Fibre Pencil £3.45
GM636 2mm G/Fibre Refills (5) £4.35
GM638 Cutting Broaches 0.6-2.0 £5.65
GM640 Archimedean Drill Stock £5.65

GOLD SOLDERING IRONS & BITS

GM680 15W 230V Soldering Iron £17.95
GM681 25W 230V Soldering Iron £17.95
GM682 40W 230V Soldering Iron £17.95
GM685 15W No.6 Tip £17.95

GM686 15W No.8 Tip

GM687 25W No.6 Tip £17.95
GM688 25W No.7 Tip £17.95
GM689 25W No.8 Tip £17.95
GM690 40W No.6 Tip £17.95
GM691 40W No.7 Tip £17.95

GM692 40W No.8 Tip

GM693 Precision Lubricator £4.75
GM694 Superfine Oil Pen w/Teflon Particles £6.75
GM695 Flat Round Pliers £6.75
GM696 Round Nose Pliers £6.75
GM697 Bent Nose Pliers £6.75
GM698 S/Steel Tweezers (4) £6.75
GM699 Flat Nose Pliers £6.75
GM700 Side Cutters £6.75
GM701 Half Round Pliers £6.75
GM702 A2 Cutting Mat £14.95
GM703 A3 Cutting Mat £9.95
GM704 A4 Cutting Mat £4.95
GM705 A5 Cutting Mat £2.95
GM706 Solder Wire 145 Degrees £14.95

SOLDERING ACCESSORIES

GM01 Low Melt Solder 70 degrees (20g) £3.95
GM02 Solder 180 degrees (20g) £3.95

GM03 White Metal Flux

GM04 Brass Flux £5.50
GM05 Non Acid Safety Flux £5.50

GM06 Solder Wire 145 Degrees

GM07 Solder Wire 145 Degrees £14.95
GM08 Solder Wire 145 Degrees £14.95

SWITCHES

GM501 Slide Switch DPDT £7.95
GM502 Slide Switch DPDT (C/off) £7.95

GM503 Toggle Switch SPST

GM504 Toggle Switch SPDT £7.95
GM505 Mini-Toggle DPDT (C/off) £7.95

GM511 Mini-Toggle for G Point Motors

GM512 Push to Break Black (5) £3.95
GM513 Push to Make Black (5) £3.95

GM514 Push to Make White (5)

GM515 Push to Make Red (5) £3.95
GM516 Push to Make Green (5) £3.95

GM517 Push to Make Yellow (5)

GM518 Push to Make Blue (5) £3.95
GM519 Push to Make Purple (5) £3.95

GM520 Rotary Switch 2 Pole 5 Way

GM521 Rotary Switch 2 Pole 5 Way £7.95
GM522 Rotary Switch 4 Pole 3 Way £7.95

GM523 Push to Break (5)

GM524 Push to Make (5) £3.95
GM525 Push to Make White (5) £3.95

GM526 Push to Make Black (5)

GM527 Push to Make Red (5) £3.95
GM528 Push to Make Green (5) £3.95

GM529 Push to Make Yellow (5)

GM530 Push to Make Blue (5) £3.95
GM531 Push to Make Purple (5) £3.95

GM532 Push to Break (5)

GM533 Push to Make (5) £3.95
GM534 Push to Make White (5) £3.95

GM535 Push to Make Black (5)

GM536 Push to Make Red (5) £3.95
GM537 Push to Make Green (5) £3.95

GM538 Push to Make Yellow (5)

GM539 Push to Make Blue (5) £3.95
GM540 Push to Make Purple (5) £3.95

GM541 Push to Break (5)

GM543 Push to Make (5) £3.95
GM544 Push to Make White (5) £3.95

GM545 Push to Make Black (5)

GM546 Push to Make Red (5) £3.95
GM547 Push to Make Green (5) £3.95

GM548 Push to Make Yellow (5)

GM549 Push to Make Blue (5) £3.95
GM550 Push to Make Purple (5) £3.95

GM551 Push to Break (5)

GM553 Push to Make (5) £3.95
GM554 Push to Make White (5) £3.95

GM555 Push to Make Black (5)

GM556 Push to Make Red (5) £3.95
GM557 Push to Make Green (5) £3.95

GM558 Push to Make Yellow (5)

GM559 Push to Make Blue (5) £3.95
GM560 Push to Make Purple (5) £3.95

GM561 Push to Break (5)

GM563 Push to Make (5) £3.95
GM564 Push to Make White (5) £3.95

GM565 Push to Make Black (5)

GM566 Push to Make Red (5) £3.95
GM567 Push to Make Green (5) £3.95

GM568 Push to Make Yellow (5)

GM569 Push to Make Blue (5) £3.95
GM570 Push to Make Purple (5) £3.95

GM571 Push to Break (5)

GM573 Push to Make (5) £3.95
GM574 Push to Make White (5) £3.95

GM575 Push to Make Black (5)

GM576 Push to Make Red (5) £3.95
GM577 Push to Make Green (5) £3.95

GM578 Push to Make Yellow (5)

GM579 Push to Make Blue (5) £3.95
GM580 Push to Make Purple (5) £3.95

GM581 Push to Break (5)

GM583 Push to Make (5) £3.95
GM584 Push to Make White (5) £3.95

GM585 Push to Make Black (5)

GM586 Push to Make Red (5) £3.95
GM587 Push to Make Green (5) £3.95

GM588 Push to Make Yellow (5)

GM589 Push to Make Blue (5) £3.95
GM590 Push to Make Purple (5) £3.95

GM591 Push to Break (5)

GM593 Push to Make (5) £3.95
GM594 Push to Make White (5) £3.95

GM595 Push to Make Black (5)

GM596 Push to Make Red (5) £3.95
GM597 Push to Make Green (5) £3.95

GM598 Push to Make Yellow (5)

GM599 Push to Make Blue (5) £3.95
GM600 Push to Make Purple (5) £3.95

GM601 Push to Break (5)

GM603 Push to Make (5) £3.95
GM604 Push to Make White (5) £3.95

GM605 Push to Make Black (5)

GM606 Push to Make Red (5) £3.95
GM607 Push to Make Green (5) £3.95

GM608 Push to Make Yellow (5)

GM609 Push to Make Blue (5) £3.95
GM610 Push to Make Purple (5) £3.95

GM611 Push to Break (5)

GM613 Push to Make (5) £3.95
GM614 Push to Make White (5) £3.95

GM615 Push to Make Black (5)

GM616 Push to Make Red (5) £3.95
GM617 Push to Make Green (5) £3.95

GM618 Push to Make Yellow (5)

GM619 Push to Make Blue (5) £3.95
GM620 Push to Make Purple (5) £3.95

GM621 Push to Break (5)

GM623 Push to Make (5) £3.95
GM624 Push to Make White (5) £3.95

GM625 Push to Make Black (5)

GM626 Push to Make Red (5) £3.95
GM627 Push to Make Green (5) £3.95

GM628 Push to Make Yellow (5)

GM629 Push to Make Blue (5) £3.95
GM630 Push to Make Purple (5) £3.95

GM631 Push to Break (5)

GM633 Push to Make (5) £3.95
GM634 Push to Make White (5) £3.95

GM635 Push to Make Black (5)

GM636 Push to Make Red (5) £3.95
GM637 Push to Make Green (5) £3.95

GM638 Push to Make Yellow (5)

GM639 Push to Make Blue (5) £3.95
GM640 Push to Make Purple (5) £3.95

GM641 Push to Break (5)

GM643 Push to Make (5) £3.95
GM644 Push to Make White (5) £3.95

GM645 Push to Make Black (5)

GM646 Push to Make Red (5) £3.95
GM647 Push to Make Green (5) £3.95

GM648 Push to Make Yellow (5)

GM649 Push to Make Blue (5) £3.95
GM650 Push to Make Purple (5) £3.95

GM651 Push to Break (5)

GM653 Push to Make (5) £3.95
GM654 Push to Make White (5) £3.95

GM655 Push to Make Black (5)

GM656 Push to Make Red (5) £3.95
GM657 Push to Make Green (5) £3.95

GM658 Push to Make Yellow (5)

GM659 Push to Make Blue (5) £3.95
GM660 Push to Make Purple (5) £3.95

GM661 Push to Break (5)

GM663 Push to Make (5) £3.95
GM664 Push to Make White (5) £3.95

GM665 Push to Make Black (5)

GM666 Push to Make Red (5) £3.95
GM667 Push to Make Green (5) £3.95

GM668 Push to Make Yellow (5)

GM669 Push to Make Blue (5) £3.95
GM670 Push to Make Purple (5) £3.95

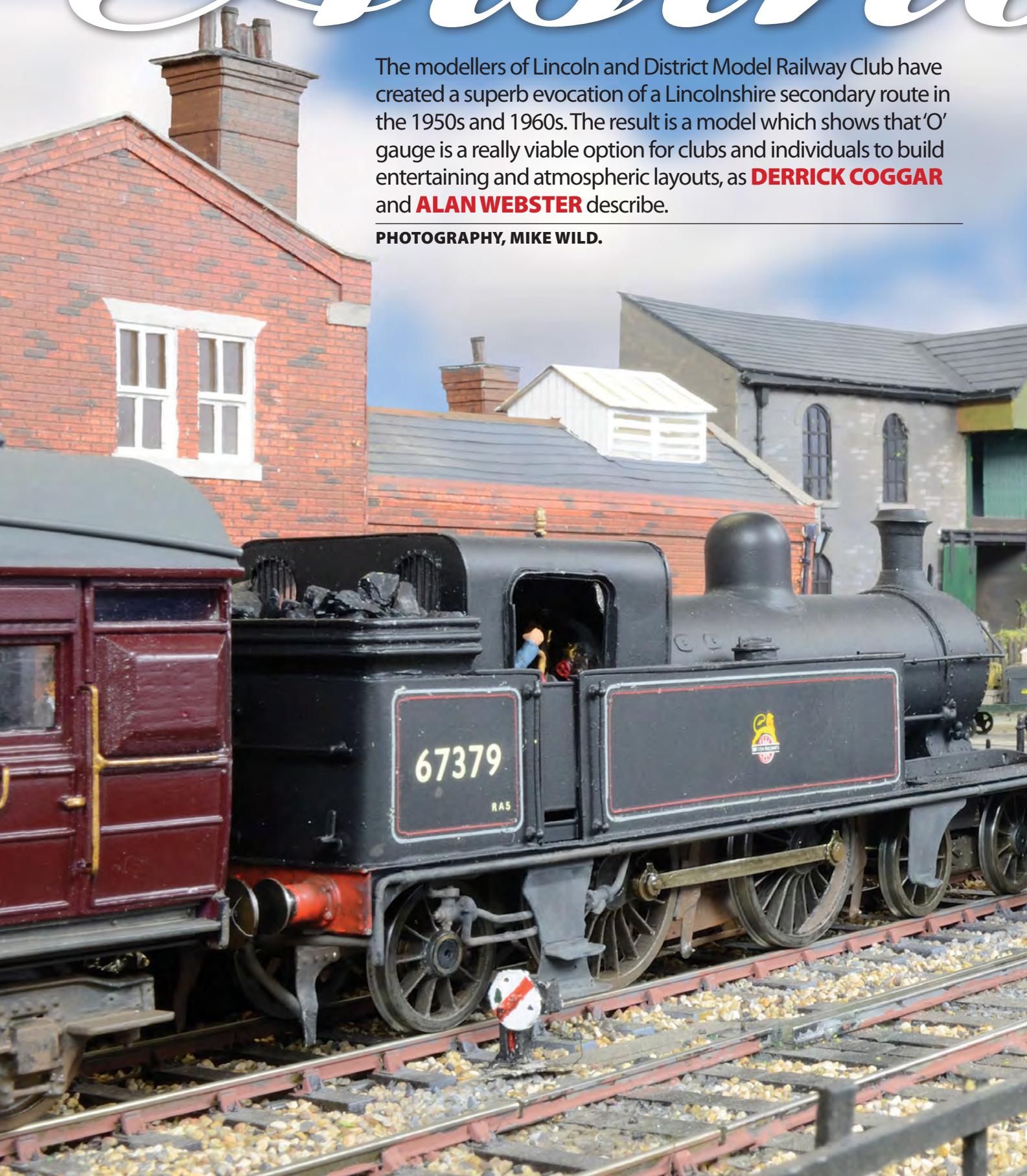
GM671 Push to Break (5)

GM673 Push to Make (5

Linistho

The modellers of Lincoln and District Model Railway Club have created a superb evocation of a Lincolnshire secondary route in the 1950s and 1960s. The result is a model which shows that 'O' gauge is a really viable option for clubs and individuals to build entertaining and atmospheric layouts, as **DERRICK COGGER** and **ALAN WEBSTER** describe.

PHOTOGRAPHY, MIKE WILD.





SEE IT AT...

THE

GREAT ELECTRIC

TRAIN SHOW

OCTOBER 10/11 2015

WWW.GREATELECTRICTRAINSHOW.COM

STATISTICS

Owner: Lincoln and District MRC

Scale: 'O'

Length: 33ft

Width: 3ft

Track: Peco with handbuilt points

Control: Analogue

Period: BR Eastern Region, 1940-1960

AISTHORPE is a fictitious location somewhere in the East of England, but it could be a Great Northern Railway or Great Central Railway secondary line that was never built between Lincoln and Scunthorpe. We are assuming it was built, and the period modelled is 1940-1960. The rolling stock is mainly Eastern Region with some Midland Region interlopers as well

as occasional British Railways Standards and diesels making an appearance.

Depending upon which locomotive is available on shed, and at the shed foreman's discretion, anything could appear. There are local suburban passenger services which are locomotive hauled, and the occasional diesel railcars, plus through passenger workings. Various local goods trains run with box vans and open wagons for the goods yard, as well as coal trains with wagons for »



Robinson 'C12' 4-4-2T
67379 waits in the
station loop as BR
'4MT' 4-6-0 75034
enters the loop with a
through coal working.

“As a club we are very lucky to have several members with exceptional skills.”

DERRICK COGGAR

sorting and shunting to the coal drop.

The line carried quite a lot of through freight, including iron ore and coal to the steelworks at Scunthorpe and sometimes various finished steel items passing from the steelworks. Lincoln's heavy industry would have been rail fed with raw materials being delivered and finished products being transported away.

As a club we are very lucky to have several members with exceptional skills. Pete Brinded is expert with high end Computer Aided Design software and he produced all the scale plans for the pointwork. Bob Walker and John Whiteside are electronics wizards, Pete Mapleston is the scenic guru. Ian Tuffnall is the cardboard builder and Alan Webster scratchbuilds the infrastructure.

Like most club layouts it all started off with sketched out plans on pieces of paper to scale plans for the critical pointwork

being printed out and laid out on tables. The 1,500mm x 750mm baseboards and supports were constructed by Pete Brinded using 18mm x 65mm softwood for the baseboards themselves and 2in x 1in timber for the leg supports. It is run as an end to end layout with a fiddle yard at each end.

The track layout was drawn by Pete Brinded using a CAD program. The track in the main is Peco but points were handbuilt using copper-clad sleepers. Construction of the points was by various members of the club, some of whom were making their first attempt at point construction. Point operation is by rod in tube using double throw switches for frog polarity. The rods are attached to the toggle of the switches. After laying all the pointwork and track on the baseboards to make sure it all fitted as it should, dropper wires were soldered to all the track, suitably placed 2mm holes were then drilled in the



Scratchbuilt BR

‘Britannia’ 4-6-2

70007 *Coeur-de-Lion* rumbles across the bridge on the approach to Aisthorpe with a diverted van train.





Thompson 'B1' 61048 coasts into Aisthorpe with a mixed goods as J71' 68246 shunts the yard.



baseboards, the points and track were then permanently fixed using contact adhesive, and then tested to make sure the trains ran perfectly. It's always easier to identify and rectify problems with the track at this stage rather than after scenic work has started. All the wiring was carried out by Bob Walker and John Whiteside and then work started on ballasting the track.

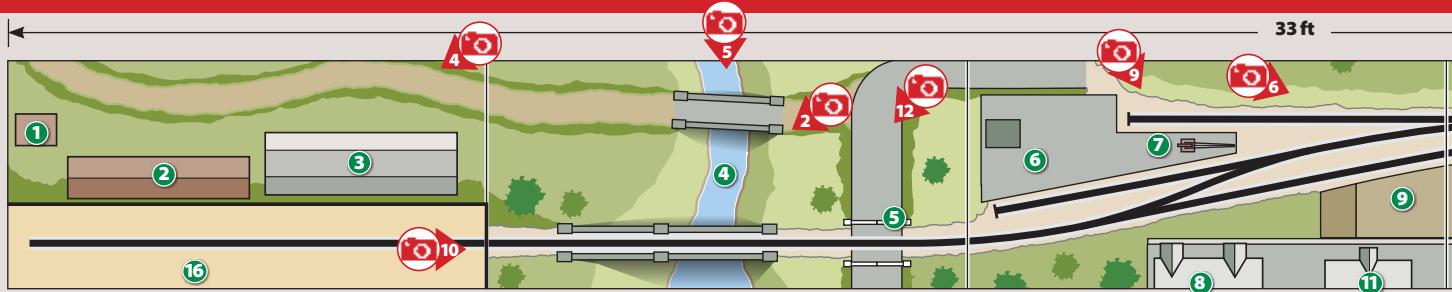
CREATING THE SCENE

Ian Tufnell then started with the production of all the buildings and structures working from actual drawings sourced from various published material. It requires very close examination to notice that the buildings are of card, and the use of this medium is proof that 'O' gauge does not have to be beyond the pocket of clubs or individuals, as the card used was, in the main, empty cereal boxes. Take note of some of the lorries, which are also built using card.

Those who know Lincolnshire will probably recognise that the station building is based on that at Heckington between Boston and Sleaford. However, the coal drop is from an entirely different area of the country being pure North Eastern Railway and based on original drawings for Beamish in County Durham.

All the trees and scenery are the sterling efforts of Pete Mapleton. The scenery was started once the track was laid. We needed to create an undulating countryside effect, and this was done by gluing slabs of polystyrene insulation sheets and packaging to the baseboard, building them up in layers and then carving to the shapes Pete required. As a base for the countryside grass a trip to the local garden centre to acquire some hanging basket liner was made. This was then glued to the polystyrene and gave an immediate effect, but to create a realistic countryside scene wire wool and rubberised horse hair was teased out **»**

AISTHORPE TRACK DIAGRAM (NOT TO SCALE)



KEY

- ① Pigsty
- ② Stables

- ③ Dutch barn
- ④ River

- ⑤ Level crossing
- ⑥ Loading dock

- ⑦ Yard crane
- ⑧ Local housing



④ The farmer has stepped off the tractor to check livestock in the adjacent field reflecting the rural setting of Aisthorpe.

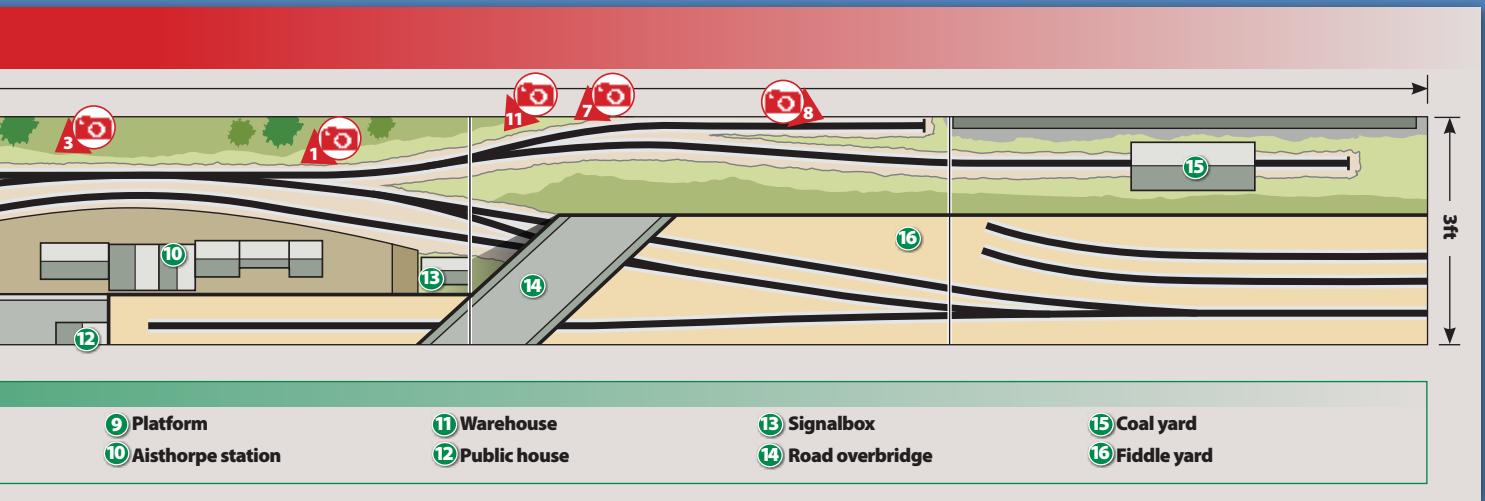
⑤ A BR 'Standard Four' 4-6-0 crosses the river bridge framed by the road bridge.

and covered with different shades of green scatter material to create ground cover, low hedges and small bushes.

The stream was made up by lining the bottom with a mix of sand and sawdust glued in place using diluted PVA wood glue - the same way the ballast was done on the track. Once dry this was painted with different shades of brown to give various depth levels. A sheet of polycarbonate was cut to shape and layers of PVA glue stippled onto the surface to give a rippled effect, and when dry this was glued in place on the bank sides.

The trees are made using Bowden cable and florist wire twisted to the shape of the tree required. DAS modelling clay was used for the bark, and after it was applied a comb was used to create the ➤





6 Workstained
'WD' 2-8-0
90662 rests at
Aisthorpe waiting
for a clear road.





At the coal staithes entrance a 'J71' 0-6-0T brings a pair of North Eastern Railway coal wagons down the gradient as an 'N7' 0-6-2T departs on the main line.



At the coal drops, based on those at Beamish, a 'J71' 0-6-0T shunts wagons for unloading.



A 'J71' shunts a pair of vans in Aisthorpe's goods yard.

bark effect. When dried this was painted a mixture of grey, green and brown to suit the trees being made. The foliage was created by using teased wire wool and rubberised horse hair to create the canopy. This was sprayed with the mix of PVA, water and washing up liquid, then different shades of green foliage material were scattered over this and, once dry, glued to the branches.

The next step was to build the level crossing gates and signalling. These were scratchbuilt by Alan Webster. When the crossing gates were produced and

initially fitted he was informed that they had to be working. He took them home to modify, returning them the following week. They were fitted and tested without problems but then someone asked if the gate lamps could be made to work. With good humour Alan took them back and made these alterations. Furthermore, not only do the gates work but the signals are also set up so that a clear road cannot be given if the gates are closed to rail traffic.

The two 'doll' bracket signal at the approach to the station is controlled by

the direction of the points at the station throat. The gates and signals are worked via servos and actuators. At the time of writing Alan is busy scratchbuilding a three-aspect Great Northern Railway 'somersault' signal, some London and North Eastern Railway upper quadrants and former Great Central Railway rotating head ground signals for the layout. To achieve the correct circuitry Bob Walker drew up a very complicated switch plan, which when wired up and installed is actually very easy to use. »



10 The opening to Aisthorpe tunnel frames BR '4MT' 4-6-0 75034 as it works up grade from the station with a loaded coal working.

“The signals are also set up so that a clear road cannot be given if the gates are closed to rail traffic.”

ALAN WEBSTER

 Holden 'B12'
4-6-0 61572
- now preserved at
the North Norfolk
Railway - restarts its
rake of Gresley non-
corridor stock.





THE TRAINS

All the locomotives and rolling stock have been built by the members, either scratch built, kits or modified ready-to-run. The steam locomotives range from a little 'J71' 0-6-0T from Connoisseur Kits to scratchbuilt 'B1' 4-6-0s and 'A3' 4-6-2s. There are also 'Britannia' 4-6-2s, a pair of 'B12' 4-6-0s, an 'Austerity' 2-8-0, 'N7' 0-6-2T, and a 'C12' 4-4-2T amongst others. A two-car Diesel Multiple Unit is from Westdale Kits, while a Heljan ready-to-run Class 31 also operates.

Pete Brinded has been particularly prolific in building locomotives from scratch and the impressive results speak for themselves including the 'Britannia' and 'A3' amongst others. Alan Webster has contributed heavily to the wagon fleet for Aisthorpe while all of the group continue to evolve their collections. We are also looking to complete weathering of some of the fresher locomotives including the Heljan Class 31 to give it a more realistic appearance for use on the layout.

The majority of the carriages and wagons, inevitably, are from kits or scratchbuilt but together we feel the combination presents a fair reflection of the sort of traffic such a route would have seen on a regular – and in some cases not so regular – basis in the period modelled.

OPERATION

In order to supply the trains to Aisthorpe there are two fiddle yards – one located at each end of the layout – which allow for a series of trains to be prepared for despatch. Operators are required to man each of these yards and also drive the trains – the latter being taken care of by analogue control through Modelex handheld controllers. With point control through the wire in tube method the control panel mainly features section switches to isolate sections of track on the front of the layout while the coal drops and goods yard can be shunted separately to the main line.

Aisthorpe has taken a lot of effort and dedication to complete, but we hope that it takes readers and viewers back to Lincolnshire in the 1950s and 1960s, and shows that 'O' gauge needn't be beyond the budget or abilities of average modellers like us. **HM**

METCALFE

READY CUT CARD KITS

MAIL ORDERS:

Metcalfe Models, Bell Busk
Skipton, North Yorkshire, BD23 4DU

PHONE ORDERS:

01729 830072

RAILWAY



Retaining Wall

A sectional wall easily extended with more kits.
Features laser cut capping stones for a clean and crisp look.

N Codes: PN144 Stone - PN145 Brick £8.99
00 Codes PO244 Brick - PO245 Stone £11.99



Tapered Retaining Walls

A pair of sloping walls designed to stand either end of retaining walls.
Can also be built to make a ramped roadway up to the bridge height.

N Codes: PN148 Brick - PN149 Stone £8.99
00 Codes PO248 Brick - PO249 Stone £12.99

Note: Two tapered walls kits are needed to
make a ramp for either side of the
bridge as shown here.

NEW!

RAILWAY



Railway Bridge

Designed to be used with the retaining walls.
Can be made double or single track over the top.
N Codes: PN146 Brick - PN147 Stone £11.99
00 Codes PO246 Brick - PO247 Stone £13.99

**ALL THREE KITS AVAILABLE IN
BRICK OR STONE STYLES**



TOWN & COUNTRY



00/H0 Parish Church

One of our nicest designs, the kit includes
intricate laser cut windows and other fine
cut components.

PO226 - £15.99

N scale version also available
but doesn't contain laser cut components
and is a slightly different design. PN126 - £8.25

TOOLS

Ultra Fine Glue Applicators

Ultra fine applicators for precise flow of liquid
glue, an essential tool when building our finer
scale kits. Pack of 3 (glue not included).
MT907 / £3.50

Follow us

@MetcalfeModelsT



MIDI KIT



Wooden Pavilion

A sports or cricket club house.
Ideal for the edge of a village green.
00 / PO410 / £6.50

MINI KIT



Picnic Tables

Pack contains three tables with
umbrellas. Note: Umbrella poles
not included. Made from paper
clips. Only in 00.
00 / PO510 / £5.50

RAILWAY

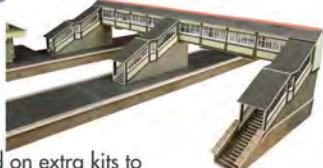
Footbridge

A covered bridge
detailed inside and out.
Includes extra lower
steps for non platform
height.

00 / PO236 / £10.35
N / PN136 / £9.50



Span 170mm.



Easily add on extra kits to
extend the bridge over more tracks.

Visiting Skipton? You will find the
full range of Metcalfe kits at Craven
Model Centre, Mount Pleasant,
Skipton High Street, BD23 1JZ

METCALFE

READY CUT CARD KITS

www.metcalfemodels.com



find us on
Facebook

INDUSTRIAL PERFECTION...

Three industrial buildings that can be arranged in different ways to create superb mills and factories...

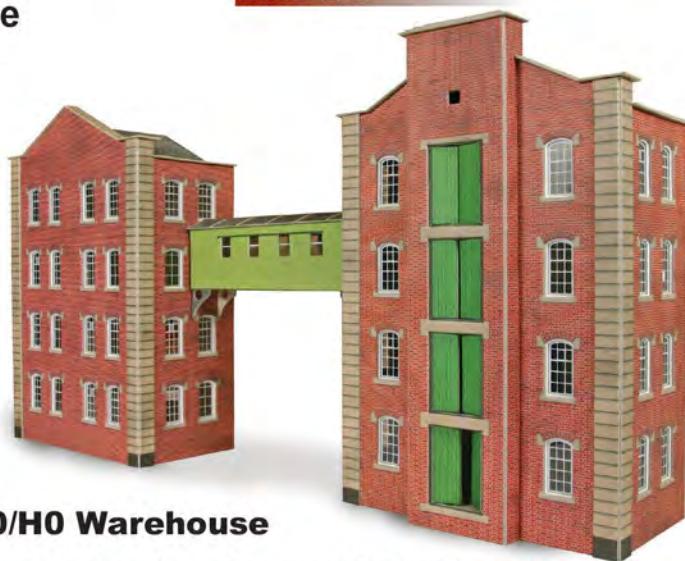
INDUSTRIAL

INDUSTRIAL

00/ H0 Boilerhouse & Factory Entrance

A grand entrance for your factory designed to stand with the PO283 and PO282 kits. The boilerhouse with its large chimney creates a spectacular scene.

PO284 - £13.99



STOP PRESS!

N Scale versions of these industrial buildings to be released very soon...

00/H0 Warehouse

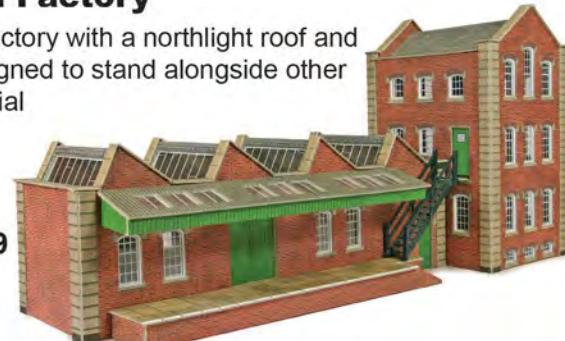
A very sturdy industrial building, that can be built as low relief or stand alone.

PO282 - £13.99

INDUSTRIAL

00/H0 Small Factory

A single storey factory with a northlight roof and loading bay. Designed to stand alongside other kits in the industrial range.



PO283 - £13.99

00 LOW RELIEF HIGH STREET BUILDINGS

PO271

Great for backdrops and limited spaces.

Works well with our retaining walls as shown here.

Pub & Shops:

PO205 - £9.20

Cinema:

PO206 - £9.20

Bank & Shop:

PO271 - £11.50



INDUSTRIAL

Auto-fitted 'PANNER'

BACHMANN'S long-awaited model of the motor-fitted '64XX' 0-6-0PT fully lives up to expectations. Only the splashes – which are bang on for the larger wheeled '54XX' but a bit generous for a '64' – are open to question on what is otherwise a splendid little engine. Whatever your persuasions, whatever your views on matters Great Western, it's all but irresistible, especially in the lined green livery which – don't you feel – always looks better when slightly scruffed up.

I didn't see many of these engines in BR days, but I can remember 6418 clearly. I was 12 at the time and my dad had business in Wolverhampton, so he took me with him on the train from Huddersfield, travelling First Class – a novelty for me, though it was a complicated journey via Stalybridge, Stockport and Crewe.

TIM SHACKLETON gives the new Bachmann '64XX' 0-6-0PT a convincing oily rag finish that recaptures childhood memories.

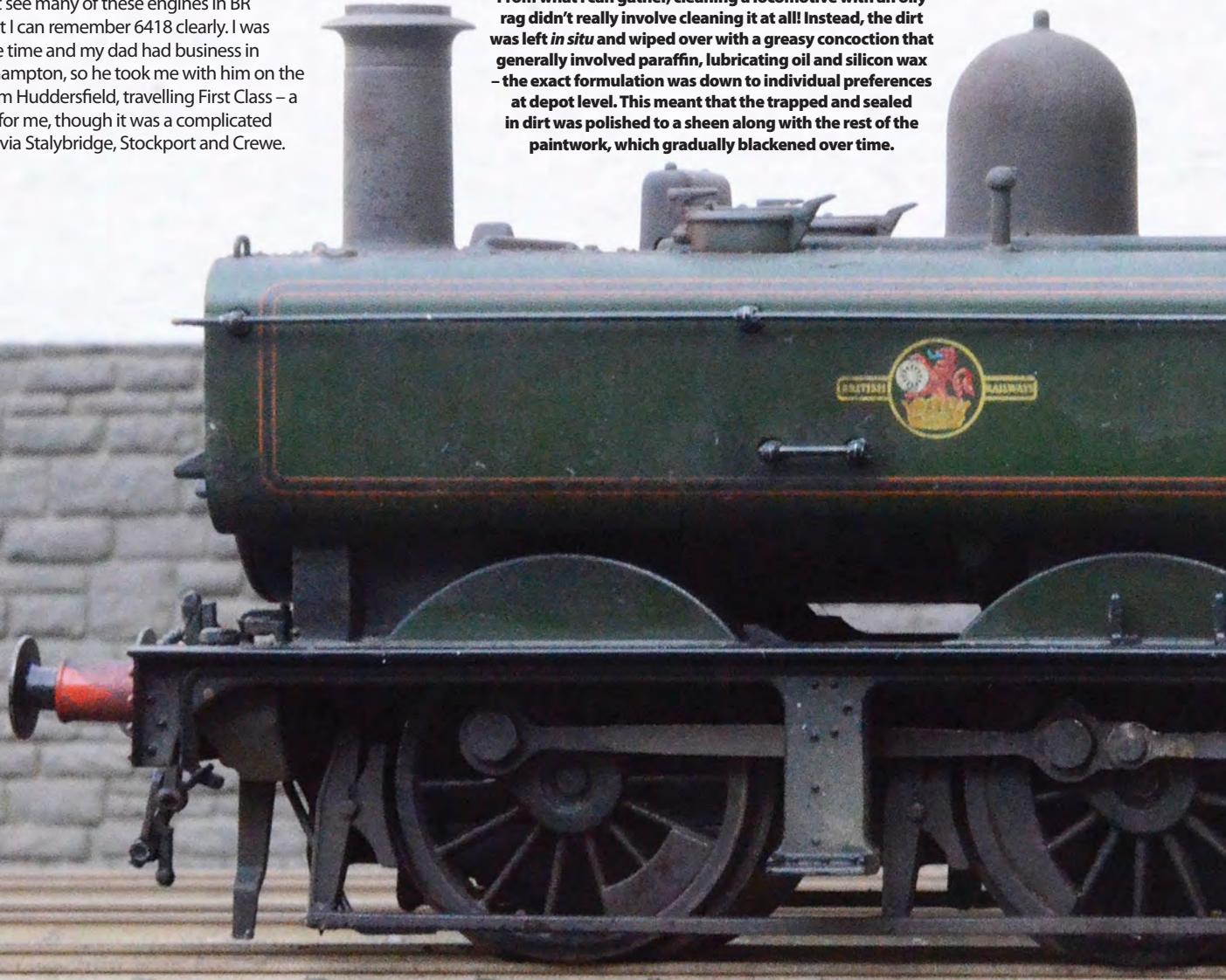
I spent the day at Wolverhampton Low Level station, the Western Region one, and to someone who'd not strayed far from Yorkshire before it was unforgettable – gleaming 'Kings', 'Castles', 'Halls' and even a '47XX' 2-8-0.

Early in the afternoon 6418 with an autotrailor fore and aft arrived at a bay platform at the South end and I got chatting to the fireman, who was a young man on secondment from Carlisle Kingmoor. It was a chilly February day of deceptively bright sunshine – it had

been snowing when we left – and it was comforting being in the cab, soaking up the warmth of the fire, passing the time of day with someone not much older than myself. Of the driver there was no sign.

Main line expresses came and went at the main platforms and we chatted on until the autotrain's departure time arrived and I had to bid my friend farewell. Of moments such as these are a lifetime's memories made, inspiring modelling projects fully half a century later. **HM**

From what I can gather, cleaning a locomotive with an oily rag didn't really involve cleaning it at all! Instead, the dirt was left *in situ* and wiped over with a greasy concoction that generally involved paraffin, lubricating oil and silicon wax – the exact formulation was down to individual preferences at depot level. This meant that the trapped and sealed in dirt was polished to a sheen along with the rest of the paintwork, which gradually blackened over time.





1



Bachmann's '64XX' is a gorgeous little model that many seem to have found hard to resist, especially in its lined out form. A total of 14 of these engines carried this livery. Of these, 6400/6403/6406/6412/6413/6415/6416/6418/6419/6420 and 6421 were identical to the Bachmann model. However 6430/6431/6437 differed in that they didn't have the overhanging lip at the front and rear of the cab roof. The join between cab and bunker, meanwhile, was a right angle rather than the gentle curve seen on the main batch.



STEP BY STEP WEATHERING A BACHMANN '64XX' 0-6-0PT

2 **7 DEVELOPMENTS**
Seven Acres, Meltham Rd, Marsden,
West Yorkshire, HD7 6JZ
01484 840996 247developments.co

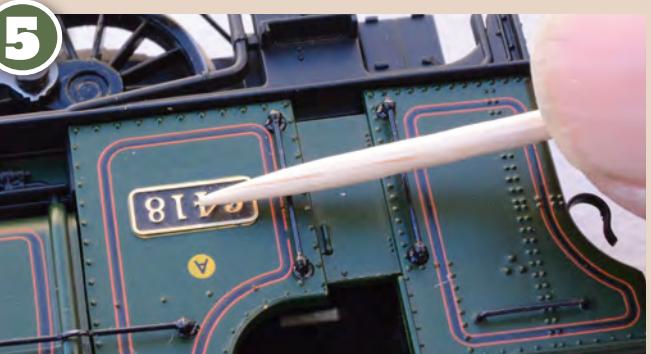


I renumbered my model using the excellent etched plates from 247 Developments. Name and numberplates normally come as part of a fret to which they're attached by fine tabs. You need to cut through the tabs to release the plates. Here's how it's done.

4 I don't use adhesives to fix the plates – there's always the danger that some might seep out and spoil the finish. Instead I use a couple of spots of livery colour. It doesn't have to be an exact match, just so long as it's close.



Place the fret face up on a sheet of hardboard – a cutting mat has too much give. Using a strong, sharp blade slide the tip of the knife right up to the edge of the plate, hard against the tab. Press down firmly and the tab will break. Do this to all the tabs on the fret and file off any surplus, being careful not to bend the plates.



To move the plates into position I lick the tip of a wooden cocktail stick and pick them up with this. I can then jockey them into position using the wet paint as an adhesive. If any seeps out, it will be invisible against the main livery colour. The paint has a firm grip but – unlike glue – it's not difficult to get the plates off again and reposition them if you find they're not square.

On a nippy February day in 1962, '64XX' 6418 makes ready to leave Wolverhampton (Low Level) with an autotrain for Stourbridge. I still have the Brownie 127 with which I took this photograph.

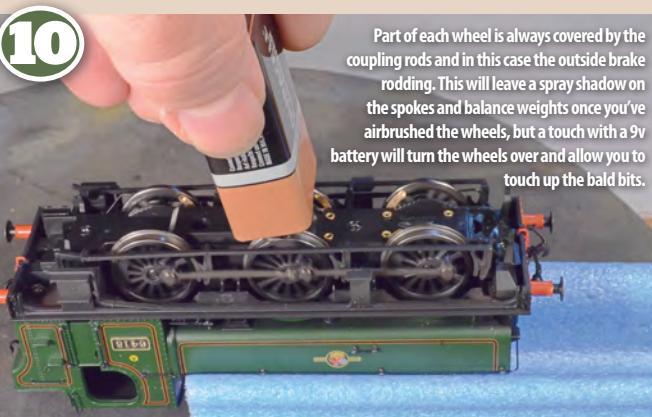




6 Job done – how simple was that? Always use a fresh blade to cut etched parts from the fret and don't hack at them – if you do, they'll invariably end up distorted and battered looking. A clear, sticky varnish will hold plates in position if you don't have a suitable paint colour.



More of the same colour on the cab roof and bunker rear. I'm using my Iwata Hi-Line HP-CH airbrush, whose Micro Air Control (MAC) valve under the colour cup gives phenomenal control over paint delivery and spray pattern.



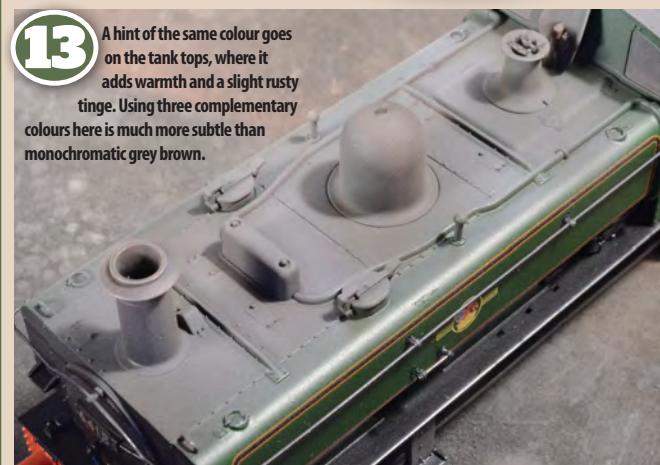
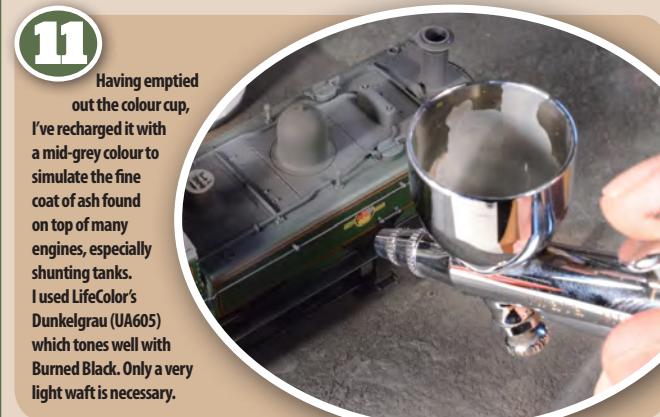
To represent road dirt I've mixed up a grey-brown colour by adding LifeColor Matt Rust 2 (LC38) to the Burned Black in a 50:50 proportion. To get the consistency I want for spraying I add no more than about 10% acrylic thinners. This is then sprayed lightly over the underframe.



Weathering begins by an allover discolouration of the tank tops using a thin airbrushed coat of LifeColor Burned Black acrylic (UA736). I've looked at a lot of pictures of 'Panniers' and I've yet to see one where this part of the locomotive was even vaguely clean.



With the locomotive inverted in a foam cradle, I've put a basic coat of weathering – again using Burned Black – over the wheels and underframe. You don't need too much paint, just sufficient to knock back Bachmann's shiny black plastic.



13 A hint of the same colour goes on the tank tops, where it adds warmth and a slight rusty tinge. Using three complementary colours here is much more subtle than monochromatic grey brown.

STEP BY STEP WEATHERING A BACHMANN '64XX' 0-6-0PT

14

Around steam fittings such as injectors and overflow pipes you will often encounter a yellowish orange discolouration. Lifecolor's Matt Leather (LC36) is a good match as is Brake Dust (UA724) from the Rail Weathering set, a colour that I find a bit too ochre-tinted for its intended application.



15

Dark green bodywork blackens with time, and cleaning with oily rags only emphasises the effect. I darkened the lined out areas using an airbrushed coat of Engine Grime, an enamel wash from AK-Interactive (AK082).



16



Engine Grime is very thin and can be wiped off with a broad brush, dampened with white spirit if necessary. This mimics the patchy discolouration you see on a real locomotive. While I had this colour in my airbrush I sprayed a light coat over the wheels to add further tonal variation.

17



When the Engine Grime had hardened off I brush painted the lined green areas with another wash – this time Dark Streaking Grime (AK024) from the AK-Interactive range. It's actually dark green in colour which complements the Brunswick green bodywork very well, suggesting further layers of built up grime and discolouration. I used it straight out of the jar, with minimal stirring, so it would dry with a slight sheen that mimics the oily rag finish I wanted.

18



Adam Wilder's Old Grease weathering powder (GP11) is the best thing I know for suggesting caked on, dried out muck such as you find all over the working parts of a steam locomotive.

19



Using a cheap paintbrush – a good one will be ruined doing this kind of thing – I flooded the wheels with a wash of MIG Oil and Grease Stain Mixture (P410) – yet another excellent product that comes to us from the military modelling field. Far from being dead matt, steam and diesel locomotives show a rich variety of finishes even when dirty and careworn. A hint of oiliness really brings a model to life.

20

We have started to see the beginning of the end now and from this point on the weathering is all about touching in small areas that have escaped my attention – the injectors and pipework, for instance, and the wheel centres. I like to leave a model overnight when it reaches this stage, both to allow paint to dry and to allow me time to reflect on what, if anything, still needs to be done.



WHAT WE USED

PRODUCT	MANUFACTURER	CAT NO.
GWR numberplate	247 Developments	6418
Engine Grime	AK-Interactive	AK082
Dark Streaking Grime	AK-Interactive	AK024
Rust Streaks	AK-Interactive	AK013
Burned Black	Lifecolor	UA736
Dunkelgrau	Lifecolor	UA605
Matt Rust 2	Lifecolor	LC38
Matt Leather	Lifecolor	LC36
Oil and Grease Stain Mixture	MIG Productions	P410
Track Brown	MIG Productions	P414
Old Grease	Wilder	GP11

Several different techniques have been used in weathering this model – airbrushing with acrylics, enamel colour washes, weathering powders and brush-painting. The knack is to combine the different methods and materials sensitively so that it all comes together into a harmonious whole.



21

Tiny quantities of a rust coloured wash (AK-Interactive's AK013 Rust Steaks) and a purplish old rust weathering powder (MIG P414 Track Brown) are selectively dabbed on to the tank tops and boiler fittings. Understatement is everything – less is definitely more when building up rust effects. Once the paint is dry you'll hardly notice the difference but it's there nevertheless.

USEFUL LINKS

■ 247 Developments	www.247developments.co.uk
■ AK-Interactive	www.ak-interactive.com
■ Lifecolor paints	www.airbrushes.com
■ MIG Productions	www.migproductions.com
■ Wilder paints	www.airbrushes.com

TIP

Weathering on real locomotives builds up over time and in layers. Following this pattern in model form will result in a model which looks so much more realistic than one with a single blast of colouring from an airbrush.

Landscaping with **FOAM**

**Back to
BASICS**

NIGEL BURKIN shows that lightweight landscaping can be created easily using spare packing materials, as he demonstrates here.

SOME OF THE BEST landscaping materials are found in the home - you just have to be alert to the opportunities to save good stuff for modelling before it ends up in the bin! A recent household acquisition turned up a chunk of packing material which I quickly realised would suit landscape production. It was a large piece of dense foam that could be cut cleanly with a kitchen knife - it certainly had potential.

Once you start down this road of reusing packing materials, all sorts of ideas will present themselves. Look for extruded insulation foam,

which can create a great deal of mess when cutting if you are not careful; polystyrene foam, which disintegrates into a mass of tiny balls when cut; and Styrofoam. It turns up everywhere - you don't need to spend money on insulation foam if you can find off cuts in builders' skips.

The problem with packing and insulation foam is that it is bulky. Typically you will come across good supplies for nothing when it is not of immediate use, leaving you the problem of finding somewhere to store it, especially if you will need sufficient to landscape a large layout. It rarely turns up precisely when it is needed!

The clear benefit of saving and putting up with

the potential mess of foam is that it adds little to the weight of a layout and is strong - usually strong enough to bridge wide gaps between pieces of baseboard top. It can be cut to create a landscape or covered in plaster cloth to make a well supported hard shell for scenery. Some modellers will cut thin pieces of foam and layer them up for painting to make rock strata. The addition of a little rock strata plaster (Woodland Scenics Hydrocal is my preferred choice) will fill in gaps in the foam layers and create different textures. The landscaping possibilities of using packing foam are endless and it could cost you next to nothing.



The small amount of landscaping on Wheal Annah is built up from packing foam and a layer of plaster cloth to make a smooth hard shell. A Class 22 eases a couple of 12ton vans slowly down the clay dries spur ready for loading with bagged clay.

STEP BY STEP HARD SHELL LANDSCAPING WITH PACKING FOAM

Intermediate
Beginner Advanced
SKILL LEVEL



At the start, pieces of foam are cut roughly to shape with a kitchen knife or scissors and placed on the layout without glue as a dry run. The position of each piece is carefully noted.



To secure the foam pieces, Woodland Scenics Foam Tack glue was applied to the underside of the foam pieces and the baseboard top.



After allowing the glue to dry for a few minutes until it is tacky, the foam pieces are pressed firmly into place in the correct order.



The Foam Tack applied to the baseboard top grabs and holds the foam straight away, allowing work to continue almost immediately. Other types of glue such as PVA adhesive may require up to 24 hours to set before work can continue and during that time, the foam pieces will have to be held in place until the glue sets.



I decided to apply a covering of plaster cloth to smooth over the rough finish of the carved foam to make a more rounded landscape feature. Note how the track is protected with masking tape.



Hard shell landscape is left to dry out completely before painting - at least a few days until it no longer feels cold to the touch.



The first coat of colour consists of a mix of acrylic paint, fine sand and some matte medium to colour and seal the hard shell. None of the underlying packing foam is now visible.



The sandy texture applied to the foam and plaster landscaping on Wheal Annah is apparent in this picture. The feature creates a viewing block between the china clay spur and the rest of the layout. Its height will be increased when grasses and bushes are planted.

TOOLS AND MATERIALS

Packing and insulation foam is easy to cut and shape to create good landscaping with a saw or kitchen knife dedicated to the job and shaped with a file or rasp. Avoid using a good knife from the kitchen - it will never be the same again. A considerable amount of mess can be avoided by using a hot wire cutter to cut extruded and polystyrene foam material, but use it in a well ventilated area as the fumes are toxic. Suitable adhesives include a variety of DIY glues such as 'No More Nails' products, PVA glue and foam safe glue. If in doubt, test your chosen adhesive on a piece of foam material first before setting to work on landscaping. I like to use Woodland Scenics Foam Tack glue which dries quickly, can be cleaned away with water and does not corrode the foam over time. Should you need to hold foam in place whilst glue sets, use a handful of long nails to pin it into place.

APPLICATION

I cut the packing foam into smaller, more manageable pieces before carving them into shape. Each piece is test fitted to the layout and the order in which they are to be permanently fixed is noted. Foam Tack is an impact adhesive where both mating surfaces are coated with a thin layer of glue and allowed to go tacky before the foam pieces are pressed into place. The glue

grabs immediately with only a few minutes for adjustment and sets sufficiently hard after a short time to allow the foam to be further trimmed.

Unlike cardboard lattice landscaping there is no need to protect the supporting foam pieces or core from water when applying plaster cloth to make a hard shell covering. As always, it pays to prepare your working area carefully before using plaster cloth. Protect the track with masking tape and the rest of the layout with plastic sheet cut from carrier bags. Have some mopping up cloths to hand just in case the container of water used to soak the plaster cloth is spilled.

Apply plaster cloth in small pieces at a time because soaked plaster cloth will harden very quickly indeed and much waste can be avoided this way. Transfer it to the working area after the excess moisture has been removed and smooth down with your fingers to remove the tiny holes as far as possible. You could mix a small quantity of landscaping plaster such as Hydrocal to make a really smooth surface to the hard shell.

The strength of the supporting foam core means that there is no need to apply more than a couple of layers of plaster cloth to smooth off the landscape, unlike the card lattice technique which needs a minimum of four or five layers for strength. There is no way of avoiding the few days' wait for plaster cloth to cure, however. Plaster cloth is ready for painting and scenery

when it feels warm to the touch. A cold area indicates that it still has excess moisture which may cause problems if paint is applied too soon.

PAINTING

For this project, I mixed together a fine cocktail of tan coloured acrylic paint, matte medium, water and fine sand for a textured paint finish to the hard shell. Applied with a flat paintbrush (not one of my best ones), the textured finish becomes the ideal base to apply static grass, ground foam scatter, undergrowth and bushes. Colouring can be done with a variety of different paints including Woodland Scenics pigments, dilute acrylic paint (without sand) applied as a wash and poster paints. Even household emulsion paint of a good earthy colour and suitably diluted makes a good sealant for the hard shell.

In many layouts weight saving is important. The use of packing foam not only saved money - it saved some weight too. Its strength means that the thinnest layer of plaster cloth can be used to smooth it down and the ease of cutting and carving foam helped to create natural-looking contours.

It certainly pays to keep your eye open to opportunities for collecting foam and other landscaping materials, especially if they are going for nothing and modelling budgets are under pressure! [Hornby](#)

GRADIENT

Gradients have always posed a problem to model railway builders. **MIKE WILD** tackles the subject using DCC Concepts Powerbase equipment to install two gradients on our much modified 'N' gauge office test track, with impressive results.

NO MATTER WHAT SCALE or gauge you model in gradients have long posed a problem to modellers and in British circles they are comparatively rare. In European and American modelling circles gradients have long been part of layout construction where design spaces either call for or allow for these challenging features to be installed.

Gradients are equally challenging for the full size railway too. Steel wheels on steel rails can only create a certain level of friction – which in turn becomes adhesion. Increase the gradient too much, or increase the weight of the train beyond the capabilities of a locomotive, and all of sudden problems will arise and the locomotive will

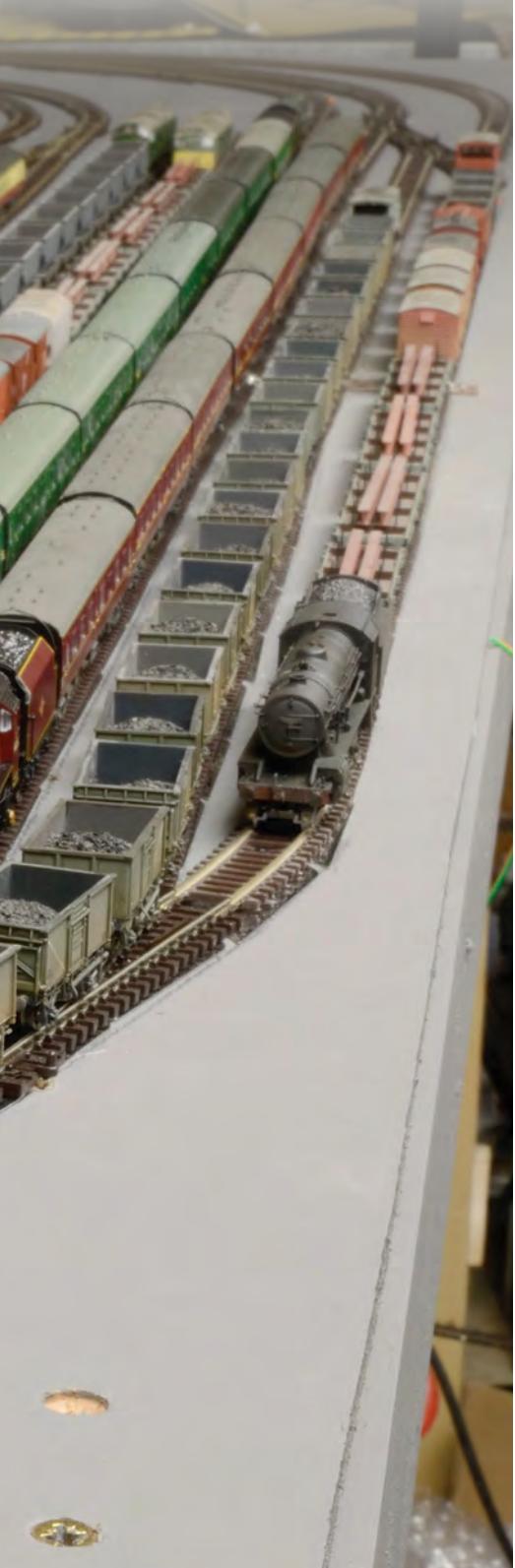
struggle to cope with moving its load forwards.

On the real railway some of the steepest banks on the British main line network include the 1-in-37 of the Lickey Incline near Bromsgrove and the tortuous Devon Banks on the Great Western Main Line from Exeter to Penzance which range from 1-in-57 to 1-in-38 at their steepest.

Of course there are adhesion operated railways which feature steeper gradients and the 1-in-19 from Dilhorne Colliery on the preserved Foxfield Railway has long been the source of spectacular displays of performance from both locomotives and crews using industrial locomotives.



Below: The completed storage yard features 14 tracks – eight on the level on the lower section and six on the 1-in-68 incline. This type of storage yard has radically improved the operational flexibility and enjoyment of this layout instantly.



Powerbase tests

BR MK 1 CARRIAGES				
	No Powerbase	No Powerbase	With Powerbase	With Powerbase
Locomotive	1-in-30	1-in-68	1-in-30	1-in-68
Stanier 'Duchess' 4-6-2	4	8	8	8
Stanier 'Jubilee' 4-6-0	8	8	n/a	n/a
Stanier 'Royal Scot' 4-6-0	8	8	n/a	n/a
BR '5MT' 4-6-0	2	5	7	8
Fairburn 2-6-4T	6	8	8	8
BR '9F' 2-10-0	8	8	n/a	n/a
Ivatt '2MT' 2-6-0	3	8	5	8
Fowler 'Jinty' 0-6-0T	4	8	6	8

BR 16TON MINERAL WAGONS				
	No Powerbase	No Powerbase	With Powerbase	With Powerbase
Locomotive	1-in-30	1-in-68	1-in-30	1-in-68
Fowler '4F' 0-6-0	7	24	15	24
BR 'WD' 2-8-0	10	10	15	24
BR '9F' 2-10-0	24	24	n/a	n/a
Thompson 'B1' 4-6-0	24	24	n/a	n/a
Stanier 'Black Five' 4-6-0	24	24	n/a	n/a
Stanier '8F' 2-8-0	24	24	n/a	n/a
Ivatt '2MT' 2-6-0	10	24	16	24
Fowler 'Jinty' 0-6-0T	15	24	18	24

WEIGHT REDUCTION

When it comes to model railways, a level layout has always been seen as the best way forward. However, there are many layout designs where gradients could be employed for a more attractive scenic section or to allow flyovers and the like to be created. Just as with the real railway we need to consider the impact of any gradient and keep as close to level as possible, but there are methods which make the introduction of gradients more attainable.

Our models now are generally lighter than their earlier counterparts. The advancement in detail as manufacture shifted from heavy die-cast bodies to lightweight, highly detailed plastic mouldings means modern locomotives – and particularly in 'OO' and 'N' gauge – have less adhesive weight than older models. Steam locomotives are particularly prone to being lightweight due to the finesse employed in their creation while diesel locomotives are less affected by this due to the inclusion of heavy die-cast chassis blocks inside.

Traction tyres have made a return on models within the last decade – particularly on steam locomotives – to increase their haulage capacity, but there is another option in DCC Concepts' Powerbase system which the manufacturer claims can double the haulage capacity of model locomotives! We wanted to test the theory, and test it well, so rather than going for the 'OO' gauge version we opted to install Powerbase on our 'N' gauge test track to really test its potential.

POWERBASE ELEMENTS

DCC Concepts' Powerbase system consists of two elements - thin steel plates which are specifically designed to sit beneath 'N' gauge or 'OO' gauge track and specially created high strength NEO

magnets which are fixed underneath locomotives.

The magnetic force created by the NEO magnets enhances adhesion of the locomotive making its bond with the rails stronger and more effective and DCC Concepts also says its Powerbase products also assist with improved electrical pick up and track cleanliness.

The products are supplied in various kits and packs. Powerbase plates can be bought in bulk packs while magnets have been specifically designed to work with 'OO' gauge or 'N' gauge models – the latter being considerably smaller. DCC Concepts also recommends installing Powerbase under an entire layout's trackbed, whether on a gradient or not, through its abilities to improve locomotive performance at all levels.

THE PROJECT

To give Powerbase the thorough test that it deserves we elected to use Barrethorpe Shed as the basis for a project. A plan was developed to expand the width of the layout by 16in – adding 10in at the rear for an expanded fiddle yard and 6in at the front to accommodate new running lines. The plan also required a 4in extension to the length of the layout to accommodate the return curves for the new track plan.

The aim was to introduce two gradients and also expand upon the operational potential of the layout – see Staff Projects on pages 108-109 – and to move the layout up from being a permanent exhibit of the office to an exhibition layout in its own right.

The reconfigured layout now features four main running lines – two running on the level using the original alignment and two with contrasting gradients at the front and rear of the layout. Through the extended fiddle yard **»**

STEP BY STEP **INSTALLING POWERBASE IN 'N' GAUGE**



1
The first stage of this project was to modify the existing baseboards for Barrenthorpe, expanding them from 4ft x 2ft to 4ft x 3ft 4in. This involved removing the original sides and outer end, cutting new timbers from 69mm x 18mm timber and adding extensions.



2
At the central baseboard joint risers were set 17mm above the main frame as the centre point for the 1-in-68 incline through the new fiddle yard section.



3
At the top of the inclined fiddle yard area a riser was positioned to raise the trackbed by 35mm above the height of the level baseboard. All risers were screwed into place to allow for adjustment if required.



4
The new baseboard surface – 4ft x 8in for each of the two baseboards – was cut next and positioned temporarily to check that it would fit as planned. A 4ft x 2in strip was also added on the lower level to expand the space available to the level, lower, fiddle yard.



5
The gradient on the scenic section is much steeper, rising 35mm in just 40in. Initially just the final riser was screwed in position while the track plan for the front was established as this would result in the nearest plywood panel being cut down in size to match the trackbed shape.



6
Using the plywood top as a guide, risers were then fitted to each of the cross braces underneath the fiddle yard to support the baseboard surface.

With all the track laid progress then turned towards thorough testing of the trackwork and locomotives to establish which models would require Powerbase magnets fixing to their chassis base plates.





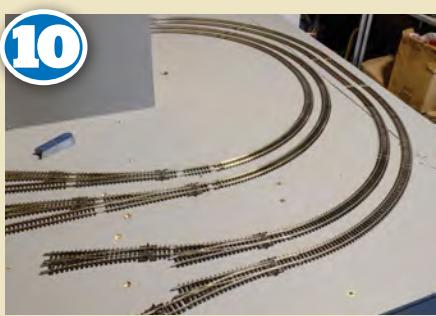
7
To ensure a strong joint between the new strip of plywood on the lower level and the original board a bead of No More Nails adhesive was applied along its length to join the boards together. Screws were then inserted to fix the new strip to the cross braces.



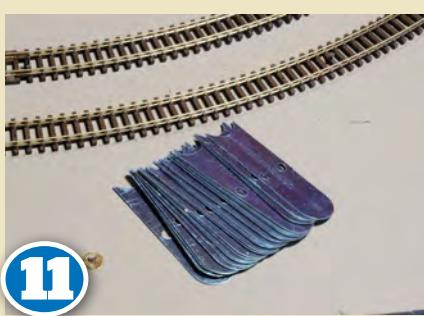
8
With the extension for the level fiddle yard in place the inclined section was fitted in place for the final time. 4.0 35mm screws were used throughout to secure it to the risers.



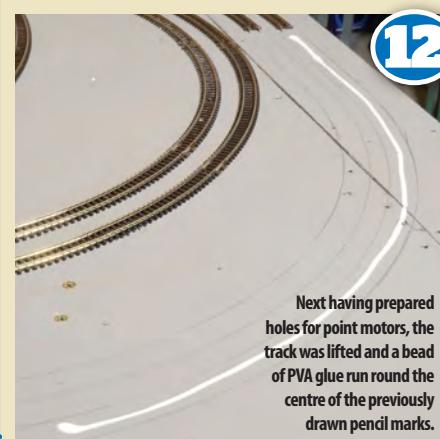
9
To improve the appearance of the fiddle yard all of the original track was lifted so that the baseboard surface could be painted grey. This also sealed the baseboard surface.



10
With the lower level fiddle yard relaid – and now expanded from six to eight tracks – the pointwork for the inclined fiddle yard was mocked up. The aim is to build a six track fiddle yard on the gradient offering space for a minimum of 14 trains on this layout between the two yards.



11
Having lightly pinned the track in place to establish its position a pencil was used to draw a line around both sides of each running line where Powerbase plates would be installed. The plates themselves are the same width as 'N' gauge track and made of thin metal. A blue plastic cover marks the upwards face of the plates.



12
Next having prepared holes for point motors, the track was lifted and a bead of PVA glue run round the centre of the previously drawn pencil marks.

at the rear the outer two tracks climb a 1-in-68 gradient over 8ft to achieve the 35mm height increase required to cross over the original alignment. On the scenic side things are much more severe with a 1-in-30 gradient taking the trains from ground level to 35mm above in just 40in. This latter gradient is a real challenge in model terms, but that was our aim – to create an ultimate testbed for the product.

The modifications to the layout required extensive reworking of the baseboard frames to accommodate the additional width. First the original frames were removed from the sides and outer ends – the original cross braces and inner ends of the two baseboards being retained due to the desire to leave as much of the engine shed scene intact as possible. With the frames removed new outer sides and ends were cut to length and fixed to the original baseboard frame before extensions were added to each of the cross braces and original inner end faces to complete modification of the baseboards. This process was unique to this layout, but could be used in modification of other baseboards should it be necessary.

Having established the new framework progress turned to the new surfaces for the baseboards. Using matching 9mm thick plywood new pieces were cut 8in wide and 4ft long to suit the new inclined fiddle yard at the rear together with two 2in x 4ft strips to extend the width of the low level fiddle yard and its capacity too. At the front two 6in x 4ft sections of 9mm plywood were cut initially – the first retaining a level position and the second to make the gradient from the new double junction which was to be installed to allow trains to move between the inner and outer circuits in any direction.

To facilitate the height increase risers were cut from 69mm x 18mm timber and screwed to the cross braces along the length of the layout. The process for this saw the middle height calculated first – 17mm – allowing two pieces to be positioned at this height at the centre of the fiddle yard. Next the maximum height piece was installed, raising the trackbed the full 35mm required at the far end of the fiddle yard. The additional support pieces were then positioned and screwed in place – cut from the same material – on each of the two cross braces on each baseboard.

At the front life was a little more complex as the double junction had to be completed first so the new incline timber could be cut to shape to follow the route of the trackbed. Having done this risers were installed in the same manner as the fiddle yard starting with the maximum height and inserting the additional risers to support the plywood incline.

INSTALLING POWERBASE

Fitment of Powerbase to a model railway is a simple and straightforward task, but it does require planning and careful consideration – particularly around points and baseboard joints.

The basic process requires the track formation to be mocked up first. This can then be drawn round with a pencil to mark its position. Removing the track, a bead of PVA glue is applied inside the pencil markings on the baseboard surface which sets as the Powerbase plates are pressed onto it. Leaving these to dry fully first, the blue plastic covers can then be removed from each Powerbase plate leaving a shiny smart metal finish ready for track laying. DCC Concepts recommends gluing track

in place over the top of this, but we preferred the route of track pins, particularly for 'N' gauge. This requires careful drilling of pilot holes through sleepers where there is a gap between the Powerbase plates.

The most care is required around points where it will be necessary to trim the plates to fit certain areas. The thin metal is easily cut with a pair of sharp scissors, but trimming needs to be done neatly to avoid curling the metal. If curling does occur gentle manipulation with a pair of pliers will return the metal back to a flat state. Care will also need to be taken around point motor holes and, when adding wiring, to ensure that there is no chance of bare wires touching the metal plates and causing a short circuit. Holes are provided in each plate for wires to be directed through.

MAGNET FIXINGS

Once the track and plates are installed there is one final component required to complete the transformation which Powerbase can offer – fitting of NEO magnets to locomotives. Various packs are available to suit 'OO' and 'N' gauge locomotives together with fixing methods and products.

The closer to rail height the magnets are the better they will perform, but this can pose a problem with some locomotives where the height of the chassis base plate is a considerable distance from the rails. To accommodate this the plastic packing which contains the Powerbase magnets can be used or, alternatively, a set of etched brass frets can be obtained for use in certain circumstances.

In 'N' gauge fitting the magnets does call for ingenuity due to the very close proximity of some chassis base plates to the rails. »

The only locomotives, so far, that we have found it near impossible to add Powerbase magnets to are the Dapol '9F' 2-10-0s due to the number of exposed gears meaning there isn't room. That said, in the case of the '9F' these models don't really need Powerbase to achieve impressive haulage capability – our samples waltzed an eight coach train up the 1-in-30 unaided and without hesitation.

Magnet installation needs to be carried out on a case by case basis with some locomotives needing more magnets than others to achieve suitable haulage capacity.

ON TEST

Testing of the Powerbase system commenced with trials without magnets fitted to locomotives which revealed interesting results with locomotives that we didn't expect to perform well out performing others that we expected more from.

One of the undoubtedly highlights was the Bachmann Fairburn 2-6-4T which tackled eight carriages with ease on the 1-in-68 and even managed six carriages on the 1-in-30 without any magnets at all! On the opposite end of the scale the Bachman '5MT' 4-6-0 struggled on both gradients without magnets, being only capable of handling two carriages on the 1-in-30 and five on the 1-in-68.

We limited our tests to eight carriages and, for freight stock, 24 wagons, as these are essentially the maximum train lengths possible

on this layout. However, keep an eye on the Staff Projects pages as we fully intended to do full haulage tests with more locomotives in the future – the tables listing those which were used in our first round of testing.

With magnets fitted underneath we noticed a marked difference in performance. The '5MT' for example instantly went out on eight carriages on the 1-in-68 with capacity to spare and equally tackled seven carriages on the 1-in-30 without slipping. The 'WD' 2-8-0s which proved only able to handle 10 wagons on the 1-in-68 without magnets were able to handle 24 wagons with the addition of magnets proving, through these two models alone, that when installed correctly Powerbase is indeed capable of doubling the haulage capacity of locomotives, even in 'N' gauge.

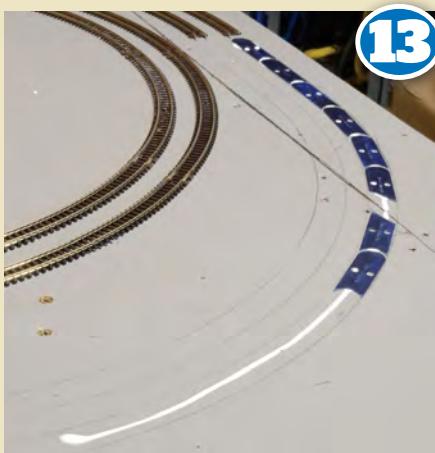
As an ultimate test we chose the Bachmann Farish LMS 'Jinty' 0-6-0T. Without Powerbase this model tackled eight carriages on the 1-in-68 and four on the 1-in-30 – with magnets that increased to six on the 1-in-30.

On the whole we found it wasn't necessary to add Powerbase to diesel locomotives, but trials with a Class 25 proved that it had advantages for use on goods trains.

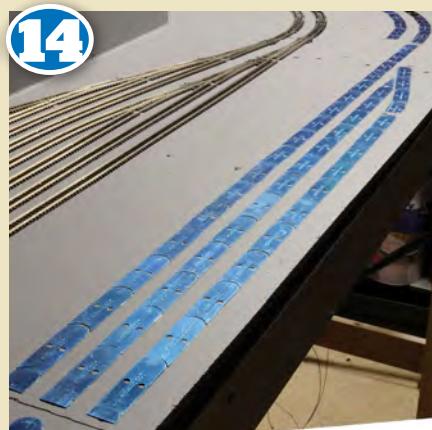
Powerbase is an impressive product and with it fully installed on Barrenthorpe we have been impressed by its ability to enhance the performance of a locomotive. The principles of the system are very basic, yet the results speak for themselves. **Horn**



STEP BY STEP **INSTALLING POWERBASE IN 'N' GAUGE**



Ensuring that the blue covering faced up on each piece, Powerbase plates were pressed onto the PVA glue leaving a small gap between each to allow track pins to be inserted.



The process was then repeated through the fiddle yard under the full length of the running lines leaving a gap between the plates at the baseboard joint to allow copper-clad strip to be fitted to secure the rails at the joint.



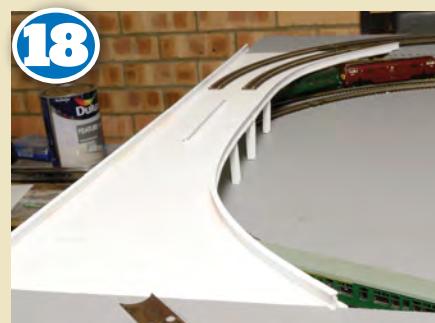
Leaving the plates to set in place overnight, the blue plastic covers were then peeled off each plate to reveal a smart polished metal finish to the Powerbase plates. Track can now be relaid over the top of them.



Starting with the pointwork at the fiddle yard entrance, the first elements were carefully positioned to ensure that the point tie bars returned over the holes for the point motors.



Plain track was then added to create the three through lines for the outer circuit storage tracks.



At the top of the gradient we needed to create a lower profile means of connecting the two gradients together – this was to reduce the overall height required for the gradient. Our solution was a plasticard trough made up of 2mm thick plasticard and supported by 8mm deep 'I' section plastic beams on the top side and 'H' section support below.

Adding the Powerbase magnets to 'N' gauge locomotives can be a very simple project, but it takes care to choose the right magnets for the right locomotives.



19



Once complete we painted the trough grey to match the rest of the fiddle yard. Once installed clearances are tight to the low level tracks, leaving around 2mm between the base of the plastic and top of trains passing underneath.

20



An important consideration was including Powerbase on the downgrade sections of the two inclines – without it there is potential for the weight of the train coming off the gradient to be too much for a locomotive to handle.

21



Through the inclined fiddle yard Powerbase plates were installed under all three tracks of the downhill storage yard to maximise performance of trains.



The same process was adopted for the 1-in-30 gradient on the scenic side of the layout with Powerbase being extended down the entire gradient until trains reached the level base.

22



Testing of the first tracks and clearance underneath the plastic bridge at the end was then carried out with a number of different locomotives and vehicles, particularly to ensure that the weight of trains didn't bow the bridge. Having confirmed all was well the remaining tracks through the outer circuit storage yard was laid and finished off ready for full testing of the complete layout with a variety of stock on the gradients.

The Western at **Westbury**

The busy junction of Westbury saw a huge variety of traffic.

MARK CHIVERS turns the clock back to the 1960s to discover what this BR Western Region location had to offer.

'Western' diesel hydraulic
D1019 Western Challenger
departs Westbury with 1A12
for Paddington in April 1963.
www.railphotoprints.co.uk.



FAMOUS for its white horse carved into the nearby escarpment of Salisbury Plain, Westbury in Wiltshire has long been an important railway junction. It is situated between Reading and Taunton on the Great Western Railway's (GWR) Berks and Hants line, providing links to London Paddington and the West Country together with local services radiating to Bristol, Bath, Swindon, Salisbury, Southampton and Weymouth.

In addition to passenger traffic, it was a strategic freight hub thanks to a long association with nearby Mendip stone quarrying operations, which enabled millions of tons of aggregate to be moved by rail, as well as the Blue Circle Cement works on the outskirts of the town which generated much traffic, including inbound coal and outbound finished product. Today the area still enjoys plenty of freight and engineering traffic.

We focus this month on typical train formations that would have passed through the town during the early 1960s, a period of transition from steam to diesel traction on British Rail's Western Region, with both locomotive types operating side by side. Indeed, by 1963 many of the main line expresses to and from London Paddington were hauled by Class 42 'Warship'

and Class 52 'Western' diesel-hydraulics, relegating former express steam locomotives to lesser local services to Reading and Swindon as well as freight and parcels train haulage.

MOTIVE POWER

From a model railway perspective we are particularly well served in terms of highly detailed Western Region motive power and rolling stock from the period with Bachmann manufacturing 'OO' gauge models of the GWR 'Hall', 'Manor' and 'Modified Hall' 4-6-0 locomotives while Hornby provides an ever-growing collection of GWR 4-6-0s covering the 'Castle', 'County', 'Grange', 'Hall' and 'King'. The diesel-hydraulics are equally well represented with Bachmann's Class 42 'Warship' soon to be joined by the Class 43 together with Dapol and Heljan 'OO' gauge models of the Class 52 'Westerns'.

For mixed traffic and freight motive power Bachmann offers a good selection including '57XX' 0-6-0PT, '56XX' 0-6-2T, BR '5MT' 4-6-0 and '9F' 2-10-0, while Hornby offers signature models including the GWR's '28XX' 2-8-0 and '2884' 2-8-0s along with visiting types such as the London Midland & Scottish Railway (LMS) 'Black Five' 4-6-0s and Southern Region (SR) Bulleid 'West Country' and 'Battle of Britain' 4-6-2s, and more.

CARRIAGE DESIGNATIONS

BCK	Corridor Brake Composite
BG	Gangwayed Brake
BSK	Corridor Brake Second
CCT	Covered Carriage Truck
CK	Corridor Composite
FK	Corridor First
FO	Open First
GUV	General Utility Van
RB	Restaurant Buffet
RFO	Restaurant First (no kitchen)
RU	Restaurant Unclassed
SK	Corridor Second
SO	Open Second
TSO	Tourist Open Second

Heljan's popular 'OO' gauge Class 35 'Hymek' often appeared on both freight and passenger trains, proving a versatile locomotive which could also be witnessed in the area acting as a banking engine to assist heavy steam hauled freight trains heading away from Westbury.

In the pipeline, suitable new 'OO' gauge models of the Collett '14XX' 0-4-2T and 'King' 4-6-0s are promised from DJ Models on behalf of Hatton's of Liverpool, while Hornby is also developing a model of the latter type. Bachmann's newly tooled model of the Class 43 'Warship' diesel-hydraulic is also nearing completion, with models currently at the decorated sample stage.

ROLLING STOCK

Express passenger coaching stock in this period was formed mainly of BR Mk 1s, although ex-GWR designs were also still much in evidence on local services in the area including GWR Collett and Hawksworth coaches, as well as examples from further afield including LMS Stanier and London and North Eastern Railway (LNER) Gresley corridor stock. Bachmann offers its extensive selection of BR Mk 1 coaches together with suitable models of Collett types in BR maroon livery. Meanwhile, Hornby's increasing range of BR Mk 1s includes BR chocolate and cream and maroon liveries, together with 'OO' models of its sublime Hawksworth, Stanier, Gresley and versatile suburban 'B-set' coaches. Another useful model is the 64ft BR Mk 1 suburban coach, produced in small ready-to-run batches by Replica Railways.

Between them, the main model railway manufacturers produce plenty of staple freight wagons from the period including 12ton ventilated vans, 16ton steel mineral wagons, 22ton 'Presflo' bulk powder wagons, BR 20ton hopper wagons, six-wheel milk tankers and 'Dogfish' ballast hopper wagons.

THE FORMATIONS

The typical train formations listed offer a snapshot of those witnessed operating through, or bypassing, Westbury station in the early 1960s and showcase the range of trains and motive power that could be witnessed at this busy rail centre. They are not exhaustive, but aim to show you how to recreate these trains in model form using readily available 'OO' gauge products.

Train size varied in length significantly depending on demand and time of year, so an element of selective compression has been adopted for longer formations to allow you to model them in context with your layout. Those shown below represent what would have operated in the area on a given day, but may have varied greatly over time. ■



THE FORMATIONS: PASSENGERS



Class 52 'Western' BR maroon (Dapol), BR Mk 1 BSK, SK, RU, BSK, FK, SK, SK, SK, BSK – BR chocolate and cream.
1962, Mainline Paddington service



Class 52 'Western' BR maroon (Dapol), BR Mk 1 BSK, SK, FK, BCK, TSO*, BSK, SK, FK, BSK, SK – BR maroon except * BR chocolate and cream.
1963, Mainline Paddington service



GWR 'Grange' 4-6-0 BR lined green, late crests (Hornby), Gresley 61ft 6in BCK, BR Mk 1 SK, BCK – BR maroon.
1963, Local Swindon service



GWR 'Castle' 4-6-0 BR lined green, late crests (Hornby), BR Mk 1 CCT, Hawksworth SK, BCK, BR Mk 1 BG – BR maroon.
1963, Local Reading service



GWR 'Hall' 4-6-0 BR lined green, late crests (Bachmann), Stanier BSK, Collett SK, Gresley 61ft 6in BCK, LMS 50ft parcels van – BR maroon.
1963, Local service



BR '3MT' 2-6-2T BR green, late crests (Bachmann), Suburban 'B set' coach, BR Mk 1 64ft suburban SO – BR maroon.
1963, Local service



Class 35 'Hymek' BR two tone green, small yellow panels (Heljan), BR Mk 1 BSK, Gresley 61ft 6in BCK, BR Mk 1 GUV, BR Mk 1 BG – BR maroon.
1963, Local service



Class 42 'Warship' BR green, small yellow panels (Bachmann), BR Mk 1 BSK, SK, SK, SK, BSK, SK, SK, RU*, CK, SK, BSK – BR maroon except * BR chocolate and cream.
1963, Mainline Paddington service



GWR 'Hall' 4-6-0 BR lined green, late crests (Bachmann/Hornby), Hawksworth SK, BR Mk 1 BSK, CK – BR maroon.
1964, Local Reading service



LMS 'Black Five' 4-6-0 BR black, late crests (Hornby), Hawksworth BCK, Stanier SK, Hawksworth SK, BR Mk 1 SK, CK, CK, SK, SK, BSK – BR maroon.
1965, Inter-regional Wolverhampton service



SUITABLE 'OO' GAUGE READY-TO-RUN GOODS STOCK			
WAGON	LIVERY	MANUFACTURER	CAT NO.
8ton cattle wagon	BR bauxite	Bachmann	37-712C
12ton BR vent van corrugated ends	BR bauxite	Bachmann	38-171C
12ton BR vent van planked ends	BR bauxite	Bachmann	38-161B
12ton BR vent van plywood ends	BR bauxite	Bachmann	38-170C
12ton SR vent van 2+2 planks	BR bauxite	Bachmann	38-082C
13ton high sided steel open	BR bauxite	Bachmann	38-326
16ton steel mineral open wagon	BR bauxite	Bachmann	37-256
16ton steel mineral open with top flap	BR bauxite	Bachmann	37-226F
16ton steel mineral open with top flap	BR grey	Bachmann	37-225G
16ton steel mineral without top flap	BR grey	Bachmann	37-250H
16ton steel mineral open pressed end	BR grey	Bachmann	37-378
20ton Class B tank wagon (kit)	Esso black	Dapol	C036
22ton 'Presfl' wagon (triple pack)	BCC yellow	Bachmann	38-286
30ton bogie bolster 'C' wagon	BR grey	Bachmann	33-856D
45ton TTA tank wagon	Black	Bachmann	37-582C
BR 20ton brake van	BR bauxite	Bachmann	37-530
BR 20ton brake van	BR bauxite	Hornby	R6508
BR 20ton hopper wagon	BR grey	Hornby	R6677
Conflat with A container	BR bauxite	Bachmann	37-961
Conflat with AF containers	BR bauxite	Bachmann	37-981
Conflat with BD container	BR bauxite	Bachmann	37-951B
Eight-plank open wagon	BR grey	Bachmann	37-158C
Five-plank open wagon	BR grey	Bachmann	37-016C
LMS 50ft Parcels Van	BR maroon	Bachmann	34-325C
Seven-plank open wagon	BR grey	Bachmann	37-081F
Six-wheel milk tanker	Express Dairies	Hornby	R6378
Six-wheel milk tanker	Express Dairies	Dapol	4F-031-009/017
Six-wheel milk tanker	MMB	Hornby	R6406
Six-wheel milk tanker	MMB	Dapol	4F-031-005
Six-wheel milk tanker	United Dairies	Hornby	R6379
Six-wheel milk tanker	Unigate	Dapol	4F-031-003/013
ZFV 'Dogfish' ballast hopper wagon	Engineers black	Heljan	4097
ZUV 'Shark' Ballast plough	Engineers black	Hornby	R6432

Representing the Southern Region at Westbury, rebuilt Bulleid 'West Country' 4-6-2 34048 *Crediton* pulls away from Westbury Yard with freight for Salisbury in June 1963. www.railphotoprints.co.uk.



'Hymek' D7014 banks a heavy freight headed by Collett 'Hall' 4-6-0 4951 *Pendeford Hall* away from Westbury, on November 2 1963. www.railphotoprints.co.uk.



Freshly painted 'Warship' D801 *Vanguard* awaits departure from Westbury with a Plymouth-London Paddington express on June 6 1959. Sid Rickard/www.railphotoprints.co.uk.



THE FORMATIONS: FREIGHT



GWR '57XX' 0-6-0PT BR green, late crests (Bachmann), ten 12ton vent vans, BR 20ton brake van.
1960, Vans



BR '9F' 2-10-0 BR black, late crests (Bachmann/Hornby), three 12ton vent vans, five-plank open wagon, 12ton vent van, seven-plank open wagon, 16ton steel mineral open wagon, five seven-plank open wagons, 12ton vent van, eight-plank open wagon, two 12ton vent vans, seven-plank open wagon, two 12ton vent vans, three seven-plank open wagons, BR 20ton brake van.
1963, Mixed freight



GWR 'Hall' 4-6-0 BR lined green, late crests (Bachmann/Hornby), two 12ton vent vans, 30ton bogie bolster wagon, 45ton TTA tank wagon, five-plank open wagon, 15 16ton steel mineral open wagons, BR 20ton brake van, Class 35 'Hymek' BR two tone green with small yellow panels - banking engine (Heljan).
1963, Mixed freight



Rebuilt Bulleid 'West Country' 4-6-2 BR lined green, late crests (Hornby), two 12ton vent vans, 20ton class B tank wagon, 12ton vent van, six 20ton class B tank wagons, BR 20t brake van.
1963, Fuel tanks



GWR '2884' 2-8-0 BR black, late crests (Hornby), ZUV 'Shark' ballast plough, 13 ZVF 'Dogfish' ballast hoppers, ZUV 'Shark' ballast plough.
1963, Engineers' ballast



BR '5MT' 4-6-0 BR lined black, late crests (Bachmann), 11 six-wheel milk tanks, Hawksworth BG - BR maroon.
1963, Milk empties



GWR 'Modified Hall' 4-6-0 BR lined green, late crests (Bachmann), 12ton vent van, 16ton steel mineral open wagon, Conflat with A container, six-wheel milk tank, two Conflats with BD containers, 11 12ton vent vans, BR 20ton brake van.
1963, Mixed freight



GWR '2884' 2-8-0 BR black, late crests (Hornby), five 12ton vent vans, two 8ton cattle wagons, two 12ton vent vans, ten 16ton steel mineral open wagons, 12ton vent van, 12 16ton steel mineral open wagons, BR 20ton brake van.
1963, Mixed freight



GWR 'Hall' 4-6-0 BR lined green, late crests (Bachmann/Hornby), five 12ton vent vans, 16ton steel mineral open wagon, six 12ton vent vans, two 16ton steel mineral open wagons, two 12ton vent vans, four five-plank open wagons, 16ton steel mineral open wagon, BR 20ton brake van.
1963, Mixed freight



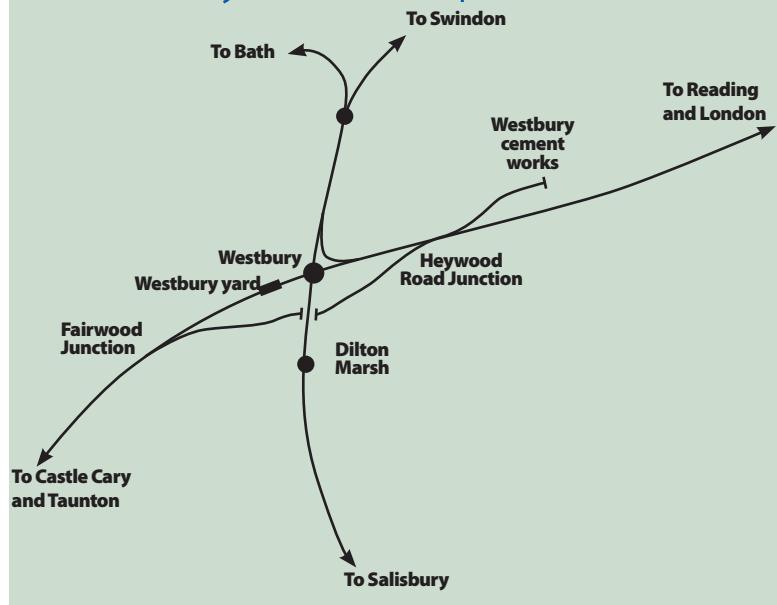
Class 35 'Hymek' BR two tone green, small yellow panels (Heljan), 21 22ton Blue Circle Cement (BCC) 'Presflo' bulk powder wagons, BR 20ton brake van. 1964, Cement traffic



USEFUL LINKS	
Bachmann	www.bachmann.co.uk
Dapol	www.dapol.co.uk
DJ Models	www.djmodels.co.uk
Hatton's of Liverpool	www.ehattons.com
Heljan	www.heljan.dk
Hornby	www.hornby.com
Replica Railways	www.replicarailways.co.uk



Westbury route map



Haworth 'County' 4-6-0 1011 *County of Chester* reverses a mixed collection of stock for a local service back into Westbury Station in April 1963. www.railphotoprints.co.uk.



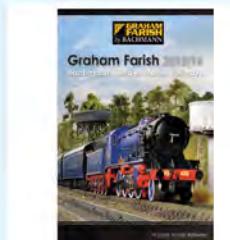


MODEL RAILWAYS DIRECT

www.modelrailwaysdirect.co.uk



N GAUGE



Graham Farish 379-015
Graham Farish 2015/16
Catalogue £6.95

FREE UK DELIVERY



Graham Farish 372-079
Class B1 1040 Roedeer
LNER Lined Black
£110.46 £129.95
You Save 15%

NEW APR
DCC READY



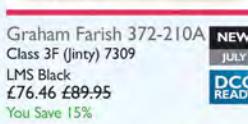
Graham Farish 372-653
BR Standard Class 4MT 76079
BR Lined Black Early Emblem
£110.46 £129.95
You Save 15%

NEW MAY
DCC READY



Graham Farish 370-300
Landship Train
Train Pack £89.21 £104.95
You Save 15%

NEW MAY
DCC READY



Graham Farish 372-210A
Class 3F (Jinty) 7309
LMS Black
£76.46 £89.95
You Save 15%

NEW JULY
DCC READY



Graham Farish 372-930
N Class 2-6-0 868 SR Olive
Green Slope-sided tender
£106.21 £124.95
You Save 15%

NEW JULY
DCC READY



Graham Farish 370-400
Longmoor Military Railway
Train Pack £118.96 £139.95
You Save 15%

NEW MAY
DCC READY



Graham Farish 372-212A
Class 3F (Jinty) 47500
BR Black Late Crest
£76.46 £89.95
You Save 15%

NEW JULY
DCC READY



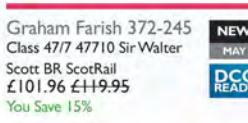
Graham Farish 372-932
N Class 2-6-0 31816
BR Black Late Crest
£106.21 £124.95
You Save 15%

NEW JULY
DCC READY



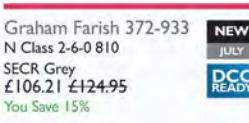
Graham Farish 371-033
Class 20 D8011 BR Green
Small Yellow Panel Weathered
£97.71 £114.95
You Save 15%

NEW JULY
DCC READY



Graham Farish 372-245
Class 47/7 47710 Sir Walter
Scott BR ScotRail
£101.96 £119.95
You Save 15%

NEW MAY
DCC READY



Graham Farish 372-933
N Class 2-6-0 810
SECR Grey
£106.21 £124.95
You Save 15%

NEW JULY
DCC READY



Graham Farish 371-034
Class 20 20132
BR Railfreight Red Stripe
£89.21 £104.95
You Save 15%

NEW JULY
DCC READY



Graham Farish 372-246
Class 47/7 47715 'Haymarket'
BR Network SouthEast
£101.96 £119.95
You Save 15%

NEW MAY
DCC READY



Graham Farish 374-510
Hawksworth Brake 3rd Class
Corridor BR Crimson & Cream
£25.46 £29.95
You Save 15%

NEW AUG
DCC READY



Graham Farish 372-310
Merchant Navy Class 35024
East Asiatic Company BR Blue
Early Emblem
£135.96 £159.95

NEW JUN
DCC READY



Graham Farish 374-560
Hawksworth Corridor 1st/3rd
Composite BR Crimson & Cream
£25.46 £29.95
You Save 15%

NEW AUG
DCC READY



OO GAUGE



Branchline 36-2015
BR InterCity 125
Catalogue £7.95

FREE UK DELIVERY



Hornby R3271
BR InterCity Executive Livery
Original 1989
£193.19 £209.99
You Save 8%

NEW MAY
DCC READY



Realtrack RT143-213
Class 143 Two Car Pacer DMU
First Great Western Local Lines
Exeter £120.00

NEW MAY
DCC READY



Bachmann 36-2015
Bachmann 2015/16
Catalogue £7.95

FREE UK DELIVERY



Realtrack RT143-214
Class 143 Two Car Pacer DMU
First Great Western Local Lines
Bristol Temple Meads £120.00

NEW MAY
DCC READY



Hornby R3264
BR Class 50 Large Arrow
Black Roof Ajax
£136.15 £147.99
You Save 8%

NEW JUNE
DCC READY



Hornby R3262
DCR Class 31
£149.27 £162.25
You Save 8%

NEW MAY
DCC READY



Bachmann 32-038DS
Class 20 20124 BR Blue
Indicator Disks Weathered
£195.46 £229.95
You Save 15%

NEW JULY
DCC SOUND



Hornby R3269
BR Eastern Region HST
£193.19 £209.99
You Save 8%

NEW MAR
DCC READY



**MODEL
RAILWAYS
DIRECT**
www.modelrailwaysdirect.co.uk

Unable to decide what to buy? Our Gift Vouchers provide the perfect answer; available in multiples of £5, they can be redeemed on-line or in-store. With over six and a half thousand products to choose from it makes the ideal present! Gift Vouchers for £25 and over are shipped free of charge with a complimentary gift card.

UK POSTAGE £3.99 FAST, SECURE DELIVERY

Next Day delivery £7.95. Highlands, Islands and parcels over 1.8kg. Some oversize items may have to be shipped by courier. Postage charges are per shipment.



Model Railways Direct Ltd

Retail Unit 2
Phoenix Way
Portishead
Bristol BS20 7GP

Tel 01275 774 224
sales@modelrailwaysdirect.co.uk

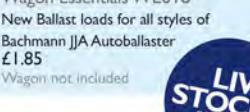
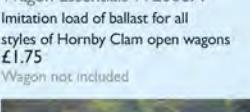
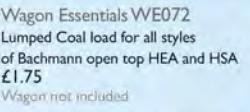
Opening Hours

10am - 5pm
Tuesday to Saturday
Closed Bank Holidays



Bachmann 31-780 Modified Hall 6988 Swallowtail Hall BR Green Late Crest £106.21 £124.95 You Save 15% NEW MAY DCC READY	Bachmann 35-077 Class E4 0-6-2 32556 BR Black Early Emblem £93.46 £109.95 You Save 15% NEW APR DCC READY	Hornby R4660 All Steel K-Type Pullman Third Class Kitchen Car £45.99 £49.99 You Save 8% NEW JUN	Bachmann 38-034 100 Tonne HHA Bogie Hopper Wagon COLAS Weathered £36.51 £42.95 You Save 15% NEW MAY	Bachmann 38-752 Long Tube Wagon BR Bauxite Late £22.06 £25.95 You Save 15% NEW APR
Bachmann 31-781 Modified Hall 7903 Foremark Hall BR Lined Black E/Emblem £106.21 £124.95 You Save 15% NEW MAY DCC READY	Bachmann 35-078 Class E4 0-6-2 Tank Engine 32500 BR Lined Black L/Crest £93.46 £109.95 You Save 15% NEW APR DCC READY	Hornby R4661 All Steel K-Type Pullman Third Class Parlour Car £45.99 £49.99 You Save 8% NEW JUN	Bachmann 38-033 100 Tonne HHA Bogie Hopper Wagon COLAS £33.96 £39.95 You Save 15% NEW MAY	Bachmann 38-751 Long Tube Wagon BR Bauxite Early £22.06 £25.95 You Save 15% NEW APR
Bachmann 31-782 Modified Hall 6965 Thirlstaine Hall BR Green Late Crest Weathered £114.71 £134.95 NEW MAY DCC READY	Hornby R4656 LMS Non-Corridor 57' Composite Coach £37.03 £40.25 You Save 8% NEW JUNE	Hornby R4662 All Steel K-Type Pullman Third Class Brake Parlour Car £45.99 £49.99 You Save 8% NEW JUN	Wagon Essentials WE046 Stone load for all styles of Hornby PGA Wagons with Central Dividers £1.75 Wagon not included	Wagon Essentials WE072 Lumped Coal load for all styles of Bachmann open top HEA and HSA £1.75 Wagon not included
Bachmann 31-783 Modified Hall 7904 Fountains Hall BR Black Early Emblem Weathered £114.71 £134.95 NEW MAY DCC READY	Hornby R4666 East Coast Mk4 Standard Open Coach £26.21 £28.49 You Save 8% NEW JUNE	Bachmann 37-506 24 Ton Ore Hopper Wagon B.I.S.C. Iron Ore £11.86 £13.95 You Save 15% NEW MAY	Wagon Essentials WE006A Imitation load of ballast for all styles of Bachmann MFA open wagons £1.75 Wagon not included	Wagon Essentials WE003 Imitation load of coal for all styles of Bachmann open top HEA and HSA £1.75 Wagon not included
Bachmann 35-075 Class E4 0-6-2 579 LBSC Umar £93.46 £109.95 You Save 15% NEW APR DCC READY	Hornby R4597 FGW Night Riviera Sleeper £26.21 £28.49 You Save 8% NEW MAY	Bachmann 37-533 20 Ton ZTO Brake Van BR Grey and Yellow Dutch Weathered £20.83 £24.50 NEW MAY	Wagon Essentials WE021 Lumped Coal load for all styles of Bachmann MEA open wagons £1.85 Wagon not included	Wagon Essentials WE008A Imitation load of ballast for all styles of Hornby Clam open wagons £1.75 Wagon not included
Bachmann 35-076 Class E4 0-6-2 473 Southern Green £93.46 £109.95 You Save 15% NEW APR DCC READY	Hornby R4597A FGW Night Riviera Sleeper £26.21 £28.49 You Save 8% NEW MAY	Bachmann 38-750 Long Tube Wagon BR Grey £22.91 £26.95 You Save 15% NEW APR	Wagon Essentials WE061A Iron Ore load for all styles of Hornby 27T Iron Ore wagon £1.75 Wagon not included	Wagon Essentials WE018 New Ballast loads for all styles of Bachmann JJA Autoballaster £1.85 Wagon not included

WAGON ESSENTIALS



FOR DELIVERIES OUTSIDE THE EU
WE WILL AUTOMATICALLY DEDUCT
VAT (20%) AND CALCULATE POSTAGE
CHARGES AT CHECKOUT.

Prices valid until 31st May 2015 and are valid for pre-orders made on or before this date, all items are subject to availability. All items are in stock or on order at time of producing advertisement, payment (except PayPal and cheques) will not be taken until items are dispatched. Prices shown include VAT at 20%. Errors excepted. Full terms and conditions shown on our website.



Beeching kickstarted



TWAS INTERESTING AND thought provoking as Evan Green-Hughes looked at an alternative history of the British branch line. However it should never be forgotten that had those ideas he suggested been put in place, and the Beeching cuts either not happened or been very much reduced in scope, then today we would be far worse off

How can I replace 'N' couplers?

I would love to move to 'N' gauge so that I would have a better layout in a compact space. The main issue for me is the ugly standard couplings that this gauge has. They are so big and out of proportion in my view. Is there anything that can be done, or can you or *Hornby Magazine* readers recommend any alternatives?

**Andy Stewart-Wright,
Rugby, Warwickshire.**

Hi Andy, there are alternative coupling systems available in 'N' gauge to replace the Rapido type which is factory fitted to all ready-to-run models. Dapol has produced a range of smaller



couplings which are designed for use on fixed rakes while it has also produced a magnetic knuckle coupling, similar in style to a 'HO' scale Kadee coupling. We'll be looking at the latter system in more detail in a future issue of *Hornby Magazine* – Ed.

DCC standards are anything but

I buy your magazine every month and was particularly interested in HM94 when I read the feature on DCC point decoders. I have the Gaugemaster Prodigy Advance and have been trying to get it to work with Peco point motors and the Bachmann/ESU Switchpoint decoder. I cannot! I have had loads of advice but it still doesn't work.

I have been unable to comprehend the instructions, but as you say, they are primarily for the Bachmann Dynamis and it seems even though they are supposed to be interchangeable they don't actually work very well together.

A lot of people seem to use a separate setup for points with DCC. Maybe sometime in the near future you might like to run a step-by-step feature in the magazine about how you actually set up a DCC point decoder. I find it easier to follow a diagram or pictures!

May I also add that building a model railway is a very expensive hobby and DCC is really expensive, so if some products are not as reliable as others we need to know so we can make informed purchases. All advice is greatly appreciated!

Martyn Forster, by e-mail

ROLLING ROADS

If you don't have a continuous run layout, running in new models can be a challenge. However, a number of suppliers offer rolling roads to achieve this. **MARK CHIVERS** evaluates some of the more popular options.

JUST LIKE THE FULL SIZE RAILWAY, a period of running in is recommended for new locomotives to settle the mechanism in and ensure it runs smoothly and fault free, which is particularly important if you are planning to install a Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder.

One option is to use a static rolling road, a useful tool comprising a set of roller bearing wheel cradles in which locomotive driving wheels can sit securely and operate through different speeds. Rolling roads are ideal for this purpose as they allow you to monitor the process on a workbench without the need for a layout, offering an uninterrupted period of running in each direction. It is also much easier to detect problems such as a tight spot or misaligned valve gear on a locomotive away from the layout.

Some rolling roads are fixed plinth like

affairs while others come with sets of roller cradles which can be placed on a length of track and moved into position according to the locomotive's wheel configuration. Incidentally, depending on the manufacturer these roller cradles are also described as saddles, supports or dollies.

Running in new models really can make a difference to their overall performance. When applying power for the first time, don't be tempted to apply full power straight away. Start slowly in each direction and once you are happy that all is well with the mechanism, increase the power to the model accordingly. Ensure all wheels are seated correctly and always monitor a model while it is on a rolling road - a lesson learnt from experience.

In addition to its running in capabilities, a rolling road can also prove useful as a DCC programming track as well as acting as a final check that all is well following maintenance or repair.



Rolling roads are a useful tool in running in model locomotives. This collection of five have all been tested for Hornby Magazine's Equipment Guide.

DCC Concepts rolling road

THE DETAILS

Manufacturer:	www.dccconcepts.com
Cat No:	DCM-RRA 6/DCM-RRA 12
Price:	£74.95/£119.95
Number of rollers:	Six/12

DCC Concepts is renowned for its high quality model railway products and its rolling road range is no exception.

Available in active and support sets, the active packs are designed to accommodate the driving wheels of locomotives with each pair of rollers featuring high quality bearings mounted on metal supports and screwed to a plastic spacer. The support sets feature pairs of plain metal rollers designed to support non-driving wheels and tenders.

Supplied in packs of six rollers to suit most standard diesel and steam locomotive wheel configurations, a larger value pack of 12 active rollers is also available.

As supplied, the packs are set to 'OO' gauge, but 18.6mm ('EM'/'P4'), 12mm (3mm:1ft) and 9mm ('N' gauge)



plastic spacers are also supplied covering a wide selection of gauge possibilities from the one pack including 'EM', 'P4', 'N', 'On30', 'HO', 'HOm', 'TT' and 'OO'. To change gauge, you unscrew the two small crosshead screws on the wheel cradle and replace the plastic spacer with the alternative.

Suitable for analogue or DCC use, the DCC Concepts rolling road is simple to set up and easy to place on the track. On test, the rollers performed

faultlessly throughout a range of speeds demonstrating smooth and positive operation as the driving wheels engaged.

The road is good value for money, equating to £12.49 per set of rollers in the six pack and £9.99 per set in the larger 12 pack. Easy to use and flexible according to wheel configurations.

GUIDE RATINGS

Reliability			
Setup			
Price			
Availability			

EQUIPMENT GUIDE



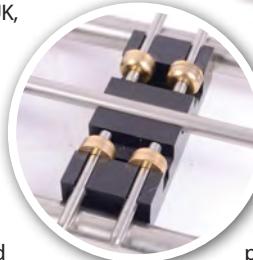
Marion Zeller slide bar rolling road



MANUFACTURED in Germany, the impressive Marion Zeller range of sliding bar rolling road stands is now available in the UK, distributed by Wealistic Models.

These robust high quality products feature a conductive frame formed from two stainless steel bars which are set in to plastic clip-in end panels. The steel bars support sets of brass roller dollies which are designed to slide freely along the bars on fixed axles, enabling you to easily and simply match each one to the wheelbase required.

At the centre of the rolling road is a third smaller diameter metal bar which can provide pick-up for three-rail models such as Marklin products and older Hornby Dublo models.



Power connection is as simple as connecting two wires from the power controller direct to the two main 6mm steel bars, one each side, by easing the ends of the bars from the clip fit plastic panel, slipping the bare ends of each power lead in and popping the bars back in place, holding the wire against the metal bars.

On test, this rolling road was incredibly simple to use, the rollers were easy to manoeuvre beneath the locomotive wheels and the models sat comfortably on the rollers. Throughout

THE DETAILS

Manufacturer:	wealisticmodels@hotmail.com
Cat No:	'OO'
Price:	£65
Number of rollers:	Six

the speed range the sets of brass roller dollies operated smoothly, although there was a tendency for steam locomotives to slowly work their way along the bars on our sample due to the momentum of the rotating locomotive wheels.

Of the units tested, this model was the easiest to use in terms of positioning and balancing the roller dollies beneath locomotives and represents good value for money, our six dolly sample working out at £10.83 per roller.

Suitable for DC and DCC, they are available for 'Z', 'N', 'TT', 'OO', 'EM', 'P4', 'O' and Gauge 1 in a selection of different lengths.

GUIDE RATINGS

Reliability					
Setup					
Price					
Availability					

Hornby rolling road



ORIGINALLY developed for use with its range of live steam models, Hornby's 'OO' gauge rolling road stand is a fully self contained unit, featuring a fixed length of track on a metal plinth base occupying roughly half its length, together with three pairs of independently adjustable live metal rollers.

This latest version of the rolling road stand is designed for use with DC and DCC models, and particularly suited to steam locomotives or diesel models which feature a powered bogie at one end only.

Each roller is connected to the plinth through a metal channel either side which allows them to slide to their desired position for matching with the driving wheel configuration. A screw-tight



bolt is fitted to each roller to fix it firmly in place. Whilst simple to set up, it can prove fiddly when lining up both sets of rollers beneath a locomotive as each side is independent from its corresponding roller. An adjustable block is also provided at one end of the rolling road, designed to support front or rear bogies on steam locomotives. A set of sprung terminals is provided for connecting power from a suitable controller, which feeds the live rollers.

Hornby's rolling road demonstrated smooth and true operation throughout as we put a selection of different locomotive types to the test including tender pick up models, tender drive models and tank locomotives.

THE DETAILS

Manufacturer:	www.hornby.com
Cat No:	R8211
Price:	£58.84
Number of rollers:	Three

Unfortunately, larger all-wheel drive diesel locomotives are precluded from utilising this product as supplied, as they are longer than the space available. However, it is possible to reduce the length of track on the plinth and provide extra space for additional sets of rollers (available separately) to be installed if you wish to make substantial modifications to the original design.

The Hornby product proved sturdy and easy-to-use, although it does suffer limitations in terms of its flexibility. Equating to £19.61 per set of rollers it also works out quite expensive, especially if you need to add extra sets of rollers.

GUIDE RATINGS

Reliability			
Setup			
Price			
Availability			





Bachrus Locomotive running stands

CANADIAN manufacturer Bachrus may be a new name for many, but since 1998 its range of quality hand crafted products has gained it an impressive reputation.

Its range of easy to use locomotive running stands come in sets of two, three or four saddles designed to be placed on a length of track ready for locomotive placement.

Each saddle is of lightweight metal construction mounted on an adjustable plastic bar, which can be set to the required gauge using the supplied Allen key. Gauge stops are moulded beneath each side of the metal saddle and simply slot between the rails. Once the gauge stops sit against the rails, the adjustable plastic bar can be tightened to achieve the correct gauge.

THE DETAILS	
Manufacturer:	www.bachrus.com
Cat No:	50SA4
Price:	£49
Number of rollers:	Four

The roller sets on each saddle feature double shielded ball bearings which help conductivity and provide smooth motion whilst in use too.

On test our four saddle 50-series set proved easily adjustable to the wheel configuration required. The units demonstrated how quietly and smoothly they can operate, although there was a slight tendency for the momentum of steam locomotives to inch the saddles along the track.

Bachrus also manufactures additional useful accessories for its rolling road range including

stirrups for supporting locomotive tenders and pony trucks together with a useful speedometer.

Suitable for DC and DCC, three versions of the locomotive running stands are available including the 40 series suitable for 'Z' and 'N' gauge, 50 series suitable for 'HO', 'OO' and 'S' and 60 series designed for 'O' and 'G' scale models.

Equating to £12.25 per saddle, the Bachrus product represents good value and offered smooth, quiet operation with all roller wheels engaging throughout.

GUIDE RATINGS

Reliability				
Setup				
Price				
Availability				

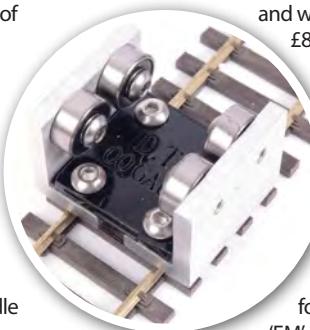
Direct Train Spares rolling road

DIRECT Train Spares of Burnley manufactures a range of low cost, high quality model railway accessories.

Engineered and assembled in the UK, its range of rolling road cradle units are constructed from aluminium angle, insulated plastic board, metal rollers and hex head screws. Adjustments can be made using the supplied Allen key.

Each set of rollers is designed to locate between the sleepers in the track, the tails of the hex head screws protruding beneath the cradles and providing the correct gauge width to clip between the rails. Whilst this provided a tight fit to the track, on our sample set the thread of the screws did leave small scratch marks on the edge of the rails where they had been clipped in – a moments work with a needle file would cure this easily though.

Each pack contains four cradle units which are, incidentally, the largest of all the rolling road products we've tested. Fitted with rubber sealed bearings, the roller wheels are also larger and provided very smooth operation throughout the speed range, although not all the rollers moved freely with all locomotives on our sample.



THE DETAILS	
Manufacturer:	www.directtrainspares-burnley.co.uk
Cat No:	'OO'
Price:	£35
Number of rollers:	Four

This rolling road offered the smoothest ride and was the cheapest equating to £8.75 per cradle. However, the very tight fit of our sample did make it difficult to slide them along the track when aligning the wheel configuration. Suitable for DC and DCC operation they are available in a wide range of sizes including 9mm for 'N' and 'OO', 12mm for 'TT', 16.5mm for 'OO' and 'HO', 18.2mm for 'EM', 18.83 for 'P4', 32mm for 'O' and SM-32 and 45mm for 'G' scale.

GUIDE RATINGS	
Reliability	
Setup	
Price	
Availability	

OUR PICK

So which rolling road would we choose? Purely based on cost per unit and ease of operation the Bachrus products would be our choice, as they are easy to work with, smooth and quiet in operation and represent good value for money. However, the Marion Zeller locomotive stand is also an impressive piece of kit and delivers a good quality, smooth product – the only issue for us was the tendency of steam locomotives to creep along the locomotive stand.

If price is your main factor, the Direct Train Spares product offers the lowest price per cradle and also delivers a super smooth, quiet operation.

Overall, though, when you factor in reliability, price, set up and availability the DCC Concepts rolling road would be our natural choice – offering smooth reliable operation and ease of use, together with the flexibility of being able to use it across other scales and gauges all from one pack.

TMC

The MODEL CENTRE

Send us *your* standard models



Step 1 - Contact us by phone or go to:
www.themodelcentre.com/customisation-at-tmc to select your customisation requirements.

Step 2 - Send your models to us with your contact details and requirements.

Step 3 - TMC will customise your models.

Work usually takes around one week, however during busy periods this may vary.

Step 4 - We will return your enhanced models to the address provided.

Re-creating History with Every Model

Buy pristine or ready weathered models from stock, or pre-order new releases at competitive prices. We stock the full Woodland Scenics range, as well as Metcalfe, Oxford Diecast, Peco, Ratio, Wills, Gaugemaster, Humbrol and Noch! Our **TMC Price Match*** ensures you the best possible quality & value. For regular updates, more information & *Custom Finish* prices, see our **NEW** website.



37-225V Bachmann OO/HO scale, 3 pack mineral wagons, weathered by TMC
£42.50 (+p&p)



38-190Z Bachmann OO/HO scale, 10T BR insulated vans, blue, weathered by TMC
£29.99 (+p&p)



37-712ZLTD Bachmann OO/HO scale, 8T cattle wagons, BR bauxite, set of 3, weathered **£29.99 (+p&p)**



38-161Z Bachmann OO/HO scale, 12T, BR planked vent vans, bauxite, factory weathered **£29.99 (+p&p)**



37-081X Bachmann OO/HO scale, Annesley PO, 7 plank wagons - set of 3
 pristine - **£29.99 (+p&p)** weathered - **£39.99 (+p&p)**
 weathered & real coal - **£49.99 (+p&p)**



38-114Z Bachmann OO/HO scale, 100T Gulf tea tank wagon, weathered, No. GP628.
 Other running numbers & multi buy discounts available
£26.99 (+p&p)

CONTACT US

E: websales@tmc-direct.com
 T: 01947 896040

OPENING HOURS

Monday - Friday: 8am - 5pm
 Saturday: 8am - 4pm
 Sunday: By Appointment

VISIT US

The Model Centre,
 Hill Farm,
 Beck Hole,
 Goathland,
 Nr Whitby,
 North Yorks
 Y022 5LF

STAY WITH US

HILL FARM
 HOLIDAY COTTAGES
 BECK HOLE GOATHLAND
 WHITBY Y022 5LF
 Tel: 01947 896421
www.hillfarmholidaycottages.co.uk

Please make cheques payable to:
'The Model Centre'

ALL GOODS IN STOCK OR ON ORDER AT
 TIME OF GOING TO PRESS, PRICES MAYBE
 SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
 E & OE.

*TMC Price Match Promise. TMC match
 all major model retailers prices wherever
 possible subject to availability & our own
 T&Cs. Pre-Orders subject to price ruling
 at date of despatch.

Choose from the following options...

- Custom weathering - light, medium or heavy
- Custom deluxe weathering (matching a picture)
- Renaming & renumbering
- Crest & shed code changes
- DCC & DCC sound fitting service
- Real coal
- Screw link couplings
- Cab tarpaulin
- Fit parts pack
- Lamps
- Tool carrier
- Fire irons
- Gloss finish
- Cab crew

DCC Chip Fitting Service
TMC now offer a comprehensive chip fitting service for N & OO Gauge.
For non DCC ready & DCC ready models



Limited Editions IN STOCK NOW

First Batch Horse Boxes



38-525Z Bachmann OO/HO scale, ER maroon horse box E96630 (single) pristine - £25.50 (+p&p) weathered - £30.99 (+p&p)

38-525Y Bachmann OO/HO scale, ER maroon horse box E96346 & E96326 pristine (twin) pristine - £50.99 (+p&p) weathered - £61.99 (+p&p)

38-526Y LTD Bachmann OO/HO scale SR green horse box S96366 & S96413 pristine (twin) pristine - £50.99 (+p&p) weathered - £61.99 (+p&p)

38-526Z Bachmann OO/HO scale SR green horse box S96359 (pristine - sold out) weathered - £30.99 (+p&p)

Second Batch Horse Boxes



38-528Z Bachmann OO/HO scale, SR green horse box. As preserved at NRM Shildon S96369 (single) pristine - £28.50 (+p&p) weathered - £33.99 (+p&p)

38-528Y Bachmann OO/HO scale SR green horse box S96402 & S96367 (twin) pristine - £57.00 (+p&p) weathered - £67.99 (+p&p)

38-525W LTD Bachmann OO/HO scale, WR maroon horse box W96357 (single) pristine - £28.50 (+p&p) weathered - £33.99 (+p&p)

38-527Z Bachmann OO/HO scale, ER maroon horse box E96321 (single) factory weathered - £36.50 (+p&p)



37-235Z OO/HO Scale, Six Pack, 16T Steel Mineral Wagons, BR Grey, Factory Weathered, TMC Limited Edition

Era 4/5. All wagons have different running numbers: B100605, B562301, B103891, B130741, B137671 & B84118.

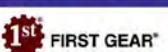
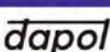
Two wagons have split spoke wheels and four have 3 hole disc wheels. Each wagon has welded construction end door and top flap £74.99 (+p&p)



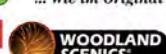
377-325Z Graham Farish, N scale, conflat BR yellow shunter running wagon. TMC limited edition pristine - £10.95 (+p&p) weathered by TMC - £14.99 (+p&p)

www.themodelcentre.com

MasterCard Verified by VISA VISA American Express VISA Electron VISA Electron Now Accepting **PayPal**



Next day delivery on 'in stock' items, for the flat rate of £4.95 up to 5kg. Highlands and islands are subject to surcharge and will be sent via Royal Mail.



Dentdale

'N' gauge offers the potential for a really expansive layout, and **WAYNE WEBB**, **TONY FRAZER** and **BOB TAYLOR** have exploited its potential to brilliant effect in their impressive Settle and Carlisle recreation.

PHOTOGRAPHY, TREVOR JONES.



STATISTICS

Owner	Wayne Webb, Bob Taylor and Tony Frazer
Scale	'N'
Length	19ft
Width	2ft 6in
Track	Peco code 55
Control	Analogue
Period	BR London Midland Region 1950s-1960s or 1990s-2000s



 **Diverted from the West Coast Main Line, an EWS Class 67 hauled parcels train heads south on Arten Gill viaduct.**



 **A northbound InterCity working hauled by a Class 47 crosses Dent Head viaduct.**

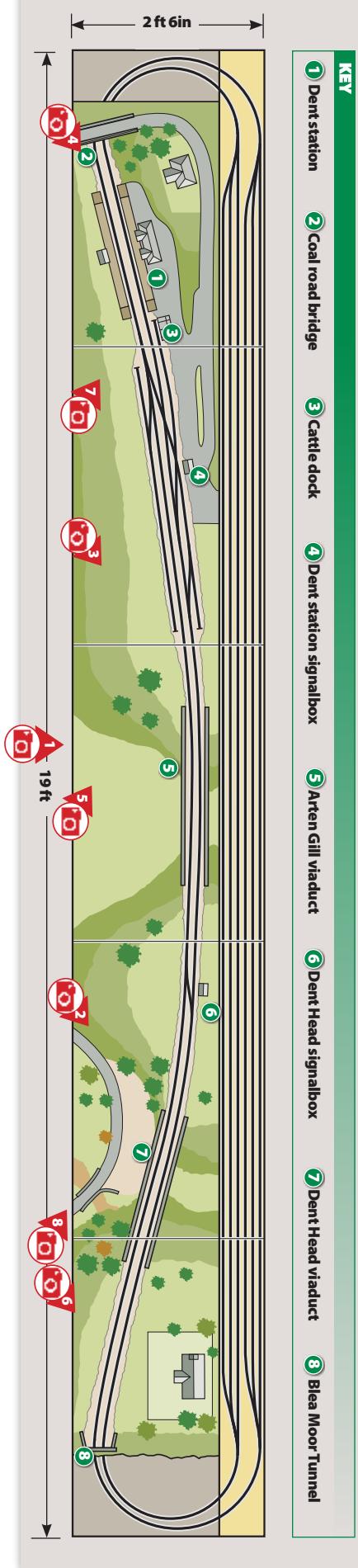
WE MET WHILE operating our club's 'N' gauge layout, which had been completed by others before we joined. The idea of building our own exhibition layout inspired by the high moorland sections of the Settle and Carlisle railway appealed to us, and with a little help from Google Earth, we rapidly put together an outline plan for a layout based in Dentdale. Our plan features Dent station, Arten Gill and Dent Head viaducts, with the scenic section starting at the Coal Road Bridge on the left, and the north entrance to the 1 1/2 mile long Blea Moor Tunnel on the right.

The Settle and Carlisle line is one of the last great Victorian main lines in Britain, taking four years to build, with 6,000 navvies building 20 viaducts, 14 tunnels and numerous access bridges to give the Midland Railway its own access to Scotland. The line was threatened with closure in the early 1980s but was saved after a massive campaign and has since seen a dramatic increase in passenger and freight traffic - enough to warrant relaying all the track on the 72 mile route to bring it up to modern standards.

PLANNING

Tony spent some time on the overall design and planning the scenics on Dentdale. Our research included visiting the area and studying photographs. We chose a gentle constant curve for the track, bowing inwards toward the centre of the scenic section, and then placed the main features such as the station, viaducts and buildings. We decided to swap the buildings to the other side of the track to provide a more interesting view from the front of the layout. We then marked **»**

DENTDALE TRACK DIAGRAM (Not to scale)



the position of drystone walls, types of trees and signals relative to the main features.

Wayne began baseboard construction in May 2012. The layout is made up of five 3ft 10in x 2ft 6in boards able to fit in a small hatchback car. Each board is made up of 12mm plywood, 6mm plywood and 40mm x 22mm softwood battens, made up as a box section. Three of the boards are 100mm high and the other two which hold the viaducts are 220mm high. The backscene panels fit into a groove made of 6mm MDF board. The boards are aligned by patternmakers dowels and

held together by 6mm bolts, one size used throughout the layout for easy assembly.

LANDSCAPING

The landscape was constructed using cardboard cut to shape to form the contours of the landscape. Cardboard strips were then glued across the shaped sections to form a lattice and covered with three layers of paper towel using PVA glue, which forms a strong surface when set. A mix of green and brown acrylic paints was applied and later covered with a mix of fine, then coarse scenic scatter to produce a moorland look.

 **3** An EWS Class 66 approaches Dent station with a lengthy cement train.



The beds of the rivers and streams were formed from cutouts in the baseboards and shaped further when forming the contours in the landscape. Various stones were used to line the riverbed, to which several layers of varnish were applied, making sure each layer was completely dry before applying the next. About six layers were used to give depth.

Bob made most of the trees on the layout. All the trees in the area modelled are broadleaf and we set the layout in summer. In total over 100 trees were used on the layout. Florist wire was used as the

basic material to form the armatures with up to 40 wires being used on individual trees. Once the wires were twisted into a realistic shape they were brush coated with a mixture of PVA, wall filler, acrylic paint and water to cover the wires and give the trees their form. Woodland Scenics and Heki foliage materials were then glued to the armatures using diluted PVA glue. Five different colours were used to vary the colour and leaf textures of the trees.

The walls were constructed using card as a former and then fixing budgie grit on to the card using PVA glue. Budgie grit - available

from pet shops - proved to be a very effective material as the individual pieces of grit are to scale and enable the construction of perfect 'N' gauge drystone walls. The walls were finally given a coating of acrylic paint to give them the natural Yorkshire Dales colour. The technique could be used in other scales by using different materials for the stones such as 7mm scale ballast.

BUILDINGS

All the buildings on the layout are either kit or scratchbuilt by Wayne. The first construction project was the coal road [»](#)





Left: DMUs arrive simultaneously at Dent station.

Below: A Settle and Carlisle liveried Class 156 accelerates south out of Dent Head station, passing an engineering team.

bridge. The structure was made out of cardboard and covered with embossed plastic card, then painted and weathered. This method was also used for Dent station and the waiting room. The plans were found in a book on Settle and Carlisle structures. The station was given a pristine finish in London Midland and Scottish Railway (LMS) colours as it would have appeared in the 1950s. By the late '60s the real station was very run down but has now been beautifully restored.

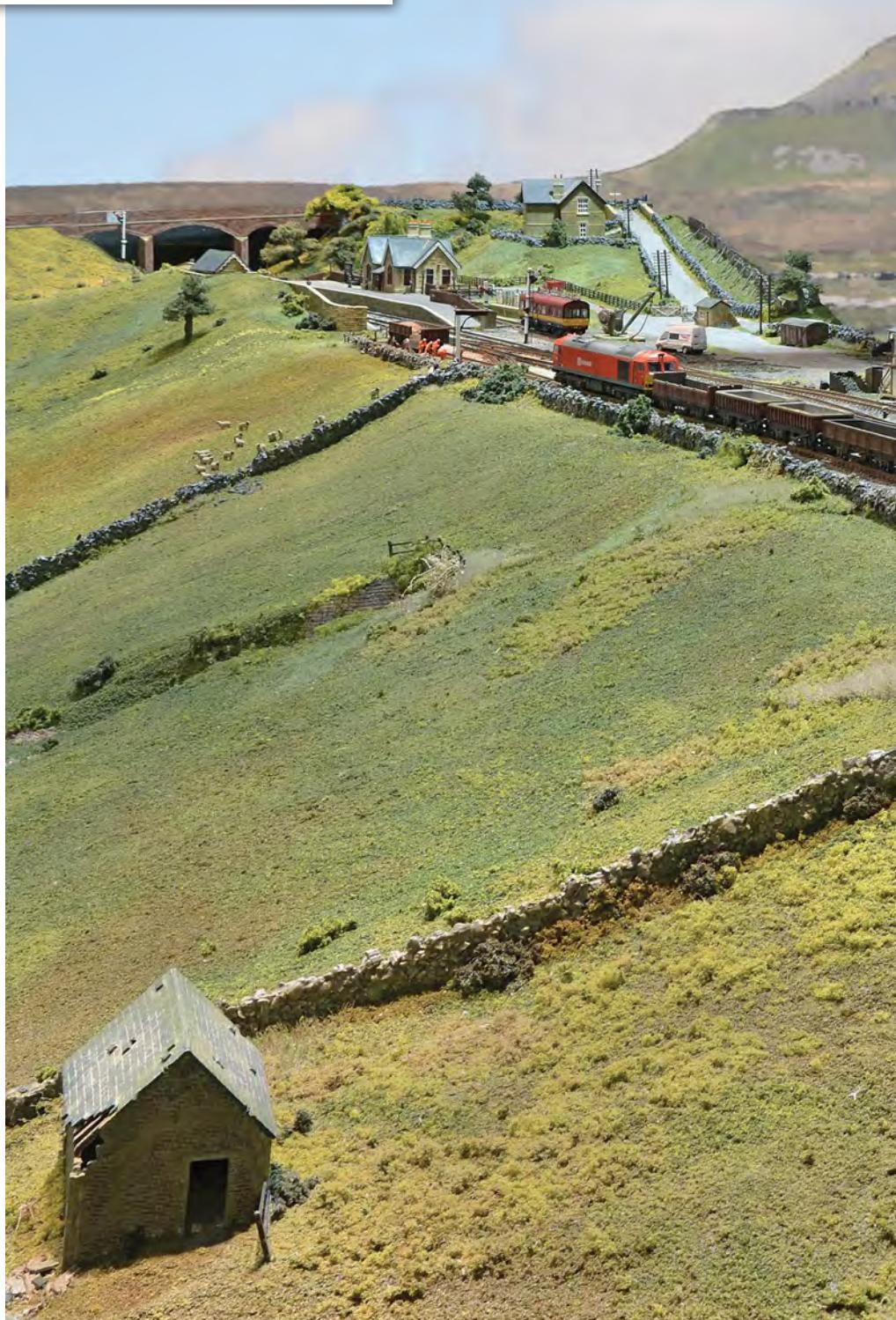
The Stationmaster's house is a Kestrel kit, modified with finer guttering and downpipes. A little filing of the window frames could have reduced their thickness as they do look a little on the heavy side. The snow fences are made from a mix of embossed plastic card and plastic strip and painted in a weathered look just to give an impression of the prototype fences behind the station.

Signalboxes are by Ratio. There is one full size 'box for Dent while that for Dent Head is half the size due to this being only a nine lever frame structure. The prototype signalboxes also came in kit form - all made of wood. The cattle dock is a Ratio kit which is slightly more extravagant than the original.

One problem we did have is with the station car park area. Having used cardboard as the base, when the layout was stored over winter in a shed, the cardboard rippled with the damp weather. To cure this we used 40 thou plasticard. First we cut the area affected out and then inserted the plasticard and repainted it, which, fingers crossed, has solved the problem.

The viaducts were a challenge having no prior experience of building something this long or high. Wayne decided to use plasticard to get the textures which it needed. The bases of the viaducts are made of 12mm plywood uprights with 6mm plywood on top, then cardboard box sections were built around the timber frame and covered in plasticard on both sides and under all the arches. They were then painted and weathered.

The church of St Leonard's is scratchbuilt out of plasticard. We are very pleased



with the finish of this building. The windows were scored lightly using a knife and rubbed over with a white coloured pencil to give the impression of leaded light windows. The scene is completed with two visiting hikers, rather than the usual wedding or funeral. The headstones are made from plasticard too.

Bob provided a Metcalfe tunnel mouth, which he had built for an earlier project, for the north entrance to Blea Moor Tunnel. An old dilapidated farm shelter near Arten Gill viaduct was made out of plasticard, with rubble from partial

collapse and tiles fallen from the roof scattered around the base of the building.

THE TRAINS

As the Settle and Carlisle hasn't changed much over the years, we decided to run different eras. For a two day show we usually run mid 1950s to mid 1960s steam on the Saturday and 1990s to modern day diesels on the Sunday.

The steam era gives us a good range of LMS and BR Standard locomotives and even London and North Eastern Railway (LNER) classes. Our LMS range consists of 'Jubilees',

'Royal Scots', '3Fs', '4Fs', 'Black Fives' and '8Fs', plus tank engines and 'Princess Coronation' 4-6-2s. BR is represented by Standard '2MTs' to '5MTs' plus 'Britannias' and of course '9Fs' on heavy freight work. In 1960 a batch of nine ex-LNER 'A3' 4-6-2s were used on the Scottish expresses, so we also have an 'A3' on express duty too.

Goods trains consist of anhydrite hopper wagons heading to Widnes chemical plant, 16ton coal wagons, mixed freight wagons, parcels, steel girder wagons and a mix of crimson and cream and maroon passenger trains. We enjoy running a good mix of »





A southbound coal train hauled by an EWS Class 66 passes a Freightliner Class 70 with intermodal containers emerging from Blea Moor tunnel.



1950s and 1960s freight wagons because of the many styles of wagons and coaches.

Amongst our modern stock we run southbound HTA bogie coal hoppers (mainly Freightliner and EWS) - typically 15 wagons in length rather than the prototypical 22 so they remain in proportion to the length of the scenic section of the layout.

Northbound gypsum containers to the plasterboard plant at Kirkby Thore for processing are adapted Farish 20ft containers with plasticard hydraulic doors fitted to the top and the end doors replaced by Milliput stamped with the pattern from the closed end of another container. British Gypsum logos found on the internet were laser printed onto waterslide transfers and affixed to plasticard plates on the sides of each container. The containers were finished in several shades of blue, washed and weathered with some light grey weathering powder sprinkled around the doors on the roofs. This train is typically hauled by a Medite or GBRf Class 66. A Castle Cement train with a prototypical length of 13 tankers, meanwhile, is hauled by an EWS or DB Schenker Class 66. We are assembling a couple of engineering trains, comprising mainly flat wagons, autowallasters and N Gauge society 'Osprey' flat wagons with track section loads.

A log train comprising 15 MiniTrix bogie wagons is handled by a Colas Rail Class 66. The prototype used cut-down and adapted ferrywagons, but we think the DB bogie wagons are a good substitute, although we don't think the logs loads

supplied with the wagons are particularly realistic, so we will be replacing these with short sections of dried dogwood (*Cornus*) cuttings in the near future.

Steam specials are typically headed by a 'Princess Coronation' with a mixture of maroon, crimson and cream and occasional blue and grey coaches and of course, a dummy Class 67 at the rear. Scheduled passenger trains include the Dapol Settle and Carlisle Diesel Multiple Unit (DMU) set, and a Class 156 and Class 158 in Northern Rail livery. Due to the location of the Settle and Carlisle, we can also run other modern stock that may

have been diverted from the West Coast Main Line, so there is plenty of variety.

NEW SKILLS

All three of us have learnt new techniques and modelling skills whilst building and running the layout. We are amazed at shows by the amount of people who have travelled on the line or visited the area on holidays and driven trains on that line who tell us their tales and adventures. We have talked about extending the layout and doing Ribblehead viaduct - almost as a joke - but we would seriously consider building it if we had the storage and transport to take it to shows!



67 The Medite liveried Class 66 takes empty desulphogypsum containers south through Dent station.



A loaded log train
powered by a Colas
Rail Class 66 crosses Dent Head
Viaduct on its way South.



FREE STOVE R MODEL

Claim your **FREE** Stove R Model when you take out a 2 year or Direct Debit subscription to

HORNBY
magazine



ONLINE

www.hornbymagazine.com



PHONE

UK 01780 480404
OVERSEAS +44 1780 480404
FAX UK 01780 757812 OVERSEAS +44 1780 757812



POST

COMPLETE THE FORM AND POST TO:
HORNBY MAGAZINE, KEY PUBLISHING LTD,
PO BOX 300, STAMFORD, LINCS,
PE9 1NA, UNITED KINGDOM

3 EASY WAYS TO ORDER...

THIS FANTASTIC
SUBSCRIPTION OFFER!

STOVE R MODELS

~~HM001 OUT OF STOCK~~

~~HM002 OUT OF STOCK~~

~~HM003 BR crimson livery~~

~~HM004 OUT OF STOCK~~

~~HM005 BR blue livery~~



Please see www.keypublishing.com/shop
for running number details

**WORTH
£25.65**



318/15

SAVE EVEN MORE

when you pay by easy Direct Debit - just £8.99 quarterly or £37.50 annually

YES, I would like to subscribe to Hornby Magazine

PAYER'S DETAILS

Title First name Surname

Address

Postcode Country

Email address

Please complete to receive news updates and offers from us by email.

DELIVERY DETAILS (IF DIFFERENT)

Title First name Surname

Address

Postcode Country

Email address

Please send gift card tick here **FREE GIFT CHOICE** HM00

SPECIAL OFFER (PLEASE TICK)

**12 FOR
THE PRICE OF 10**

**BEST OFFER - 24
FOR THE PRICE OF 19
PLUS FREE STOVE R MODEL**

UK	12 issues	<input type="checkbox"/> £39.50	24 issues	<input type="checkbox"/> £75.00
Europe	12 issues	<input type="checkbox"/> £47.99	24 issues	<input type="checkbox"/> £87.25
USA	12 issues	<input type="checkbox"/> \$83.00	24 issues	<input type="checkbox"/> \$149.99
Rest of the World	12 issues	<input type="checkbox"/> £50.00	24 issues	<input type="checkbox"/> £91.00

PAYMENT DETAILS

I enclose a cheque for £/\$/€ made payable to Key Publishing Ltd

Please debit my Mastercard Visa for £ / € / \$

Expiry date Security Code (3 digit code on reverse of card)

OFFER CLOSE DATE: 31 MAY 2015 PLEASE QUOTE: HM0515

Signature Today's date

INSTRUCTION TO YOUR BANK OR BUILDING SOCIETY TO PAY BY DIRECT DEBIT

Please tick: UK Direct Debit Quarterly £8.99 Annually £37.50

		Instruction to your bank or building society to pay by Direct Debit					
Please fill in the form and send to: Key Publishing Ltd, PO Box 300, Stamford, Lincolnshire, PE9 1NA, UK. Name and full postal address of your bank or building society							
To: The Manager		Bank/building society					
Address		<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>					
Postcode		<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>					
Name(s) of account holder(s)							
<input type="text"/>							
Branch sort code							
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>							
Bank/building society account number							
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>							
Signature(s)							
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>							
Date							
Banks and building societies may not accept Direct Debit Instructions for some types of account.							
Instruction to your bank or building society							
Please pay Key Publishing Ltd. Company Direct Debits from the account detailed in this Instruction subject to the safeguards assured by the Direct Debit Guarantee. I understand that this Instruction may remain with Key Publishing Ltd. and, if so, details will be passed electronically to my bank/building society.							

Direct Debit UK only. If paying by Direct Debit please send in form. Free gift available on UK Direct Debit orders only.

Payments are accepted by Direct Debit, cheque, Postal Order, Credit Card and US Dollar check. Payments by credit or debit card will be shown on your statement as Key Publishing Ltd. Key Publishing will hold your details to process and fulfil your subscription order. Occasionally we may wish to contact you to notify you of special offers on products or events. If you do not wish to receive this information please tick here or mention when calling. Gift subject to change. Any alternative gift will be of equal or higher value. Please note: Free gift is only available on Direct Debit with a minimum 2 year subscription. Should you cancel your subscription earlier then an invoice will be raised for the full price of the gift.

AMERICAN READERS

Readers in the USA may place orders by:
Telephone: Toll-free 800-428-3003 Fax: 757-428-6253
or by writing to: Hornby Magazine, 3330 Pacific Ave,
Ste 500, Virginia Beach, VA 23451-9828

Alternatively, order online at
www.imsnews.com/hornbymag
quoting/entering code HM0515

Bachmann delivers modified 'MODIFIED HALL'

The final evolution of the GWR's 'Hall' 4-6-0 returns to the shops after an absence of more than 15 years. MIKE WILD is impressed with the tweaks.



The decoder socket is located under the cab floor and will require careful positioning of decoder wires.

THE GWR 'Modified Hall' has made its return to the Bachmann range and first to arrive for review in the Hornby Magazine office is BR lined green liveried 6988 *Swithland Hall*. The models were initially released in March 2013, but without the

fire iron tunnel on the fireman's side of the locomotive and incorrect steam pipes. These omissions saw Bachmann recall the full batch for correction.

The 'Modified Halls' were last available from Bachmann in 1997/1998 and for this new production run the chassis has

been upgraded from a split chassis design to a DCC ready version. The body tooling has been modified to suit the new DCC ready chassis and enhanced in areas too including correct shaping of the frame extension and correct profile 'Modified Hall' cylinder casings. Other changes include the addition



"The chassis has been upgraded to a DCC ready version"

MIKE WILD



THE DETAILS

Manufacturer:	www.bachmann.co.uk
Cat No:	31-780
Description:	GWR 'Modified Hall' 4-6-0 6988 Swithland Hall, BR lined green
Scale:	'OO'
Price:	£124.95
Era:	5
DCC:	DCC ready, 8-pin socket
Couplings:	Small tension locks in NEM pockets

The differences between the 'Modified Halls' and earlier versions have been depicted well.



of NEM coupling pockets front and rear and a correct plate frame design front bogie – previous versions being issued with a standard Collett style front bogie.

The 'Modified Halls' – or '6959' class - were introduced in 1944 to a modified version of Collett's original design created by Hawksworth. This pattern followed in the path laid down by Collett who had modified numerous designs from his predecessor Churchward for improved

operation and crew comfort.

In total 71 '6959' 4-6-0s were built by 1950 and whilst modifications were mainly invisible – including the use of plate frames and introduction of a three row superheater to increase steaming with poorer quality coal – the most obvious was the extra framing around the smokebox saddle.

Our sample of 6988 was paired with a Hawksworth 4,000gallon tender which is finished in matching BR lined green with late crests on each side. Decoration of both the locomotive and tender was



"In total we loaded it with eight coaches which proved to be the limit for this 4-6-0."

MIKE WILD

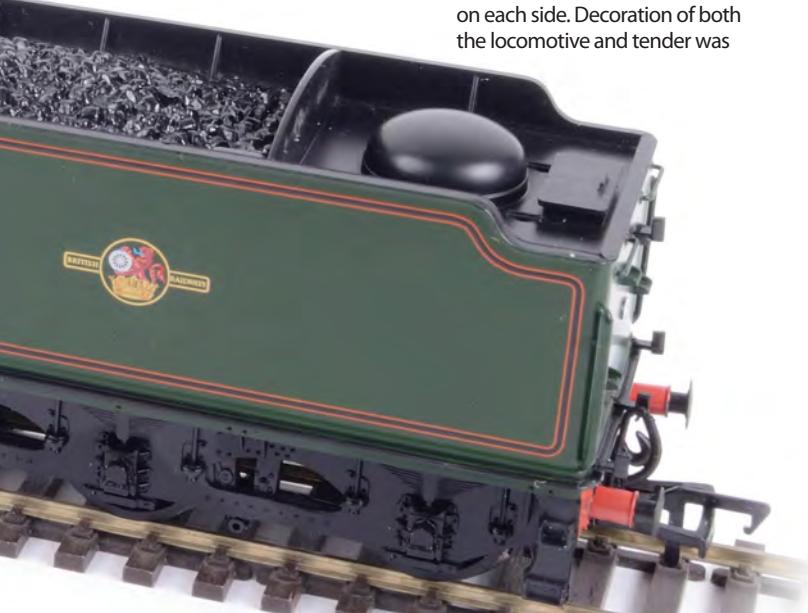
excellent on our sample with crisp orange-black-orange lining on the boiler, cab and cylinder casings. Add to this a copper trim on the chimney, brass coloured safety valve bonnet and neatly printed numbers and nameplates and Bachmann has created a fine looking package. The only item which could be improved is the addition of etched metal cabside number and nameplates – a modification which is simple to undertake, see pages 28-33 for our step by step guide.

On the track our sample proved to be a smooth running and competent performer. Following running in we subjected it to loaded tests with an increasing rake of Bachmann Mk 1s. In total we loaded it with eight coaches which proved to be the limit for this 4-6-0.

The chassis inside also now features an 8-pin DCC decoder socket. This, though, is located

under the cab while a weight ahead of the motor sits in a plastic cradle which has been designed to host a decoder. This space will be adequate for basic motor control decoders, but those wishing to move forward and install sound will find this model more challenging than the very latest releases. Space is available in the tender for both a speaker and decoder to be positioned, but this will require hardwiring of the decoder to the chassis.

The return of the 'Modified Hall' is good news for all BR Western Region modellers as it adds another choice of mixed traffic 4-6-0 to the roster – and one with the option of DCC installation too. Its looks may not have changed much from the last round of releases, but its performance is greatly enhanced bringing it into the modern age. (MW)



Network Rail BALLAST WAGONS

NEW from Dapol are these impressive 'N' gauge Network Rail liveried IOA-(E) and JNA ballast wagons.

The Polish built IOA-(E) wagons were designed for transporting large payloads of ballast to Network Rail's Virtual Quarries while the Romanian built JNAs are used on infrastructure duties for carrying fresh ballast or spoil.

Dapol's new models display a high level of finesse with crisply moulded plastic bodies and finely detailed underframes, the latter forming an important aspect of these models. Both models feature a die-cast metal chassis for extra weight and stability and feature plenty of separately applied parts including handbrake wheels, steps, grabrails, pipe runs and brake gear.

The IOA-(E) captures the distinctive large box-like appearance of the prototype

well with the deep capping strips around the top and vertical ribs along the sides while the JNA also displays all the characteristics of its low sided open shape.

Overall, decoration is good with both wagons finished in vivid Network Rail yellow with grey interiors, although some parts are self coloured plastic. Each carries a plethora of neatly printed signage, lettering and data panels and, of course, Network Rail logos. The IOA-(E) features three of these strategically positioned on each side while the JNA correctly features just one to the left of the central opening door on both sides. Other prototype differences are also equally well captured including black buffers and shanks on the IOA-(E) and the yellow shanks and black buffers on the JNA.

Both models feature good representations of the respective bogie types and are fitted with



THE DETAILS

Manufacturer:	www.dapol.co.uk
Cat No:	2F-010-001
Description:	JNA 'Falcon' ballast wagon, Network Rail yellow
Price:	£21.60
Cat No:	2F-045-001
Description:	IOA ballast wagon, Network Rail yellow
Price:	£21.95
Scale:	'N'
Era:	9
Couplings:	Rapido couplings in NEM pockets

metal wheels, Rapido couplings in NEM coupler pockets and supplied with a replacement pair of buckeye couplings.

Sure to prove popular, they are just crying out to be weathered and distressed to match the prototypes! Excellent and available now. (MC)

New identity for Dapol HST

Dapol's HST returned to the market during March with new versions being issued in original BR blue as well as Intercity executive, Intercity Swallow and First Great Western livery for 'N' gauge. This is the second round of releases on the Dapol HST – the first batch being released in 2011 (HM47).

The model is a superb replica of the prototype and is delivered in a 'book set' containing Western Region power cars 43047 (powered) and 43046 (unpowered) to form set number 253023. Also included is Mk 3 First Open W41047 and Second Open W42069.

The level of detail incorporated into the power cars is exacting, creating a stunning model of these iconic trains. This version also correctly features the additional window in the rear compartment of the HST – a feature which

was later deleted from the class. Rapido couplings are fitted as standard in NEM coupling pockets, but alternative close couplings are included with the set too.

Livery decoration was excellent on our sample with flawless white lining around the grey section of the vehicles plus crisp edges between all main body colours and neat printing of the BR double arrow logos and Inter-City 125 legends on the power cars.

On the track we tested the sample under both DC and DCC control – two 6-pin decoders being required to operate both power cars with DCC – and the set proved to be a smooth, reliable and capable performer.

This new batch of HST sets from Dapol is great news for modellers of the 1970s-1990s period railway. Excellent and available now. (MW)



THE DETAILS

Manufacturer:	www.dapol.co.uk
Cat No:	2D-019-001
Description:	Class 43 'book set', BR blue, W43047/W43046 plus two Mk 3 carriages
Scale:	'N'
Price:	£175.00
Era:	7
DCC:	DCC ready, 6-pin socket (one per power car)
Couplings:	Rapido couplings in NEM pockets



These wonderful models show the potential for incredible detail in modern 'N' gauge.

Longmoor Military Railway train pack



This latest collectable 'N' gauge train pack from Bachmann represents the famous Longmoor Military Railway (LMR) between Liss and Bordon in Hampshire.

Following a need to train and educate members of the armed forces in all areas of railway operation, the Royal Engineers built an extensive standard gauge railway, opening in 1907, which also included a connection to the main London & South Western Railway (LSWR). The LMR officially closed in 1969.

Containing Bachmann's stunning 'N' gauge War Department

'Austerity' 2-8-0 as 400 *Sir Guy Williams* in LMR blue and red livery together with three BR Mk 1 57ft suburban brake coaches in LMR blue as ARMY 3031, ARMY 3032 and ARMY 3034, this desirable pack also includes a limited edition certificate, historic summary of the LMR, pack of locomotive bufferbeam details and etched metal nameplates.

Attractively packaged, this latest Graham Farish release represents excellent value at under £140 and follows up to the 'Cumbrian Mountain Express' train pack released in February (HM94). (MC)

THE DETAILS	
Supplier:	www.bachmann.co.uk
Cat No:	370-400
Description:	'Longmoor Military Railway' train pack featuring WD 'Austerity' 2-8-0 400 <i>Sir Guy Williams</i> and three BR Mk 1 suburban brake coaches
Price:	£139.95
Scale:	'N'
Era:	5/6

The Longmoor Military Railway is celebrated in this great value train pack for 'N'.



20 ton Class B TANK



NEW FROM HELJAN IS this stunning 'O' gauge model of the 20ton Class B four-wheel tank wagon.

Built in the late 1950s, these vacuum braked wagons were introduced to transport fuel oil and diesel, often seen hauled by BR '9F' 2-10-0s and other steam designs while later they were well-known for haulage by pairs of Class 33s.

Our review sample represents a vehicle built by Charles Roberts in 1959 and is finished in plain black livery with Esso logos on each side. Heljan's model features

a cast metal chassis fitted with a plastic tank cylinder which sits on twin saddles. The body tooling is excellent, capturing the essence of the prototype well with crisp panel lines, tapered barrel ends topped with finely moulded filler cap, valve, ladders and walkways either side. Other refinements include sprung metal buffers, lamp irons, fine separately fitted handbrake levers and metal screw link couplings.

The metal chassis adds extra weight for stability and features plenty of rivets, exquisite underframe detail and vacuum

THE DETAILS

Manufacturer:	www.heljan.dk
Cat No:	1007
Description:	20ton Class B tank wagon, Esso black
Price:	£84.95
Scale:	'O'
Era:	5-7
Couplings:	Metal screw links

brake gear, sprung suspension, roller bearing axleboxes, metal three-hole disc wheels and inline brake shoes.

Decoration is to Heljan's usual high standards featuring a simple high quality matt black paint finish with

crisply printed Esso logos, builder's plates and wagon markings.

Supplied un-numbered it is ideal for customising, enabling a full rake of these superb vehicles to be assembled easily. (MC)

24 ton ore hopper returns

THE DETAILS

Manufacturer:	www.bachmann.co.uk
Cat No:	37-507
Description:	24ton Ore hopper wagon, BR bauxite (early)
Price:	£13.95
Scale:	'OO'
Era:	4/5

Bachmann's 'OO' gauge BR 24ton ore hopper wagon makes a welcome return. Finished as B437221 in early BR bauxite livery, it represents the vehicle when in use on sand traffic and

features a neatly moulded hopper with plenty of rivet detail, inline brake shoes, fine handbrake levers and ladders at each end.

Decoration is up to the standard we've come to expect from



Bachmann with a quality bauxite satin paint finish to the hopper exterior while the interior is decorated grey. Printed detail is limited to wagon markings, lettering, speed restrictions

and builder's plates, all of which are neatly printed.

Metal buffers, turned metal wheels and small tension lock couplings in NEM coupler pockets complete this latest issue. (MC)



Heljan 'O'AA wagon arrives

Following on from Heljan's 'O' gauge models of the VAA and VBA vans (HM93) are the OAA and OBA open wagon types used on British Rail's (BR) general merchandise traffic. Built during the 1970s and designed for use on BR's air-braked network, these useful vehicles featured wooden drop-side doors and steel ends with a 31ton capacity.

Our OAA review sample is based on one of the first 100 wagons built in lot 3727 at Ashford works in 1971 and correctly features representation of the three six-plank dropside doors on each side.

The model displays a high level of detail including superbly moulded planks, separately fitted lamp irons, fine handbrake levers, sprung metal buffers, fully detailed chassis, pre-fitted brake pipes, roller bearing axleboxes and sprung suspension. A metal weight is fitted beneath the wagon floor for added stability too.

Decorated in early BR bauxite livery, the model is finished as OAA 100013 and features an evenly applied coat of matt bauxite to the wagon body together with a brown interior floor and black underframe. Crisply printed data panels and

small markings are applied, although the BR double arrow logo on our sample lacked definition in the gaps between planks.

Turned metal wheels with disc brake inserts, disc brakes and intricate but operational metal screw link couplings complete this fine new addition to Heljan's air-braked wagon fleet. (MC)

Detailing is impressive on the new 'O' gauge OAA, with intricate mouldings throughout on the chassis.

THE DETAILS	
Manufacturer:	www.heljan.dk
Cat No:	1050
Description:	Railfreight OAA open AB wagon, BR early bauxite
Price:	£84.95
Scale:	'O'
Era:	7/8
Couplings:	Metal screw links



Circus guise for Bedford QLD

THE DETAILS

Manufacturer:	www.oxforddiecast.co.uk
Cat No:	76QLD003
Description:	Bedford QLD, Bertram Mills Circus
Price:	£11.95
Scale:	'OO'
Era:	4-6

Oxford Diecast has now added the Bertram Mills Circus livery to its Bedford QLD lorry. The Bedford QLD was the general service version of the vehicles manufactured for military use during the Second World War.

Finished as UYP 194 in the delightful green and red livery of the circus troupe, our sample also features a crisply moulded, very effective tautly secured light green canopy over the truck, even down to the rope



ties and folds in the canvas. Rubber tyres, crisply printed lettering, detailed cab interior

and rear tow hook complete the package. Roll up, roll up – the circus could be coming to your layout... (MC)

Grain wagon blooms



BACHMANN'S latest release is this newly tooled BR 20ton grain hopper wagon. Built at Derby in the early 1950s to diagram 1/271, this common wagon type was based on the final London Midland & Scottish Railway (LMS) design

and used – as its name suggests – for transporting bulk grain.

The model is being released in late BR bauxite and two versions of BR grey. For review we received the early BR grey version representing an unfitted vehicle with plain bearings and welded construction.

This neatly produced vehicle features a crisply moulded body with a fine representation of the steel bodied hopper and welded side strapping. The hopper roof is equally well rendered with the top access hatches featuring tiny separately fitted metal handles, which is a neat

touch, although the sides feature moulded representations of the grab handles. However, for the price it might have been nice to have featured metal grab handles on the sides to match those on the roof hatches.

Ladders are fitted at each end, while underneath the

TEA is served

Bachmann has issued a new version of its popular 'OO' gauge TEA Class A bogie tank wagon in Fina livery.

Based on a prototype built in 1969, the model is finished as FINA 85519 in weathered grey livery featuring the company's distinctive blue and red logo.

Bearing the hallmarks of previous

releases decoration is up to Bachmann's usual high standards featuring a high quality paint application with crisp masking throughout. Weathering is basic but effective with the lower half of the model receiving a slightly heavier application. A neat touch is the subtle sheen effect from the three tank roof filler caps, simulating

THE DETAILS

Manufacturer:	www.bachmann.co.uk
Cat No:	38-115
Description:	TEA bogie tank wagon, FINA (weathered)
Price:	£42.95
Scale:	'OO'
Era:	8
Couplings:	Small tension locks in NEM pockets

spilt liquid down both sides.

Registration and warning notices are crisply printed on the tank barrel while legible tare and overhaul dates feature on the prototypically sparse underframe.

Fitted with turned metal three-hole disc wheels and NEM coupler pockets with short tension lock couplings, this latest and useful addition to the fleet is available now. (MC)



in stores



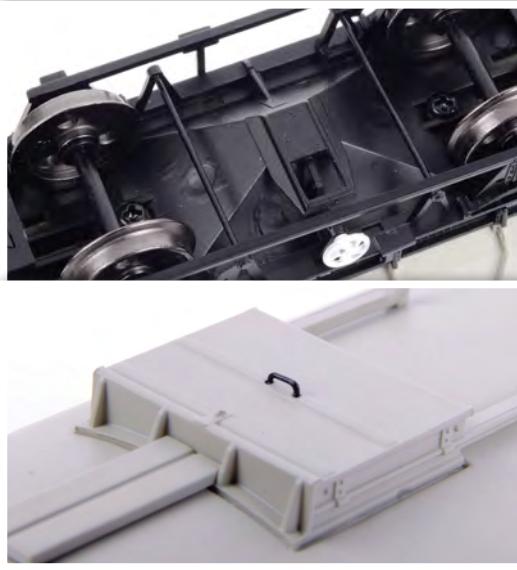
model incorporates plenty of fine detail including discharge chutes and associated handwheel, handbrake levers, plain axleboxes, finely moulded springs and in-line brake shoes.

Finished as B885053, decoration is simple but effective with an evenly applied satin BR grey

paint finish to the hopper while the underframe is painted black. Crisply printed GRAIN wagon markings and numbers together with builder's plates and small details on the solebar are also neatly applied.

Metal buffers, turned metal wheels and small tension lock

THE DETAILS	
Manufacturer:	www.bachmann.co.uk
Cat No:	38-600
Description:	BR 20ton grain hopper, BR grey
Price:	£22.95
Scale:	'OO'
Era:	4/5
Couplings:	Small tension locks in NEM coupler pockets



couplings in NEM coupler pockets complete the package.

This is a super new model from Bachmann providing extra variety for goods train formations and it stands head and shoulders above previous models for the scale of these attractive steam era wagons. (MC)

Taff Vale 0-6-0 returns...

Golden Valley Hobbies has taken delivery of a small quantity of its popular 'HO' scale model of Taff Vale Railway (TVR) 0-6-0ST 264 *Taff Vale*, which originally sold out shortly after release in 2013.

The TVR operated in Glamorgan, South Wales until 1922 when it was absorbed into the Great Western Railway (GWR). Based on a locomotive designed by Sharp Stewart and operated by the TVR, this model is not an exact replica due in part to the origins of its European 'HO' scale chassis and cab design, but does have a passing resemblance to the prototype.

Manufactured by Electrotren, the diminutive locomotive features a detailed body, multitude of rivets, lamp irons, whistle, cab handrails, cab interior backhead detail and blackened wheels.

Decorated in Taff Vale Railway black, it features a high quality



THE DETAILS	
Supplier:	www.goldenvalleyhobbies.com
Cat No:	GV2004
Description:	Taff Vale Railway 0-6-0ST, plain black
Price:	£49.99
Scale:	'HO'
Era:	2
DCC:	DCC ready, 6-pin socket
Couplings:	Electrotren in NEM coupler pockets

evenly applied paint finish together with crisply printed nameplates, number plaques and TVR crests. Fitted with a 6-pin DCC decoder

socket, the model ran smoothly and quietly straight from the box and is available exclusively from Golden Valley Hobbies now. (MC)

RECOMMENDED READING

HERITAGE DMUs

Author: Roger Marks

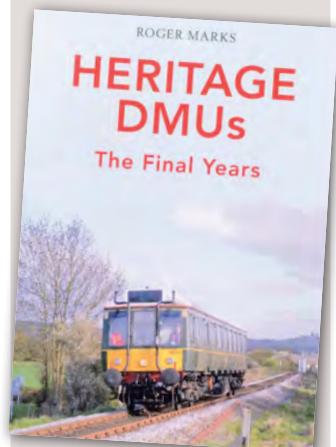
Publisher: Amberley

Website: www.amberley-books.com

ISBN: 978-1-4456-4020-4

Price: £14.99

Spec: 96 pages, softback



THIS LATEST BOOK from Roger Marks recalls first generation Diesel Multiple Units (DMUs) during their final years in revenue earning service.

Withdrawal of older DMU types gathered pace in the 1990s as new generation units entered traffic, although some such as the Class 101s, 121s and 205/207 Diesel-Electric Multiple Units (DEMUs) soldiered on into the New Millennium.

Today, a Class 121 single car DMUs remains in frontline service with Chiltern Railways in Buckinghamshire, while a large number of preserved examples continue to operate on heritage railways.

The book focuses on the final years of service on the privatised rail network and covers Arriva Trains Wales, Chiltern Railways, First North Western, Scotrail, Silverlink Trains and South Central operations together with a section on departmental units too.

Illustrated throughout with a wide selection of photographs and informative captions it also features some very useful cab and passenger saloon interior images. In addition, Roger has also included an anatomy of a DMU making clever use of detail views of underframe equipment, bogies, bufferbeam detail and more. (MC)

Absolute signals are set to impress

NEW FROM ABSOLUTE Aspects is this sensational four aspect stop signal with position light and working dot matrix route indicator. These signals can be observed across the rail network on approach to stations with multiple routes and provide appropriate indicators for drivers.

This highly detailed product features all metal construction, four aspect LED signal head, position light, lineside telephone box, personalised signal identification plate and functional dot matrix route indicator.

On our review sample, the dot matrix route indicator was supplied with four combinations – 1, 2, 3 to represent platform numbers and the letter 'H' to indicate a branch. Any letter can be supplied and the characters can also be doubled up to provide DF for down fast, for example.

Suitable for use with DC and DCC control, the signal comes with a printed circuit board (PCB) and plug-in connector to aid placement on a layout.

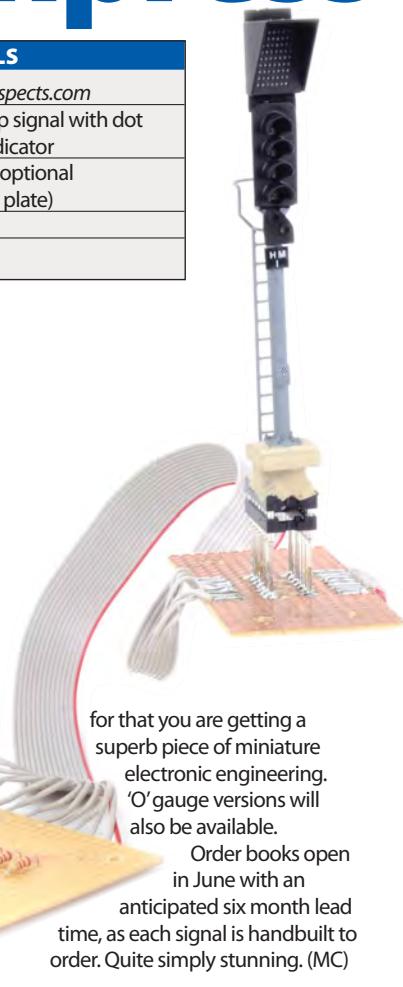
A length of ribbon wire is also connected to cater for the number of features

THE DETAILS	
Manufacturer:	www.absoluteaspects.com
Description:	Four aspect stop signal with dot matrix route indicator
Price:	£110 (+ £10 for optional personalised ID plate)
Scale:	'OO'
Era:	8/9

available. A set of simple to follow instructions is provided.

The supplied PCB featured clearly labelled terminals and once connected to a DCC signal accessory decoder demonstrated its phenomenal capability, lighting the four aspects, position light and choice of dot matrix route indications with ease.

This sort of quality comes at a price, starting from £80 for a two-aspect stop signal with route indicator and £110 for the four aspect version with position light and route indicator, but



for that you are getting a superb piece of miniature electronic engineering. 'O' gauge versions will also be available.

Order books open in June with an anticipated six month lead time, as each signal is handbuilt to order. Quite simply stunning. (MC)

Regent Foden FG tanker

New to Oxford Diecast's 'N' gauge Oxford Haulage range is this attractive Regent liveried Foden FG eight-wheel tanker. Finished in the smart red, white and blue livery of the fuel company, the Foden captures the look of

the prototype well with an impressively detailed radiator grille plus headlights, age related number plates and a neatly produced tanker. At under £5 too this model will make a great addition to a late steam era layout. (MW)

THE DETAILS	
Manufacturer:	www.oxforddiecast.co.uk
Cat No:	NFG006
Description:	Foden FG tanker, Regent
Scale:	'N'
Price:	£4.75
Era:	5



Cobalt IP digital POINT MOTOR



The Cobalt slow action point motor by DCC Concepts is an established product, but it has now been upgraded to improve its operation and reliability while also featuring an inbuilt DCC decoder in the Digital IP version.

The Cobalt motor is amongst the simplest to install on a layout. We fitted 20 to *Hornby Magazine's* Twelve Trees Junction layout and, including fitment of all wiring and setting of decoder address, it took just two hours – that's quicker than we can install point motors with any other brand.

This is down to the design of the Cobalt and the fact that it now comes with self adhesive double sided pads which can be used to hold the point motor in place during installation – they also have sound deadening

capabilities too. The Cobalt IP also features pull back connections for wiring which require no soldering in order to connect a motor to the DCC power supply and its 'learning mode' addressing means that changing an address takes a matter of seconds. Flick the switch to the 'learn' mode, select the address you want it to be on your handset, change it, set the switch back to 'run' mode and it is done.

However, the IP's features go much further than this. DCC Concepts has installed a rubber infill inside the casing to reduce motor noise while each one is now delivered from the factory preset to the centre – helpful for ensuring alignment is correct. Like the original Cobalt motor designs a support bracket for the actuating rod can be moved up and down to give the motor

THE DETAILS	
Manufacturer:	www.dccconcepts.com
Cat No:	DCP-CB1DiP
Description:	Cobalt slow action point motor
Scale:	Any
Price:	£21.95 (single unit)
DCC:	DCC fitted

output rod a degree of 'flick' which is helpful when operating the motors with spring loaded points such as those produced by Peco.

Other features including inbuilt frog switching, control panel feedback to LED lighting, the option to add manual operation with switches as well as digital control, CV control of reversing the direction of operation plus it now features gold plated electrical contacts to improve its performance.

Admittedly these are not cheap items, but you certainly get what you pay for and once installed the Cobalt point motor has proved to be a highly reliable and dependable item from our experience with Twelve Trees, particularly once we deactivated auto centring. They offer smooth and near silent point changing once installed and Cobalt IP is definitely one of the simplest and quickest point motors to install – and with impressive capabilities too. (MW)

LaserScenes bus shelter

LaserScenes' new range of pre-cut card kits is bolstered by this pack of two small bus shelters. Representing the simple modern metal-framed glazed shelters seen at the roadside, this latest addition from ModelRailwayScenery.com contains a fret of pre-cut card components for the main structure and a sheet of transparent material for the glazing.

The kit is built as three sub assemblies, comprising two ends and a central section, by sandwiching the glazing material between two sets of each laser cut panel with PVA glue. These sub assembly panels are then brought together to create the finished structure.

Instructions are easy to follow and it is recommended to paint the card parts prior to assembly. (MC)



THE DETAILS

Manufacturer:	www.modelrailwayscenery.com
Cat No:	LX005
Description:	Small bus shelter (pack of two)
Price:	£3.99
Scale:	'OO'
Era:	9

Return of the '0298'



KERNOW Model Rail Centre (KMRC) has taken delivery of a new batch of its popular 'OO' gauge London and South Western Railway (LSWR) '0298' 2-4-0WTs, including this model of 30587 in BR black livery with late crests.

Originally released in 2011 (HM52), these latest models are the first ready-to-run locomotives to be produced in association with DJ Models and bear all the quality traits of previous issues, but now also feature DJ Models'

coreless motor. On test, our Digital Command Control fitted example operated smoothly and quietly throughout the speed range, although it did demonstrate a slight tight spot initially in reverse.

The BR black livery is evenly applied and features a quality satin base coat topped off with neatly printed BR late crests and numbers. Separate details such as vacuum pipes, fire irons and Southern Region route indicator discs are supplied in a separate pack for customer fitment.

THE DETAILS

Manufacturer:	www.kernowmodelrailcentre.com
Cat No:	K2056DC
Description:	Beattie 2-4-0WT 30587 BR black, late crests
Price:	£124.99
Scale:	'OO'
Era:	5
DCC:	DCC fitted, 6-pin socket
Couplings:	Small tension locks in NEM pockets

Whilst still available as 30586 in British Railways black with Bulleid 'sunshine' lettering in DC and DCC fitted versions, this

particular BR black issue of the diminutive model has proved very popular with another batch due for delivery later this year. (MC)

Upgraded '42XX' goes black

As a follow up to the Great Western Railway liveried version (HM94) comes Hornby's 'OO' gauge Churchward '42XX' 2-8-0T in BR black livery with late crests.

Finished as 4257, this model also features a separately fitted smokebox dart, rear guard irons, fine metal handrails, sand pipes, drain cocks, lamp irons and metal buffers. The fine plastic frames on this example showed a small amount of distortion,

although this can be rectified with careful adjustment.

Decoration is up to Hornby's usual high standard, featuring a quality matt black paint finish together with crisply printed numbers, 86J (Aberdare) shed plate and particularly well applied BR late crests. (MC)

THE DETAILS

Manufacturer:	www.hornby.com
Cat No:	R3223
Description:	BR '42XX' 2-8-0T 4257 BR black, late crests
Price:	£119.99
Scale:	'OO'
Era:	5
DCC:	DCC ready, 8-pin socket
Couplings:	Small tension locks in NEM pockets



Modern street lights for 'N'

TrainSave's 'N' gauge street lighting range includes this pack of four modern single headed versions.

These finely produced lamps feature an integral LED which casts an effective cool white light,

replicating modern street lighting. Finished in grey and ready to be installed, each pack is supplied with a set of resistors together with wiring instructions. Attractively priced and highly effective. (MC)



THE DETAILS

Supplier:	www.gaugemaster.com
Cat No:	TSV253
Description:	Modern single head street lights (pack of four)
Price:	£10.95
Scale:	'N'
Era:	7-9

Miniature modellers for your layout

German manufacturer Noch's extensive range of 'HO' scale scenic products includes this fun set of railway modellers.

The set includes five adults and two children in a variety of poses. Also included is a

miniature representation of a model railway layout with baseboard mounted on a table.

The model railway layout is particularly well moulded and suitably picked out in appropriate colours. (MC)



THE DETAILS

Supplier:	www.gaugemaster.com
Cat No:	15596
Description:	Railway modellers and layout
Price:	£9.95
Scale:	'HO'
Era:	8/9

Laser cut garden shed



THE DETAILS

Supplier:	www.gaugemaster.com
Cat No:	GM453
Description:	Wooden garden shed
Price:	£6.00
Scale:	'OO'

Gaugemaster's range of structures for 'OO' gauge has expanded with this laser cut kit for a wooden garden shed.

Supplied on a single fret of pre-cut parts, the components are easily released from their tabs and fit

together well. The roof, sides, door and base feature a convincing wood effect grain and build into a realistic model which just requires a small amount of PVA glue and glazing material to complete. Quick, simple and effective. (MC)

Wooden fence panels

Gaugemaster has added to its 'OO' gauge range of laser cut structures with packs of plain and lattice wooden fence panels.

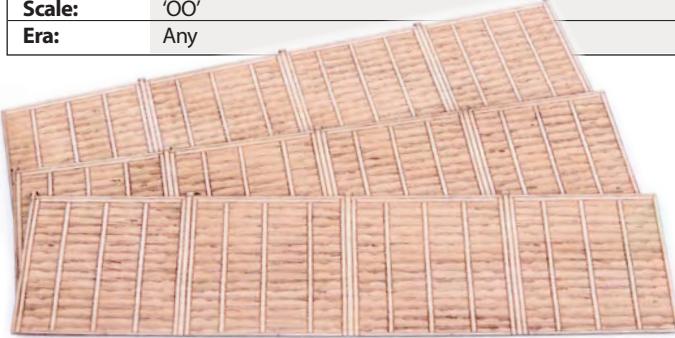
Each contains three separate pre-cut wooden fence sections,

providing approximately 300mm of fencing per pack. Measuring 23mm high, the finish of each panel is superb with the wood grain effect appearing particularly convincing.

Available now. (MC)

THE DETAILS

Supplier:	www.gaugemaster.com
Cat No:	GM451/GM452
Description:	Wooden fence panels/wooden fence panels with lattice (set of three)
Price:	£5.00
Scale:	'OO'
Era:	Any



Billinton's 'E4'

Throughout the history of the railway many locomotive classes have made an invaluable contribution to providing services, yet have remained largely out of the limelight. One such design was the Brighton built 'E4' 0-6-2T, as **EVAN GREEN-HUGHES** relates.

OWARDS the close of the 19th century the London Brighton & South Coast Railway (LBSCR) found that its collection of 0-6-0Ts

was insufficiently powerful for many of its goods services. To counter this problem William Stroudley drew up a design for a larger locomotive which had a radial axle at the rear to enable additional coal and water to be carried and permit the use of a larger boiler.

Only one, 158 *West Brighton*, was under construction when Stroudley died and this was in due course completed by his successor, Robert Billinton, after he had made a number of changes to the design. Another 16 similar locomotives followed and these were to form the 'E3' class and the underpinning for a series of more powerful locomotives based around the same wheel arrangement.

When designing the 'E3' it had been intended that the new engines would be used for freight trains but during construction passenger train air brake equipment had been added, enabling them to be used on a more widespread range of work. For these duties they seemed very well suited but their 4ft 6in driving wheels hampered them in terms



Billinton 'E4' 0-6-2T 32481 enters Clapham Junction with a rake of empty coaching stock from Waterloo on the evening of June 7 1962. Brian Stephenson.

of available top speed, though they proved useful when pulling away with impressive acceleration from the small driving wheels.

THE 'E4' TAKES SHAPE

Consequently when 12 further engines were ordered in 1896 the design of the 'E3s' was amended and 5ft 0in driving wheels were substituted, giving rise to what were initially called the 'E Specials' but later became the 'E4s'. The change to the size of the driving wheels plus detail modifications provided a truly versatile locomotive that proved useful for all manner of work from local passenger trains right through to yard shunting, so much so that another 22 were ordered from Brighton works, and these were delivered in 1898-1899. Construction then continued over following years until 1903 by which time 75 had been built.

Most of the class were allocated to sheds in London or at Brighton but Portsmouth, Littlehampton, Horsham and Newhaven also had one each. In service the class was found to have limitations, in that when used on faster passenger workings at speeds of more than 40mph performance was retarded by the design of the valve chests and this made really fast running impossible. There was also an issue arising from the original design which incorporated



'E4' 0-6-2T 2463 stands beside 'E2' 0-6-0T 2109 at New Cross shed in the mid-1930s raising steam for the day ahead. Rail Archive Stephenson.

lever reversing, as was usual for goods engines, but for passenger duty a more precise method of cut-off adjustment was required and so from 507 onwards screw reversers were fitted. It had been intended that all of the class would be modified

to conform with this improvement and a works order was issued but for some reason the work was never actually carried out.

The 'E4s' settled down to an unremarkable existence, but were well liked by enginemen and fitting staff alike. In 1902 one of »

THE DETAILS

Date	Built	LBSCR	SR	BR
1896	12	463-474	2463-2474	32463-32474
1898-9	22	475-496	2475-2496	32475-32496*
1900	14	497-510	2497-2510	32497-32510
1901	19	511-520	2511-2520	32511-32520
		556-564	2556-2564	32556-32564
1902	2	565-566	2565-2566	32565-32566
1903	6	577-582	2577-2582	32577-32582

*2483 was written off in 1944 and never carried its BR number



them, 565 *Littleton*, was converted for oil burning and put to work on semi-fast trains from London to Tunbridge Wells but the trials cannot have produced much advantage as the locomotive was returned to its original state the following year.

The class was badly affected by the efficiency troubles at Brighton works between 1904-1908 and several spent periods out of use awaiting repairs. Ten engines were sent to the Yorkshire Engine Company for repairs, including retubing and fitting with new copper fireboxes but the amount spent on these angered the company's directors and caused an investigation into the company's workshops. Despite this enquiry recourse was often made to outside contractors in the years that followed, including the building of new boilers for the 'E4s', which were supplied again from the Yorkshire Engine Company.

In 1909 DE Marsh, the then Locomotive Superintendent, decided to fit the larger 12 type of boiler to three 'E4s' and this involved moving the side tanks outwards by five inches. A fourth conversion was undertaken in 1911 but although steaming was improved the restrictions of the chassis design prevented any real advantage being gained. These four locomotives were to remain the only examples of the 'E4X' class to be built as a result.

'E4S' ABROAD

Towards the end of the First World War the Government's Railway Operating Division found itself short of motive power and requested the use of 12 six-coupled goods locomotives from the LBSCR. As the company could not spare the numbers required 'E4s' were offered as a substitute and as a result a dozen found themselves allocated to shunting the ammunition depot at Audruicq in France, some subsequently being sent to the Western Front near Arras. Following the end of the war they were employed on ordinary passenger services in France for a short time but were back home by 1919, and for a time could be easily identified as they were repainted light grey instead of umber upon their return.

Following the First World War, again

FACTS AND FIGURES	
Designer	RJ Billinton
Built	1897-1903
Withdrawn	1955-1963
Number built	75
Builder	Brighton Works
Purpose	Mixed traffic
Power classification	2MT
Wheel arrangement	0-6-2T
Weight (loco)	56tons 15cwt
Brakes	Locomotive - steam brake
	Train brakes Westinghouse air (as built)
	Vacuum (after 1923 Grouping)
Driving wheel diameter	5ft 0in
Radial wheel diameter	4ft 0in
Overall length	35ft 3in
Boiler diameter	Parallel, 4ft 3in
Boiler pressure	160psi
Cylinders	Two inside, 17½ in x 26in (as built 18in x 26in)
Tractive effort	18,050lbs
Coal capacity	2tons 5cwt
Water capacity	1,408 gallons

due to a lack of capacity at Brighton, another ten engines had to be overhauled elsewhere and while two of them were dealt with in Yorkshire the other eight made the long journey to Vickers in Barrow-in-Furness for attention.

By the grouping of 1923 the class was more widespread and had covered around half a million miles each. The Southern Railway classified all of them as passenger locomotives and painted them green, thus ending the previous practice of some

Carrying Southern Railway olive green livery 'E4' B560 passes Forest Hill with an Up train for London Bridge in June 1931.

George Grigs/
Rail Archive
Stephenson.



nominally being for goods work and some for passenger. The company also embarked on a scheme to replace the 18in diameter cylinders with those of 17½in, after which many drivers said that the engines became freer running, and also to fit the class with the more common vacuum train brake. Revised boilers with extended smokeboxes and a shorter chimney were also progressively fitted thus continuing a programme commenced in 1912, but it was to be 1949 before all were dealt with. During this time boilers of the different pattern were often swapped between engines.

VARIED DUTIES

By this time more of the Southern's lines were being electrified and so four 'E4s' were transferred to Gillingham shed to be used on the Sheerness Branch and for local goods and shunt work, but there they did not find universal favour and eventually found themselves back on home territory. However the class really came into its own during the Second World War when very high mileages were achieved working heavy trains. The conflict inevitably took its toll on the mechanical state of the engines and following the end of hostilities and the arrival of more modern motive power many found themselves more commonly used on local goods and shunting work.

All bar 2483, which had been damaged in 1944, survived into British Railways ownership and most subsequently received



Running bunker first 'E4' 2501, with Bulleid 'sunshine' lettering, enters Chichester goods yard with a Down goods train in 1947. Lewis Coles/Rail Archive Stephenson.



lined black livery. It was not until 1957, however, that all the class were in this colour scheme. By this time the 'E4s' were increasingly being relegated to more mundane duties as more modern locomotives arrived and by 1955 many were surplus to the Southern Region's needs. Consequently withdrawals started with 16 going fairly quickly thereafter and the rest over the next eight years. The final 'E4' to go was 32479 which was taken out of service at Newhaven in June 1963.

SOLE SURVIVOR

Only one 'E4' survived into preservation and that was 473 *Birch Grove*, which worked down light engine under its own power from Nine Elms to Horsted Keynes on the Bluebell Railway on October 16 1962. The locomotive soon regained its Marsh umber livery and worked continuously until 1971 by which time its boiler needed repair. Unfortunately restoration work did not start until 1983 and it was not until 1994 that the boiler was fit for use again following extensive repairs. Cracks in the frames were also dealt with before the engine went back into service for a few more years.

Ten years later it was time for another rebuild, this time the major work centred round the cylinders which needed lining but the locomotive emerged in 2010 again ready for another period in service, which should last until boiler attention is required again in 2019.

In its preservation career the 'E4' has carried LBSCR umber and BR black liveries but is currently running in Southern Railway green. It has always been based on the Bluebell but has visited other railways, including the Severn Valley and the Isle of Wight, the latter in homage to classmate 32510 which had spent some time working there experimentally between 1947 and 1949.

Billinton's 'E4s' were one of a long line of 0-6-2 radial tanks used by the LBSCR,

some of which were aimed at goods traffic and others at pure passenger work. However it was only the 'E4' which could be used on all manner of duties due to the intermediate size of its driving wheels and for this reason it was probably the most successful of all these related designs. In preservation *Birch Grove* continues to be both a useful and popular engine and with luck should enable enthusiasts to sample just how good a design the 'E4' was for many more years to come. [Home](#)



E4 0-6-2T No 32581 calls at Bramber with a Brighton to Horsham train in June 1960. Stopping trains like this were daily activity for the 'E4s' in BR ownership. Lewis Coles/Rail Archive Stephenson.

PHONE/ORDER HOTLINE
(0114) 2551436

Open 9:00am - 5:00pm

24 Hr Answerphone service for orders

**RAILS OF SHEFFIELD****HORNBY****FULL RANGE STOCKED AT BARGAIN PRICES**

R3132	LNER Green 4-6-2 'Book Law' A3 Class Locomotive 2599	£133.95
R3185	South Eastern 'Sir Chris Hoy' Class 395 Javelin Train Pack	£124.50
R3195	BR Grn 4-6-2 Princess Coronation Cl 'City of Liverpool' #46247	£119.95
R3203	BR 4-6-2 'Okehampton' West Country Class - Late BR	£132.95
R3205	BR 4-6-0 'Rood Ashton Hall' 4900 Class	£105.50
R3222	GWR Green 2-8-0 42XX Class Locomotive	£105.50
R3223	BR Black 2-8-0 42XX Class Locomotive	£105.50
R3224	BR Black 2-8-0 52XX Class Locomotive	£105.50
R3225	GWR Green 2-8-2 72XX Class Locomotive	£114.95
R3226	BR Black 2-8-2 72XX Class Locomotive	£114.95
R3227	BR Black 2-8-0 Class O1 Locomotive 63663	£115.50
R3229	BR 4-6-0 'British Monarch' 4000 Class	£119.50
R3231	BR 0-6-0 J15 Class - Early BR	£96.50
R3232	BR 0-6-0 J15 Class Locomotive - Late BR	£96.50
R3233	LNER 4-4-0 D16/3 Class - Pre 1948 Locomotive	£96.50
R3234	BR 4-4-0 D16/3 Class - Early BR Locomotive	£96.50
R3235	BR 4-4-0 D16/3 Class - Early BR (1948) Locomotive	£96.50
R3237	GWR 4-6-0 'Caerphilly Castle' Castle Class - NRM	£129.50
R3238	SR 0-6-0T 700 Class Locomotive - 1920s-1930s	£96.50
R3240	BR 0-6-0T 700 Class - Early BR	£96.50
R3241	BR 4-6-2 'City of Bradford' Duchess Class Locomotive 46236	£124.50
R3243A	BR 2-6-0 K1 Class - Late BR Locomotive	£114.50
R3257	BR 2-BIL 2 Car Electric Multiple Unit Train Pack	£114.50
R3259	BR 2-BIL 2 Car Electric Multiple Unit Train Pack - NRM	£113.95
R3261	Network Rail 0-6-0 Class 08 417 Diesel Shunter	£87.50
R3262	DCR A1A-A1A Diesel Class 31452 Locomotive	£142.50
R3310	BR 4-6-2 'Bude' West Country Class - Late BR	£124.50
R3311	BR 4-4-0 'Westminster' Schools Class - Early BR	£119.50
R3312	BR Green 4-6-2 'Minor' A3 Class - BR 1955	£144.50
R3313	LMS 0-6-0 4F Class - LMS Unlined Locomotive	£87.50
R3324	LNER 0-6-0T J50 Locomotive	£69.50
R3336	LNER 4-6-2 'Flying Scotsman' A3 Class - NRM 2015 Rededication	£149.50
R3340	BR-2 HAL 2 Car Electric Multiple Unit Train Pack	£114.50
R3343	First Great Western Class 08 822 Diesel Shunter 'John'	£94.50
R3344	Network Rail A1A-A1A Diesel Class 31285 Loco	£142.50
R3345	Freightliner Co-Co Diesel Class 66504	£61.50
R3346	DB Schenker Co-Co Diesel 'Marco Polo' Class 92	£70.50
R3347	EWS Co-Co Diesel 'Wagner' Class 92019 Electric Loco	£71.50
R3348	EWS Bo-Bo Diesel Electric Class 67 016 Loco	£124.50
R3351	Northern Rail Diesel Class 153 Diesel Loco	£79.50
R3352	FGW Diesel Class 153 Diesel Loco	£79.50
R3353	Balfour Beatty 4wDH Sentinel	£49.50
R3354	Barabel 0-4-0 Sentinel Locomotive	£49.50
R3355	Wabtec 0-4-0 Sentinel Locomotive	£49.50
R3365	East Coast Trains Bo-Bo Electric Class 91 120 Loco	£79.50

PRICE PROMISE

We guarantee the price of our forthcoming releases for Locomotives, coaches and wagons to be at least 10-25% less than the RRP at the time of release. We also offer large discounts on many of our railway accessory ranges.

We continually monitor other retailers to ensure that our prices are always competitive.

JUST LOOK FOR THE **BACHMANN****FULL RANGE STOCKED AT BARGAIN PRICES**

30-575	The Railway Children Collectable Train Pack	£110.46
31-003A	Robinson Class 04 6184 LNER Black	£124.50
31-029	Class 166 Networker 3 Car DMU #166204 Thames Trains	£119.95
31-040	Class 450 4-Car EMU 450073 South West Trains	£132.95
31-041	Class 450 4-Car EMU 450127 South West Trains Weathered	£105.50
31-061	LNER J72 Class 69001 BR Black Early Emblem	£105.50
31-088	3200 (Earl) Class 9028 BR Black Early Emblem	£118.96
31-119	BR Standard Class 4MT #75035 BR Black Late Crest - Weathered	£118.96
31-176	LMS Crab 42765 BR Lined Black Early Emblem	£118.96
31-214	Patriot Class 4-6-0 'Giggleswick' #45538 BR Green Early Emblem	£114.95
31-344	Class 04 #D2332 'Lloyd' NCB Industrial Yellow - Weathered	£114.95
31-365	Class 03 #03170 BR Blue Wasp Stripes & Air Tanks - Weathered	£115.50
31-441DC	Ivatt Class 2MT 2-6-2 Tank #41291 BR Lined Black Late Crest	£119.50
31-517DS	Class 158 2 Car DMU #158849 Regional Railways "SOUND"	£124.50
31-591	Class 70 70805 Colas (Air Intake Modifications)	£96.50
31-614	Class V3 Tank #67609 BR Lined Black Late Crest Cranked Pipes	£96.50
31-635	Class 64xx 0-6-0 Pannier Tank #6407 GWR Green	£96.50
31-637	Class 64xx 0-6-0 Pannier Tank #6400 BR Lined Green Late Crest	£96.50
31-658	Class 47 #4190 'Pectinidae' BR Petroleum Sector Weathered	£95.95
31-679	Type AL5 Electric #E3095 BR Electric Blue Small Yellow Panel	£96.50
31-691	LMS Stanier Mogul Class #42969 BR Lined Black Early Emblem	£96.50
31-692	LMS Stanier Mogul Class #42968 BR Lined Black L/C (Preserved)	£96.50
31-920	H2 Class Atlantic 4-4-2 2426 'St Albans' Head' SR Olive Green	£96.50
31-921	H2 Class Atlantic 4-4-2 32424 'Beachy Head' BR Black Early Emblem	£96.50
31-995	LMS 10000 BR Brunswick Green, Lined Orange & Black	£89.50
31-996	LMS 10000 BR Brunswick Green, Part Eggshell Blue Waistband	£89.50
31-997	LMS 10001 BR Brunswick Green, Blue Waistband Yellow Panels	£89.50
32-038DS	Class 25/20 #20124 BR Blue Indicator Disks - Weathered "SOUND"	£124.50
32-065	Class 43 'Warship' #D865 'Zealous' #D865 BR Maroon Yellow Panel	£124.50
32-066	Class 43 'Warship' 'Pegasus' #D835 BR Green Yellow Panel	£124.50
32-085	Class 56XX #6639 BR Black Early Emblem	£124.50
32-260DC	WD Austerity 2-8-0 #90448 BR Black Late Crest	£117.95
32-279A	K3 Class 1304 LNER Lined Black	£124.50
32-281	K3 Class 61862 BR Lined Black Early Emblem	£124.50
32-285	Class 101 2 Car DMU BR Green with Speed Whiskers	£119.95
32-286	Class 101 2 Car DMU BR Green with Yellow Warning Panel	£119.95
32-286A	Class 101 2-Car DMU BR Green Yellow Warning Panel Weathered	£119.95
32-331	Class 25/1 #25043 BR Green Full Yellow Ends - Weathered	£119.95
32-440	Class 24/1 D5135 BR Green	£119.95
32-442	Class 24/1 #24137 BR Blue	£119.95
32-680	Class 45 #45036 BR Blue Split Centre Head Code	£119.95
32-762DS	Class 57/3 'The Hood' #57312 Virgin - Weathered "SOUND"	£124.50
32-763	Class 57/3 'Pride of Crewe' #57309 DRS Compass Blue	£124.50
32-784	Class 37/0 #37242 Mainline Blue Centre Head Code - Weathered	£124.50
32-785DS	Class 37/0 #37254 BR Departmental - Weathered "SOUND"	£124.50
32-786	Class 37/0 #37174 EWS Domino Head Code - Weathered	£124.50
32-938	Class 150/2 #150204 Northern Rail	£124.50
32-992	Wickham Type 27 Trolley Car BR Engineers Yellow	£124.50
32-993	Wickham Type 27 Trolley Car BR Engineers Yellow Wasp Stripes	£124.50
35-076	Class E4 0-6-2 #473 Southern Green	£124.50
35-077	Class E4 0-6-2 #32556 BR Black Early Emblem	£124.50

Colour coding:**No DCC****DCC READY****DCC Fitted/Sound****PLEASE NOTE:**

All items currently in stock are despatched immediately.

Forthcoming releases will be despatched immediately upon release.

If your order contains both current items and forthcoming releases then these will be despatched separately and subject to separate delivery charges.

APPROVED BACHMANN & GRAHAM FARISH STOCKIST
APPROVED DAPOL *GOLD* STOCKIST**SHOP OPENING HOURS:**

9:30am - 5:00pm

Monday - Saturday

Free parking outside the door!

HORNBY**FULL RANGE STOCKED AT BARGAIN PRICES**

370-080	'Countryside Coal' Digital Train Set	£124.50
370-500	Cumbrian Mountain Express Collectable Train Pack	£124.50
371-110	Class 31 #D5563 BR Green - Directional Lighting	£100.26
371-111	Class 31 #D5596 BR Green Sm Yel Panels -Directional Lighting	£100.26
371-112	Class 31 #31173 BR Blue - Directional Lighting	£100.26
371-165	Class 37/4 #37407 'Loch Long' BR Blue Large Logo	£89.20
371-168	Class 37/5 #37506 Railfreight Red Stripe	£95.95
371-180	Class 40 D211 'Mauretanian' BR Green Indicator Discs	£95.95
371-181	Class 40 D369 BR Green Centre Head Code Small Yellow Panel	£95.95
371-182	Class 40 41059 BR Blue Centre Head Code Full Yellow Ends	£95.95
371-286	Class 55 'Kings Own Yorkshire Light Infantry' #D9002 BR Grn SYP	£93.46
371-287	Class 55 'Prince of Wales's Own Regiment of Yorkshire' #M5005 Blue	£95.95
371-330	Class 150/1 #150128 First Great Western	£123.21
371-358	Class 60 60021 Colas	£123.21
371-384	Class 66 #66209 EWS - Weathered	£99.95
371-396	Class 66 (Low Emission Variant) 'Interhub GB' #66731 GBRf	£95.95
371-454	Class 37 #D6827 BR Green Centre Headcode - Weathered	£106.21
371-455	Class 37 #37251 BR Blue - Weathered	£106.21
371-456	Class 37/0 #37133 BR Grey & Yellow (Dutch)	£101.96
371-558	Class 158 2 Car DMU #158871 ScotRail	£115.95
371-604	Class 42 Warship 'Onslaught' #0832 BR Green	£100.26
371-635	Class 70 Powerhaul #J0006 Freightliner	£95.95
371-656	Class 57 #57312 Network Rail Yellow	£101.96
371-657	Class 57 'Pride of Crewe' #57309 DRS Compass Livery	£91.50
371-876DS	Class 108 2-Car DMU BR Blue	£123.21
371-880	Class 108 2 Car DMU BR Green Small Yellow Panel	£123.21
371-987	Class 64xx 0-6-0 Pannier Tank #6400 BR Lined Green Late Crest	£76.46
372-030	Castle Class 'Earl of Dunraven' #5044 WMR Lined Green	£123.21
372-060	Midland Class 4F #43924 BR Black Late Crest Fowler Tender	£93.46
372-061	Midland Class 4F #3851 LMS Black Johnson Tender	£93.46
372-062	Midland Class 4F #43875 BR Black Early Emblem Johnson Tender	£93.46
372-138	Class 5 #5190 LMS Plain Black	£104.26
372-139	Class 5 #45206 BR Lined Black Early Emblem	£118.95
372-181	Princess Coronation Class 'Duchess of Hamilton' #46229 BR Green	£127.95
372-183	Princess Coronation Class #46240 'City of Coventry' BR Crimson L/C	£127.95
372-310	Merchant Navy Class #35024 'East Asiatic Company' BR Blue E/E	£123.21
372-312	Merchant Navy Class #35028 'Clan Line' BR Green Late Crest	£123.21
372-385	Class A2 'AH Pepperpot' #525 LNER Apple Green	£135.96
372-388	Class A2 'Blue Peter' #60532 BR Lined Green Late Crest	£135.96
372-400	Class J39 #1856 LNER Lined Black Flat Sided Tender	£87.50
372-536	Class 4MT Tank #80119 BR Lined Black Late Crest	£97.71
372-578	Rebuilt Royal Scot 'Royal Scot' #6100 LMS Crimson (Preserved)	£118.96
372-579	Rebuilt Royal Scot 'Royal Ulster Rifleman' #46122 BR Green Late Crest - Heavily Weathered	£127.46
372-625	Ivatt Class 2MT #46521 BR Lined Green Late Crest	£95.95
372-626	Ivatt Class 2MT BR Lined Black E/E Locomotive 46440	£95.95
372-653	BR Standard Class 4MT #76079 BR Lined Black Early Emblem	£110.46
372-725	BR Standard Class 5MT 73068 BR Lined Grn Late BR1C Tender	£103.50
372-727	BR Standard 5MT 'Camelot' BR Lined Black Early BR1B Tender	£103.50
372-825	LNER J72 Class 8680 LNER Lined Green	£123.21
372-826	LNER J72 Class 69001 BR Black Early Emblem	£123.21
372-827	LNER J72 Class 69028 BR Black Late Crest	£123.21
372-930	Class N 2-6-0 #1406 SR Olive Green Slope-sided Tender	£106.21
372-931	Class N 2-6-0 #31844 BR Black Early Emblem	£106.21

GRAHAM FARISH**FULL RANGE STOCKED AT BARGAIN PRICES**

LMS Twins Wooden Box Set #10001/10011 Black/Chrome	£249.50
UK POSTAL RATES: £4.00 (1st Class), £4.50 (1st Class Recorded), Special Delivery £8.50 next day delivery inc Saturdays by 1:00pm (orders must be placed before 2:00pm on date of despatch), £7.50 per parcel over 2kg sent via Parcelforce courier for next day delivery inc Saturdays (orders must be placed before 3:00pm on date of despatch). This excludes post codes: IV, HS, KA27-28, KW, ZE, PA20-78, PH17-50, BT, IM, TR21-25, JE-GY and PO31-41 which will be charged at £12.	
WORLDWIDE POSTAL RATES: Postage charged at cost sent via Royal Mail Airmail under 2kg, Parcelforce over 2kg. (Air sure and International signed for available on request). Non EEC countries are VAT deductible.	
New releases may be booked in advance.	
All mail order or telephone orders despatched immediately with an immediate refund or follow-on option on 'Out of Stock' items. Please advise with your order.	
All goods are either in stock or on order.	
By Car: From M1 South, Junction 29, follow A617 to Chesterfield then A61 to Sheffield. From M1 North, Junction 33, follow Parkway then A61 Chesterfield Road.	
By Bus: From Midland Station/Transport Interchange catch No 53 (Lowedges) bus to Albert Road (approximately 2 miles).	

FOR MORE SPECIAL OFFERS AND UP TO THE MINUTE NEWS VISIT OUR WEBSITE, SIGN UP FOR OUR NEWSLETTER,
F LIKE US ON FACEBOOK AND FOLLOW US ON TWITTER. T

DAPOL AT BARGAIN PRICES

N GAUGE OO GAUGE O GAUGE
GOLD STAR STOCKISTS
FULL RANGE STOCKED
Call us or see our website for
more details and bargain prices

ESU Loksound AT BARGAIN PRICES

V4.0 Steam Sound Decoder with Speaker	Classes A4 Pacific, A1/A2 Pacific, A1 Pacific 'Tornado' £94.50
	GWR Pannier 57xx, GWR Manor 79xx, BR/LMS Mogul, 4MT Tank, Jubilee, BR/LMS Fairburn, Ivatt Class 4, 3F Jinty, Bulleid Pacific
V4.0 Diesel Sound Decoder with Speaker	Classes 03/08/20/24/25/31/37/40/43 HST/44/45 47/50/52/55/57/66/67/108 DMU/158 Sprinter
DCCSFIT	Fitting service for all OO gauge Steam Classes
DCCDIFT	Fitting service for all OO gauge Diesel Classes

All sound decoders are available with either 8 or 21 pin connectors, several of the steam decoders are suitable for use in other locomotives. See our website for more details.

50010	ECosBoost ext Booster 4A DCC/MOT/SX/infx	£197.50
50011	ECosBoost ext Booster 8A DCC/MOT/SX/infx	£369.50
50095	ECosDetector Extension Module - 32 outputs	£42.50
50200	ECosCommand Station (2nd Gen) 15-21V & Colour Touchpad	£499.99
50300	Navigator Digital System Wireless IR Handset & Base Station	£258.50

DECODER FITTING SERVICES

DCCFIT6	DCC Decoder fitting service for N gauge 6 pin DCC Ready locomotives	£29.50
DCCFIT8	DCC Decoder fitting service for OO gauge 8 pin DCC Ready locomotives	£29.50
DCCFIT21	DCC Decoder fitting service for OO gauge 21 pin DCC Ready locomotives	£29.50

The charges for our fitting services are inclusive of the cost of the decoder which will either be a Hornby 4 or Bachmann 3 function decoder chosen at our discretion.

HELJAN AT BARGAIN PRICES

OO GAUGE O GAUGE
FULL RANGE STOCKED
Call us or see our website for
more details and bargain prices

CORGI DAM BUSTERS 70th ANNIVERSARY



PHONE/ORDER HOTLINE **(0114) 2551436**

Open 9:00am - 5:00pm
24 Hr Answerphone service for orders



GAUGEMASTER AT BARGAIN PRICES

DCD-ADS8FX	DCC Concepts DCD-ADS8FX COBALT Solenoid Accessory Decoder (8 output)	£64.00
DCD-ADS2FX	DCC Concepts DCD-ADS2FX COBALT Solenoid Accessory Decoder (2 output)	£16.95
DCC01	Prodigy Express Package	£119.95
DCC02	Prodigy Advance Package	£209.50
DCC03	Prodigy Advance 2 Wireless Starter Set	£359.50
DCC13	Prodigy Advance 2 Wireless Walkaround	£144.50
DCC14	Prodigy Advance 2 Backlit Walkaround	£99.00
DCC23	6 Pin N Gauge Plug-in Decoder	£21.00
DCC27	OMNI 21 & 8 Pin Decoder	£15.95
DCC30	Accessory Decoder	£46.75
DCC40	Auto Reverse Module	£31.50
DCC51	Prodigy Wireless Conversion Set	£199.50
DCC55	Prodigy Advance Wired Computer Interface Cable	£40.50
Model D	Twin Track Controller	£67.50
Model Q	Four Track Controller	£124.50
PM1	Point Motor with Accessory Switch	£4.25
PM2	Point Motor	£3.50
PM4	Point Motor Self Latching with Switch	£4.95
100M	Single Power Controller	£67.95

PECO AT BARGAIN PRICES

FULL RANGE STOCKED
All Gauges Track and Accessories
Call us or see our website for
more details and bargain prices

DJ MODELS AT BARGAIN PRICES

Advance Orders Now Being Taken
for the new DJ Models Range
All Gauges Track and Accessories
Call us or see our website for
more details and bargain prices

ALSO STOCKED AT BARGAIN PRICES

In addition to full ranges from all the manufacturers featured here we also offer full ranges from:



WOODLAND SCENICS
The World Leader in Model Scenery

METCALFE
READY CUT CARD KITS

HARBURN HAMLET
OO / HO
Accessories for the collector

Lenz
ELEKTRONIK GMBH

K&M TREES

model scene

OXFORD

RATIO
PLASTIC MODELS



Exclusive First Editions

MATHIESON
DCC CONCEPTS

MURPHY R MODELS

WILLS KITS

KATO
PRECISION RAILROAD MODELS

and many more. If you can't find the product you are looking for on our website then
please contact us and we can order it in for you .

Check out our **eBay** stores to see what discontinued and rare items we have on offer and
for your chance to pick up a second-hand bargain today.

Visit: <http://stores.ebay.co.uk/Rails-Of-Sheffield>

Visit: <http://stores.ebay.co.uk/The-Rails-of-Sheffield-Vault>

MODEL RAILWAYS BUY – SELL – EXCHANGE ANY GAUGE ANY AGE TOP PRICES PAID

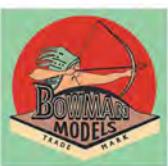
<http://railsofsheffield.com>



WANTED

CASH OR PART EXCHANGE

We urgently require collections of any size featuring products from the following manufacturers:



We are always on the lookout for all types of kit built models including Pro-Scale, Nu-Cast, Golden Age Models, Silver Fox Models, Comet Models, David Andrews and Japanese/Korean Brass in addition to all manufacturers above.

Please do contact us if you are at all unsure as to whether we would be interested in your collection.

We value your used models very highly and will pay top prices for all items offered.

We provide a fast, professional and friendly service from our family run business.

Distance is no object and anything is considered.

Please telephone us on 01142 551436, email secondhand@railsofshfieeld.com, fax us on 01142 555982 or post your lists to the address at the bottom of the page, all enquiries answered.

The Airbrush Company Ltd

Airbrush Equipment, Paints, Accessories



Battery Powered
Airbrush Compressor



Learn Airbrushing
with George Dent



The Airbrush Company

@AirbrushCompany



Maximum POTENTIAL.

How many Digital Command Control features can be built into Hornby's little Hunslet 'Austerity' 0-6-0ST? **PAUL CHETTER** investigates, with astonishing results...

The installation of a DCC sound decoder, smoke generator, working lamps and firebox flicker makes this Hornby 'Austerity' an impressive package.



DCC sound, smoke, lights and firebox flicker – and a 'stay alive' capacitor: all of this can be installed in a Hornby 'Austerity' 0-6-0ST, and while it is an advanced installation it is, as always, possible for you to undertake only those parts with which you are comfortable.

At first glance of the cutaway picture the possibility to fit anything in this model does not look promising. The huge ballast weight is the key to successful operations with this modestly sized 0-6-0, so, tempting as it would be to remove it to gain space, it has to stay. Removing the body from the chassis required the removal of three screws, two from below holding the rear of the cab, and one inside the

chimney. The latter was not used on reassembly.

The weight in the coal bunker was removed to make way for the speaker and decoder. I used the smallest widely available sound decoder, Zimo's MX648, fitted transversely in the lower section of the bunker with a Zimo 10mm x 15mm cube speaker above it in the bunker extension. Even so, I had to cut the cab's rear bulkhead to allow it to pass through a couple of millimetres. Being black, it blends with the cab interior, but it could be decorated to represent a cabinet if further disguise is required.

STAYING ALIVE

Additional wires were soldered to the decoder to provide outputs for lights and the 'stay

alive' capacitor. Since the MX648 does not have the onboard management circuitry for external power supply this would need to be added using a standard electrolytic capacitor. This consists basically of a resistor and diode and is not difficult to make, but DCC Concepts supplies a small capacitor with these extra components already attached on a tiny circuit board, so I chose to use one of these for ease. To accommodate this component, it is necessary to remove the semi-circular protrusion from the main ballast weight. I used a junior hacksaw for this.

Firebox flicker is a very inexpensive though sometime fiddly addition which gives a result far in excess of the cost involved. A few pence »

WHAT WE USED		
PRODUCT	SUPPLIER	PRICE
'J94' 0-6-0ST	www.hornby.com	£65.00
Zimo MX648 sound decoder	www.digitrains.co.uk	£90.00
Zimo 10mm x 15mm x 8mm miniature speaker	www.digitrains.co.uk	£8.50
Seuthe No 22	www.digitrains.co.uk	£23.00
DCC Concepts locomotive lamps x 4	www.dccconcepts.com	£22.00
DCC Concepts 'stay alive'	www.dccconcepts.com	£5.00



STEP BY STEP **INSTALLING SOUND, SMOKE AND LIGHTS IN A HORNBY 'AUSTERITY'**

1

For clarity, I have broken this guide into several sections, each relating to the installation of specific items. In reality the work was undertaken as a single exercise. The first stage is to remove the body – to start this process release the screw found inside the chimney.



2

Remove the chimney and set aside safely for later. The screw will not be reused if a smoke unit is fitted.

TIP

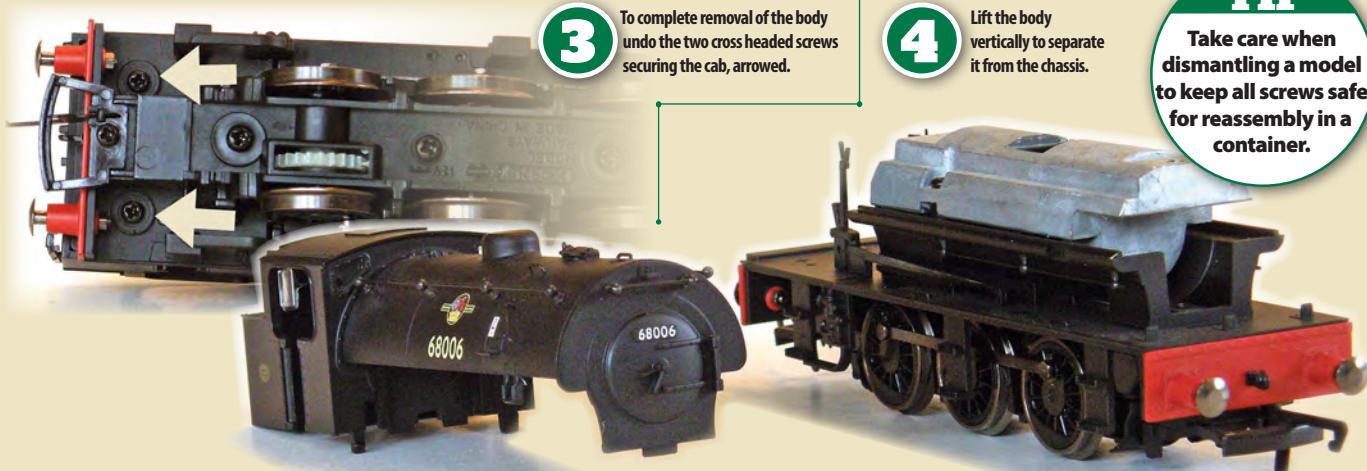
Take care when dismantling a model to keep all screws safe for reassembly in a container.

3

To complete removal of the body undo the two cross headed screws securing the cab, arrowed.

4

Lift the body vertically to separate it from the chassis.



DECODER AND SPEAKER INSTALLATION

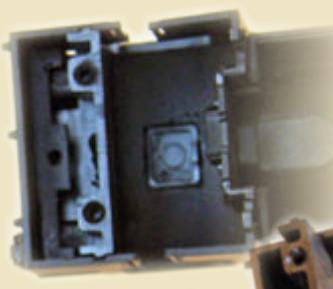
5

There is a weight in the bunker which needs to be removed to make way for the decoder.



6

It is held in with a strip of mastic so it is not difficult to remove. Discard the weight. An internal moulding with a single hole can be seen here. This must be removed later to allow the decoder enough height to fit comfortably in the bunker.

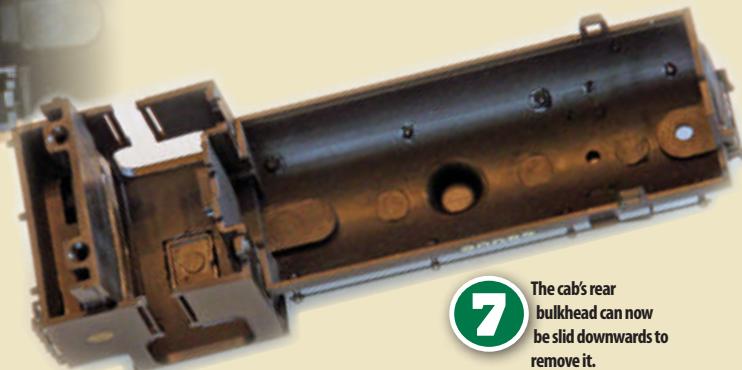


TIP

Removing small weights can provide handy locations to position decoders or speakers.

7

The cab's rear bulkhead can now be slid downwards to remove it.



for a suitable red or amber LED, some flexible wire and a series resistor to limit the current are all that's required. The decoder provides the power to illuminate this LED and can be set up to provide a steady glow or a flicker effect whenever the coal shovelling sound plays, either under manual control or via one of the random generators onboard. I used a 3mm red LED and inserted it into

a hole drilled in the firebox doors. In such tight confines, it is important to find a route for the wires to the decoder which does not interfere with the motor or gearbox, and does not prevent correct reassembly of the body. Apart from the two wires to the rear lamps and those to the speaker, I laid all the wires in parallel across the cab floor from the bunker to firebox and fixed them in place

with super glue. When painted matt black they will merge with the floor. A pair of crew members will complete the disguise.

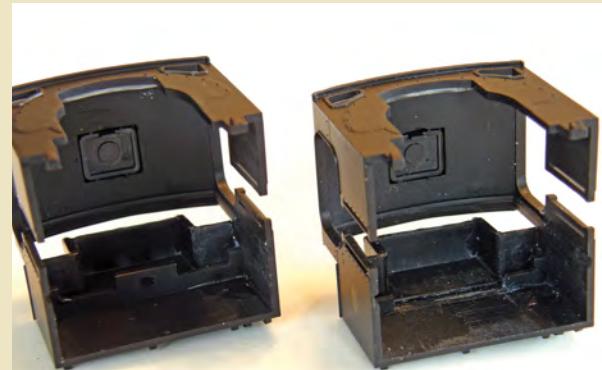
WORKING LAMPS

DCC Concepts also supplies working locomotive lamps in a pretty convincing 4mm scale. I've found that they need some preparation before use. Light can bleed from the base,



8

When removed, it will be possible to create an opening to allow the speaker enclosure to partially pass through.



9

This before and after image shows the internal moulding which needs to be removed. I used a scalpel but a file or grinding disc could be used instead.



10

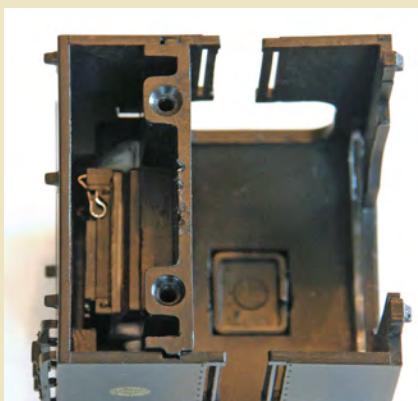
Using the speaker as a template I scribed a rectangle to be cut from the bulkhead. Here, you can see the speaker roughly in its final position.

The lower edge of the hole is adjacent to a narrow ledge in the bulkhead moulding.



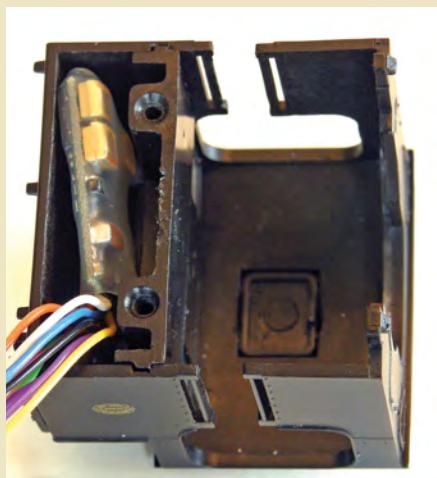
11

Looking from the front of the cab, an impossible view when reassembled, the speaker blends well with the cab interior with the bulkhead replaced.



12

Viewed from below, the speaker can be seen located in the upper bunker extension.



13

Also from below, the decoder is test fitted to confirm it will fit without damage.



14

Initially fitted with the harness to the left of the locomotive it became clear that the handbrake moulding would be in the way.



15

I removed the cab and bunker assembly to show the final deployment of decoder and speaker. The blue and yellow wires have been retained in this area for later fitment to the rear lamps.

easily blocked with a tiny spot of Blu Tack, and through the plastic body. This is best cured by carefully painting them with thin coats of black paint until no light escapes before adding the final colour, in this case dirty white.

The wires from these lamps are very fine, about a hair's width, and springy with a life of their own, it seems. The insulation is a layer of lacquer. I drilled through the front footplate just in front

of the lamp irons and fed the wires through, securing both lamp and wire with a spot of super glue. These wires were then fed below the footplate and into the boiler cavity where they were soldered to the appropriate decoder wires via series resistors to protect the LEDs and to reduce their brightness to realistic levels. The rear lamps required horizontally drilled holes to take the wires to the adjacent decoder,

again with a current-limiting resistor in series.

Contemporary rules for lighting of shunting and pilot locomotives required one red lamp and one white lamp illuminated together at each end of the engine above each buffer during darkness and driving snow. There was no stipulation which lamp should be white, but common practice was to fit white lamps on the side closest to running lines. »

GENERATING SMOKE

Fitting a Seuthe No 22 smoke generator to a small, plastic bodied locomotive requires good planning and preparation to avoid a meltdown. The installation needs to avoid heat transmission as much as possible, and the decoder's ability to control the heat created at different speeds and to limit the duration for which the unit will operate each time it

is switched on. This is particularly important if the unit should ever 'boil dry' as the act of generating the vapour has a cooling effect which is lost if there is no fluid in the unit.

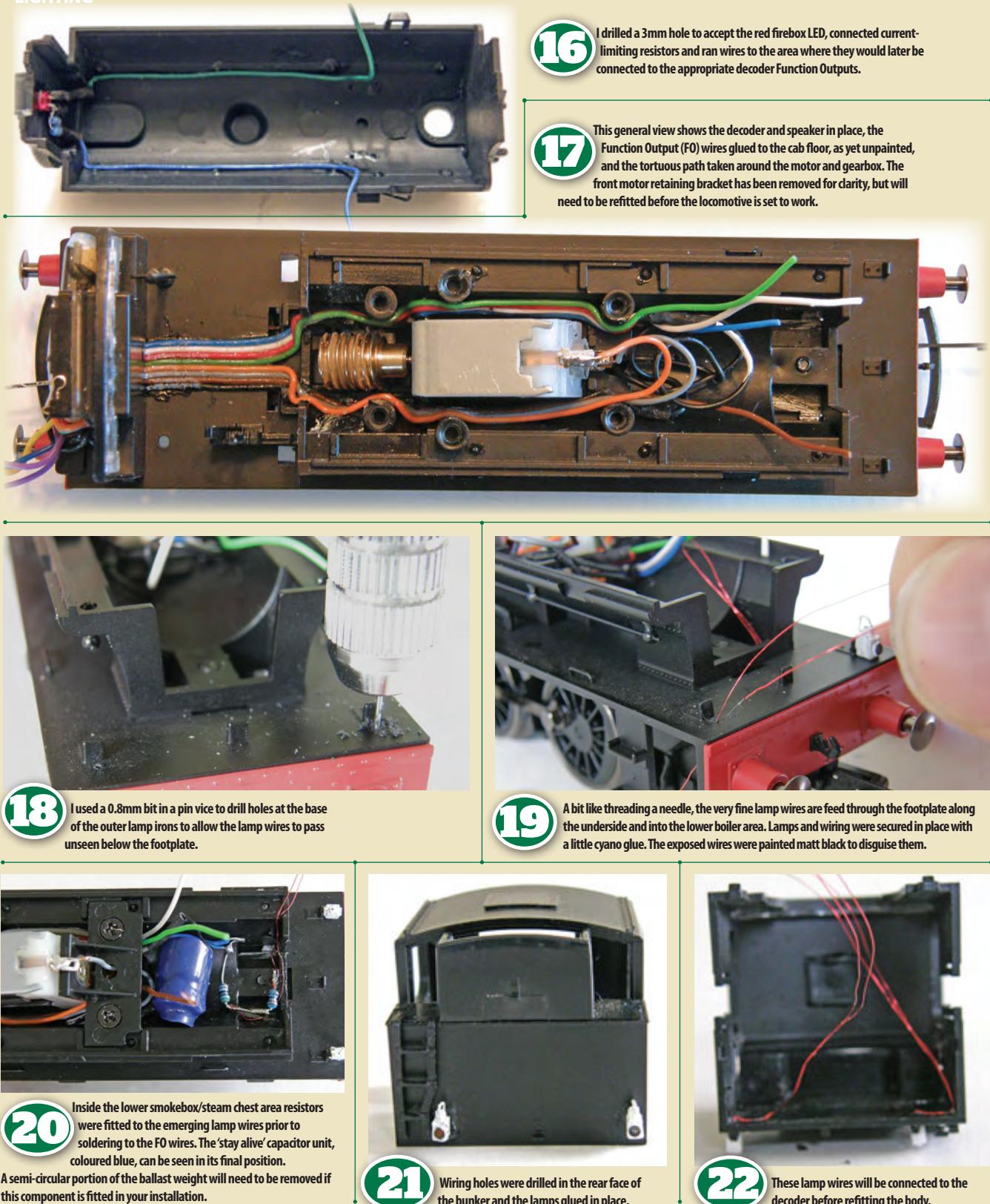
I drilled out the chimney and the part of the saddle tank to which it attaches to allow the smoke generator to pass through without physically touching the plastic, thereby avoiding heat conduction.

The smoke generator is held in place within the ballast weight. This is an interference fit allowing the unit to be adjusted vertically after the body is reattached and for the weight to act as a heatsink around the neck of the Seuthe. This does not diminish the output of the unit but provides additional safety.

Seuthe No 22 units come with a thin rubber-type insulating coating. For the above to be

STEP BY STEP **INSTALLING SOUND, SMOKE AND LIGHTS IN A HORNBY 'AUSTERITY'**

LIGHTING



effective, I trimmed the coating carefully, just at the point where the unit has increased in diameter to provide the fluid reservoir, and cut off the upper portion of this to slip back onto the unit above the level of the weight to further protect the chimney.

The weight needs some preparation in addition to the part removed earlier. Using the chimney screw hole as the centre, I drilled

through the weight to enlarge the diameter to 5mm. I then used a 10mm drill bit to countersink the lower side to allow the shoulder of the Seuthe reservoir to sit inside the weight.

The generator was wired to the decoder and loosely placed in position forward, the weight was lowered in to place, the smoke unit fitted to it and then fixed in place with two screws. The body was then mated to the chassis, just

using the two rear screws. I fitted the chimney with a spot of glue and made final adjustments to the height of the smoke generator.

Tackling a project like this is both rewarding and demanding. The key to success is detailed preparation of the wiring and careful routing of it from the decoder to each feature connected to it. It goes to show, though, that you really can squeeze a quart into a pint pot! 

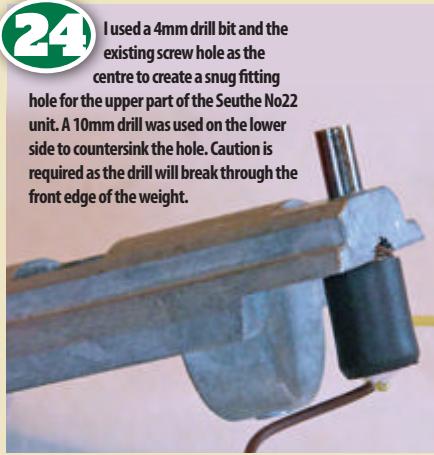
SMOKE GENERATOR

23



The thin insulation layer was cut around the shoulder of the fluid reservoir extracted. A small section of the narrow insulation was retained to refit above the ballast weight, protecting the plastic chimney.

24

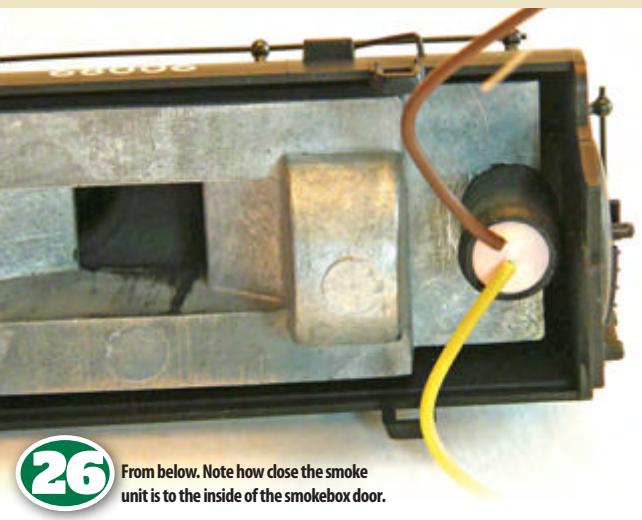


I used a 4mm drill bit and the existing screw hole as the centre to create a snug fitting hole for the upper part of the Seuthe No22 unit. A 10mm drill was used on the lower side to countersink the hole. Caution is required as the drill will break through the front edge of the weight.

25



Test fitting shows the smoke unit in place from the side.



26

From below. Note how close the smoke unit is to the inside of the smokebox door.

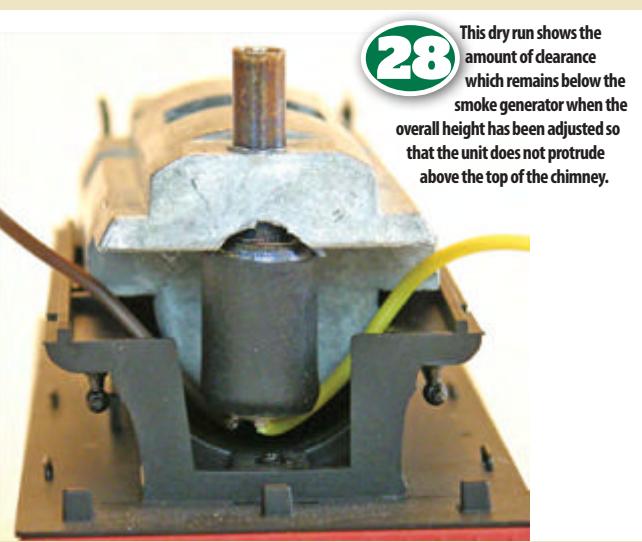


27

This time viewed from above, showing the small insulating clearance around the smoke unit within the chimney.

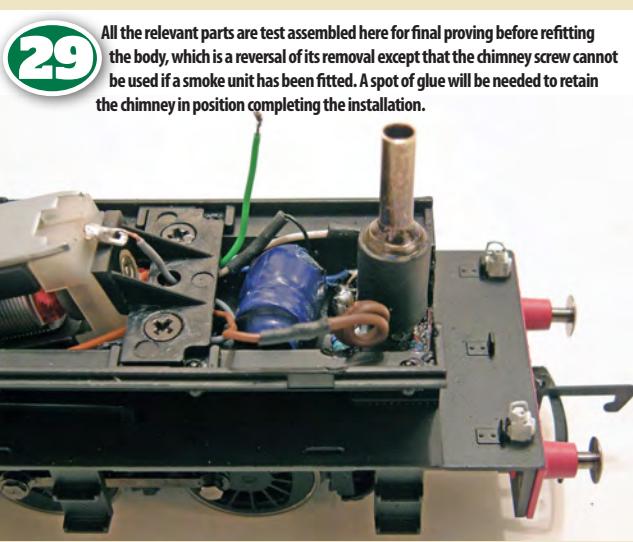
TIP

Always ensure smoke generators are topped up with smoke oil when switched on.



28

This dry run shows the amount of clearance which remains below the smoke generator when the overall height has been adjusted so that the unit does not protrude above the top of the chimney.



29

All the relevant parts are test assembled here for final proving before refitting the body, which is a reversal of its removal except that the chimney screw cannot be used if a smoke unit has been fitted. A spot of glue will be needed to retain the chimney in position completing the installation.



Alluring Rhine Valley

From your base at riverside Remagen, a town famous for its wine production, the beautiful Rhine Valley welcomes you as you cruise beneath ancient vineyards, hilltop castles and visit the "Dragon's Cliff".

Itinerary

(for full details visit www.raildiscoveries.com/RES)

Day 1: Depart St Pancras International by Eurostar to Brussels then continue on to Cologne via the high-speed train. Under the spires of Cologne cathedral, transfer to a local service and travel along the banks of the Rhine to Remagen where you will spend the next four nights at the Hotel Pinger, located just a short stroll from the town centre.

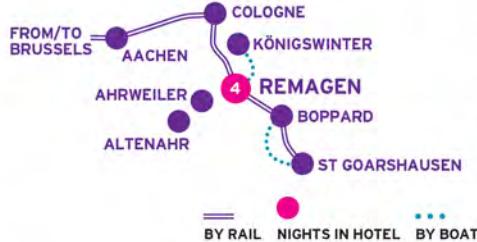
Day 2: This morning take a leisurely boat ride to the riverside town of Königswinter. Rising above the town is the rocky outcrop known as "Dragon's Cliff". Drachenfels earned its name from the German legend of Siegfried who slew a dragon in one of the mountain's caves. Here we take a ride on the Drachenfelsbahn, Germany's oldest cog railway which leads from the bottom of the valley, up 722 feet in just one mile of track.

Day 3: Enjoy a day at leisure to explore this beautiful region at your own pace. You may want to join today's optional excursion on a local train along the Ahr Valley, a wine-growing region famous in Germany for its secluded, old world feel. En route you stop in the quaint little town of Altenahr, before continuing on to Ahrweiler, for a wine tasting with one of the local vintners.

Day 4: On your final day in Remagen, enjoy an excursion to the lovely wine town of Boppard by train. From here relax on a panoramic cruise, taking in the beautiful scenery of this renowned river and venturing out as far as the famous Lorelei rock. Returning

to Remagen by rail, this evening there will be a final group dinner.

Day 5: Today you leave Remagen by regional train for Cologne where you join the high-speed service to Brussels. Here connect with the Eurostar service back to St Pancras International in London.



Departures	Price	Departures	Price
23 Apr 15	Sold out	6 Sep 15	Sold out
7 May 15	£495	10 Sep 15	£525
25 May 15	£515	24 Sep 15	£515
2, 6, 10, 18 Jun 15	£515	8 Oct 15	£475
1, 16 Jul 15	£525	15 Oct 15	£445
12, 16, 20, 29 Aug 15	£495	19 Oct 15	£415
2 Sep 15	£525	23 Oct 15	Sold out

Book now or request a brochure
01904 730 569
www.raildiscoveries.com

DISCOVER: Ludendorff Bridge, dubbed the 'Miracle of Remagen', which allowed Allied forces into the heart of Germany to conclude the Second World War – and now a peace museum.

**5 DAYS FROM
£415**

Included in the price:

- ✓ Fully escorted by a UK Tour Manager
- ✓ Return rail travel
- ✓ 4 nights' hotel accommodation with breakfast & dinner
- ✓ Centrally located hotel
- ✓ Boat ride to Königswinter
- ✓ Journey on the Drachenfelsbahn cog railway
- ✓ Excursion to Boppard
- ✓ Rhine Cruise
- ✓ All tour itinerary admission costs



BOOK WITH 100%
CONFIDENCE

FLIGHT-INCLUSIVE HOLIDAYS
ARE ATOL PROTECTED.
NONFLIGHT-INCLUSIVE
HOLIDAYS ARE FINANCIALLY
PROTECTED BY ABTA.

Dates and prices are subject to availability. Prices shown are per person, based on 2 sharing. Prices may change prior to and after publication. Itinerary may differ depending on the departure date you choose - please call for details. Terms & conditions apply. Calls will be recorded.

AD-S8fx

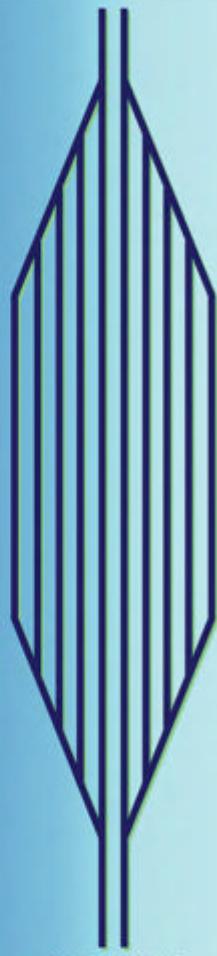
By DCCconcepts

Unique performance, real usability

Solenoid Accessory Decoder

Only live frog point-work (AKA Electro-frog) gives reliable running.

But... if you want to add Hornby, Peco, Seep or any commonly use Solenoid point motor to the 16 Turnouts that are needed to build this 10 track fiddle-yard then you'll also need to switch the frogs, add control panel LEDs and of course find enough power to switch all of them reliably (and in pairs to make control easy).



You could of course buy, install and need to wire all these things...

For those who use DC Control: As well as switches and LEDs, add 16x Solenoids + 16x Micro-switches + Power supply + Reliable CDU.

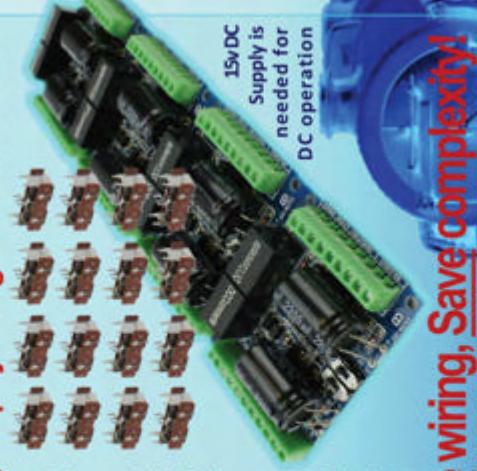


... and if you use DCC Control: Add 4x 4-way Accessory Decoders.



Or you could simply use the new DCCconcepts AD-S8fx decoder...

Whether you power your layout with DC or DCC
AD-S Series decoders work perfectly, simplify wiring and lower costs



Save Cash, Save time, Save wiring, Save complexity!

DCCconcepts
thinking outside the square

The AD and ADS decoder ranges & all other DCCconcepts products are distributed worldwide by DCCconcepts Pty Ltd. 3/13 Lionel St, Naval Base WA 6165 Australia . Ph. 61 8 9437 2471 Fax. 61 8 9437 2471 www.dccconcepts.com
DCCconcepts welcomes Retailer and Distributor enquiries. DCCconcepts products are distributed throughout the United Kingdom by Gaugemaster Controls Ltd., Ford Rd, Arundel * phone +44 1903 884488 www.gaugemaster.com

Seend

Modelling real locations is difficult but rewarding. **STEVE JONES** decided to rekindle a long closed station in Wiltshire in 'OO' and set in the 1960s.

PHOTOGRAPHY, MIKE WILD.

FEW YEARS back I was looking for a new project to fulfil the modelling gap in my life after completion of my previous layout Selsdon Park (HM72).

AAt the time I was living on the outskirts of Melksham in Wiltshire. From home it was only a short walk to the remains of the trackbed of the former Great Western Railway (GWR) Devizes branch which ran from Holt junction, a few miles east of Trowbridge, to Patney and Chirton on the Berks and Hants line, the former Great Western main line to the West County.

Inspired by what was once there I began to collect books and researched the history of the line, which closed in 1966. I was inspired »



STATISTICS

Owner	Steve Jones
Scale	'OO'
Length	18ft
Width	6ft
Track	Peco code 75
Control	Analogue
Period	BR Western Region, 1960s

1 Right: Churchward 'Mogul' 5370 leads a parcels working towards Seend.

2 Below: Collett 'Hall' 4-6-0 5924 *Dinton Hall* coasts into Seend with a through working.



to find traces of the old boundary fencing, remains of old bridge abutments and abandoned embankments. Most inspiring of all though was the fact that the intermediate station at Seend was still traceable with one platform still remaining and the station site and yard now occupied by a builder's merchant. With the proprietor's permission I spent a very enjoyable hour or so wandering around camera in hand photographing the remaining features such as the road bridge, which has since been demolished, remains of the platform and generally getting a feel for the place. That included standing on a large mound of hardcore – roughly where the small waiting room on the down platform had been and whilst pivoting on the spot took

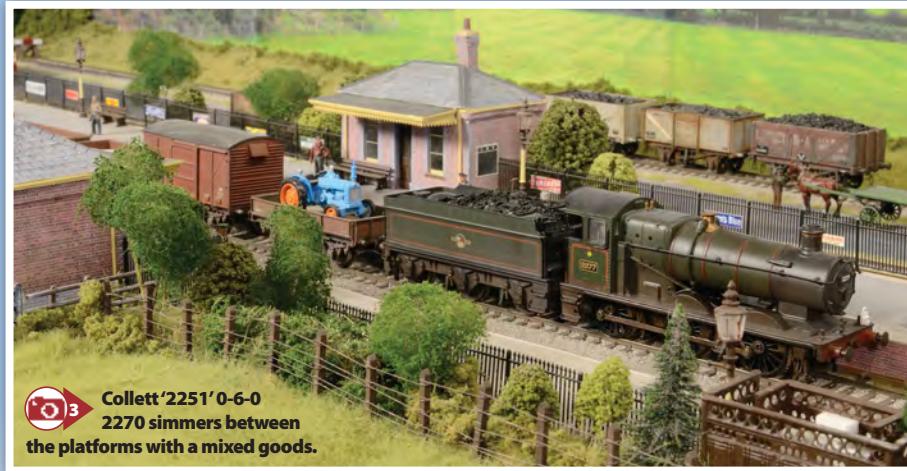
around a dozen or so photographs of the scene which I imagine had remained largely unchanged since the railway had existed.

GWR to Devizes (Millstream books) was to become my main read for the following months. There were some fantastic reference photographs of the line, the traffic that traversed it and the characters that worked on the line. I began to feel a real affinity with the place and tales such as local lads charging travellers to drag their luggage up the steep hill to the village on platform trolleys – only to ride back down at break neck speed – attracting the attention of the local 'Bobby' really struck a chord. One of the attractions to build the layout was the sheer variety of GWR/WR motive power I could use, of which more later.

WORK BEGINS

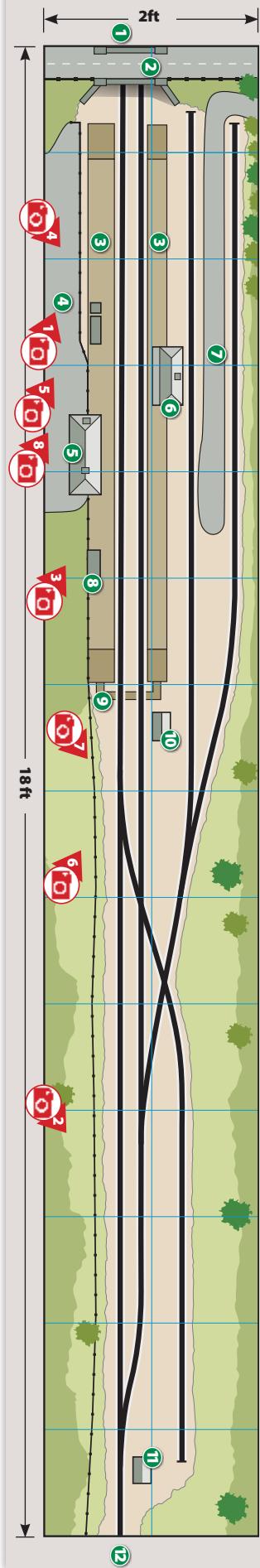
Construction started with scratchbuilding the signalbox using photographs for references, thick card and Scalescenes.com papers. The platform followed, using the Scalescenes kit as a basis and photographic references for the platform surfaces – a combination of tarmac and paving slabs. There was a mention in the book of the platforms being extended in 1908 to be 400ft long. Getting the calculator out that dictated that the 4mm scale versions would need to be 1,600mm long – in old money it meant the station baseboard would need to be at least 6ft in length as I didn't want a baseboard joint in the platform which would be difficult to disguise. »





SEEND TRACK DIAGRAM

(Not to scale)



Still carrying its former GWR livery, Collett '2884' 2-8-0 3807 rumbles through Seend with a mixed goods.



Small details bring the expansive platforms to life.

Again from photographic references the station buildings were scratchbuilt using card and Scalescenes papers. For the waiting room on the Down platform I was able to source one of the ancient 'Prototype' card kits from ebay which was a reasonable representation and used this kit as the basis for my model – cladding it in Scalescenes papers. I was unable to source the large GWR 'prototype' kit of Chalford station as it was out of production. However a call to Freestone Models resulted in a set of windows coming through the post for the cost of a couple of stamps! The beauty of the GWR was that if something worked well it tended to be standardised – I couldn't find any photographs of the rear (road)

side of the main station building so had to improvise. I did find however some scale drawings of Littlemore station. I was satisfied that it would be of a similar design so using those drawings I reduced them to 4mm scale and stuck them to card, effectively making my own kit.

A second 6ft long baseboard followed which would accommodate the signalbox and crossovers evident in the track plans and photographs. A small 2ft long board finished the scenic section of the layout – this would accommodate the road bridge (again based on the Scalescenes kit) which was such a feature of the real place. It seemed pertinent that a few months after I had begun to build the layout the local highways authority



announced the intention to dismantle the bridge and realign the road to improve safety after a number of serious collisions in recent years. There is now little obvious trace of the railway in this area.

Overall that left me with a scenic layout 14ft long and 2ft wide. Additional boards were built to create a circuit and fiddle yard to the rear of the layout and an overall footprint of 18ft x 6ft whilst operating from the centre.

Track is Peco code 75, weathered using Railmatch sleeper grime and ballasted using fine grade Woodland Scenics ballast. To avoid the uniform colour of brand new ballast I add washes of black/muck into the ballast using artist's watercolours. If a drop of washing up

liquid is added it tends to flow into the ballast nicely. The addition of Model Signal Engineering point rodding really lifts the track and hopefully just adds that little more realism to the scene.

Scenery is constructed using the tried and tested method of plaster bandage over damp scrunched up newspaper. I then used a Javis grass mat to create the basis for the grassland and verges. I was eager to replicate the natural, random look of the countryside and close observation will identify that grass is not the same colour in every field and uniformity was to be avoided at all costs.

I had the remains of some straw coloured carpet underlay and that was glued onto the verges where I wanted rough grass

that was neither farmed nor cut. The majority of the underlay was pulled up when the glue was dry to leave the fibres behind which were then trimmed with scissors. I had watched a number of static grass demonstrations at model rail shows and had acquired a relatively cheap applicator. After some trial and error I got the knack and used Greenscene fibres of various length and colour to build up the grass in the fields and verges.

BRILLIANT BACKSCENE

The backscene attracts many comments and is simply a dozen or so photographs taken from the same vantage point. They are printed out at home onto normal plain paper and sprayed with artist's matt »



'Small Prairies' meet at Seend as '45XX' 4569 enters with a passenger train to cross '4575' 5500 with a two coach set of Collett stock.



varnish to seal the ink. The contours of the land and larger features are cut out with a craft knife and then the image is glued to the pre-painted backscene.

The coat of varnish helps to avoid the glue - I use PVA - seeping into the image and affecting the ink. The image behind the bridge is the actual trackbed looking towards Devizes and the main view is as it would have been stood on the platform. The scene at the 'country' end is a little more freelance, but are views of the surrounding countryside in keeping with the feel of the area.

THE TRAINS

Seend has been out on the road a handful of times and I was delighted to be invited to exhibit at the Great Electric Train Show in 2013. I have set the layout in the early BR period and have a running schedule for exhibitions which aims to replicate the traffic on an average day.

The mainstay of the line was the single coach 'Patney Puffer' – often a 'Pannier' or 'Prairie' tank and autocoach. However, the route was often used as a diversion if there was engineering work on the main line and prestige trains such as the 'Cornish Riviera' and 'The Mayflower' could be seen on occasions too.

Cross-country services from places such as Weston-Super-Mare or Trowbridge, often in the hands of a 'Hall' 4-6-0 hauling four coaches, would traverse the



A 'Pannier' rumbles into the goods yard with a pick up freight.

line along with freight and the daily pick up goods. Even without the diversions it was a busy little railway. I am beginning to amass a collection of early BR diesels and photographic references can justify 'Warships', 'Westerns', 'Hymeks' and the like for additional variety.

At home Seend is stored (often assembled) in a converted double garage which has become my 'man cave' where like minded menfolk can gather of an

evening and escape the stresses and strains of modern life into a miniature world of model trains, beer (or tea) and biscuits. Thanks must go to my modelling pals Dave, Pete, Malcolm, Nick and David who help me lug the layout to and from shows in the back of their cars and help me operate and keep my feet on the ground when something doesn't work as it should. Not that it happens all that often...!

With a loaded coal train behind '56XX' 0-6-2T 6625 disturbs the peace as it passes through the station.



This month's **OXFORD** New Releases



1:72

Westland Lysander
Target Tug -
HWM Canada
AC050 1:72



Polikarpov I-16 - 4th Guard
Reg Leningrad 1942
AC049 1:72



Avro Anson Mk1 - 217 Sqn
RAF Coastal Command, 1937
72AA002 1:72

1:76



Land Rover Series II
Canvas Back - Bronze Green
76LAN2011 1:76



Commer PB -
Post Office Telephones
76PB007 1:76



Whitby Mondial Ice Cream
Van - Dimascio's Ices
76WM004 1:76



Diamond T -
Charles Thurston
76DT003 1:76

NEW
Tooling!



Vauxhall Cresta -
Dusk Rose/Lilac Haze
76CRE008 1:76



Bentley T2 Saloon -
Nutmeg/Silver Sand
76BT2002 1:76



Mini 1275GT -
Flame Red
76MINGT003 1:76



Konecranes Reach
Stacker - NATO Green
76KRS004 1:76



CMP LAA Tractor -
Southdown
76CMP007 1:76



Bedford CA Minibus -
Royal Navy
76CA025 1:76



Austin Tilly - 1st Polish
Army Division
76TIL008 1:76



Austin Tilly - City of
Leeds Fire Brigade
76TIL006 1:76



Weymann Fanfare -
Triumph Coaches
76WFL002 1:76



Weymann Fanfare -
Grey Cars
76WFA002 1:76



Southdown Centenary
2-Piece Set
76SET38 1:76

1:148

Foden FG Oval Tanker -
Regent Oil Company
NFG006 1:148



Jaguar MkVII - 1952
Silverstone (Stirling Moss)
JAGVII007 1:43



1:43

To order, call:

02380 248850

Follow us on Twitter
@OxfordDiecastUK

See more at:

www.oxforddiecast.co.uk

OXFORD DIECAST LTD. PO Box 62, Swansea SA1 4YA Tel: 01792 643500

OXFORD

Precision die-cast scale engineering
at surprisingly inexpensive prices



Railway carriage evolution

From an open truck fitted with hard seats to a 140mph air-conditioned vehicle the British railway carriage has come a long way in less than two centuries, yet it is surprising how long many features from those early years actually survived, as **EVAN GREEN-HUGHES** relates.

AS THE FIRST RAILWAYS were built primarily to carry minerals and coal from point of origin to port or canal very little thought was given to vehicles which might be suitable for the carriage of passengers. The Oystermouth Railway in South Wales is credited with being the first to offer passenger accommodation in March 1807 and what was provided there was essentially a contemporary stagecoach on rail wheels drawn by horses. The coach was operated by a private owner as the railway did not have its own stock, but instead charged third parties for operating

their own vehicles on their line. Many early vehicles followed this pattern and it is from their use that the term 'coach' is derived.

It is a sign of how insignificant passenger traffic was that when the Stockton and Darlington Railway was built 150 coal trucks were constructed but only one passenger carriage, the *Experiment*. This was a double ended vehicle that could be pulled in either direction by horse, the steam locomotives being reserved for the really important cargo of coal. Again *Experiment* looked much like contemporary stagecoaches, except this time there was a position for a driver at both ends. Only a few passengers could be accommodated inside

with the rest sitting on top at a reduced fare. Several other coaches to a similar pattern were added over the next few years.

The Liverpool and Manchester Railway is considered to be the first truly inter-city line and when that was being planned it was envisaged that substantial numbers of passengers would be carried as well as large volumes of goods traffic. For the first time the design of passenger carrying vehicles began to depart from those intended for road traffic, and for the first time there were different types of accommodation provided for different social classes.

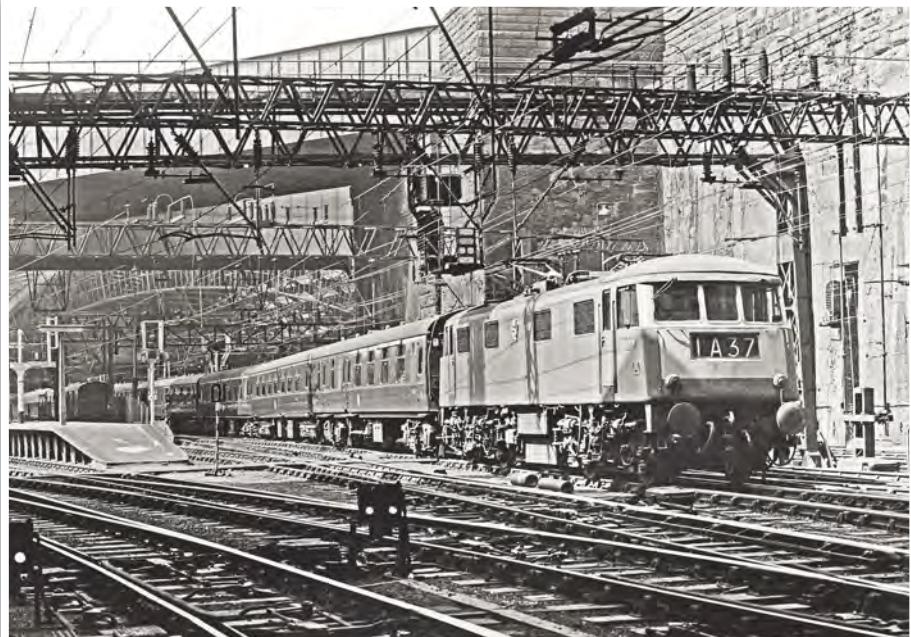
First Class passengers were accommodated in vehicles which were in essence three



image ON

Right: The BR Mk 1 carriage was a revolution on introduction and changed the face of British railway travel – soon though it was joined by the first Mk 2s, one of which can be seen as the second vehicle in this formation. English Electric Class 83 E3099 leaves Liverpool Lime Street with 1A37 for Euston in August 1965. Colin Whitfield/www.railphotoprints.co.uk.

standard stagecoach bodies joined together back to back so that there were three compartments, each seating six and with no connection between each. These were mounted on a four wheel chassis and thus provided the prototype of the compartment non corridor coach that was the backbone of the UK railway scene for almost 150 years. Second Class passengers were provided with a vehicle of similar dimensions but with open sides, narrower seats and half height partitions between the compartments while those unfortunate enough to have to travel Third Class were provided with coaches open to the elements and fitted with hard wooden seats. The system



of three distinct classes of travel was to remain in general use for the following 50 years, although the hapless Third Class passenger was at least roofed in as a result of the improvements demanded by the 1844 Regulations of Railways Act.

GRADUAL EVOLUTION

As railways developed so did coach design, but only by a small step each time. Four wheel coaches were the norm until almost the end of the 19th century but wheelbases were generally about half as much again as

on the Liverpool and Manchester coaches.

The number of compartments was generally around four or five, depending on the class, and there were many variations including the 'tri-composite,' which was a vehicle that could provide accommodation for all three classes of passenger, although in separate compartments. A variation on this arrangement was where the coach was provided with six wheels on three axles equally spaced along the frames, enabling either more weight to be carried or allowing the coach to be longer. During the early years coaches were provided with luggage racks on top and in some cases seats were provided high up on the ends of vehicles so that someone could keep an eye on these items and to 'guard' them. In time increasing vehicle size meant that both the luggage and the guard came inside and special compartments were then provided for them.

A BOGIE REVOLUTION

It was the Midland Railway that was responsible for the next big step forward. In 1874 the company produced the first bogie passenger carriage to run in the UK, partially due to a desire to run trains faster while increasing passenger comfort.

While the compartment coach was retained, the Midland caused uproar by abandoning the then current system and having only two classes with a dramatic increase in standards for those who traditionally travelled Third Class. Six years later the company began to produce coaches fitted with toilets but initially these were only provided for First Class passengers and served only the two compartments immediately each side of them.

One design feature which became common at this time was the use of the clerestory, or a small raised area in the middle of the roof of the coach. This was originally provided to accommodate oil lighting but was later adapted for use with gas lights and was also used to provide ventilation to the compartment below.

The Great Northern Railway introduced the idea of the side corridor allowing »



With a rake of smartly turned out ex-LMS Stanier 57ft stock behind, Bulleid 'West Country' 34043 Combe Martin takes water at Evercreech Junction before it starts the climb over the Mendips to Bath Green Park on September 9 1962. These corridor carriages were one of the forerunners to the BR Mk 1 stock developed in the early 1950s. Dave Cobbe/www.railphotoprints.co.uk.



movement between adjoining compartments in 1882 and electric lighting is first credited to the London, Brighton & South Coast Railway on coaches built in 1889. On many coaches these corridors merely joined up groups of three or four compartments, and there was no connection from vehicle to vehicle, a design feature which was still being incorporated in some vehicles, such as the 2-BIL Electric Multiple Units in the 1930s and even in some British Railways suburban coaches in the 1950s.

A PROTOTYPE FOR TODAY

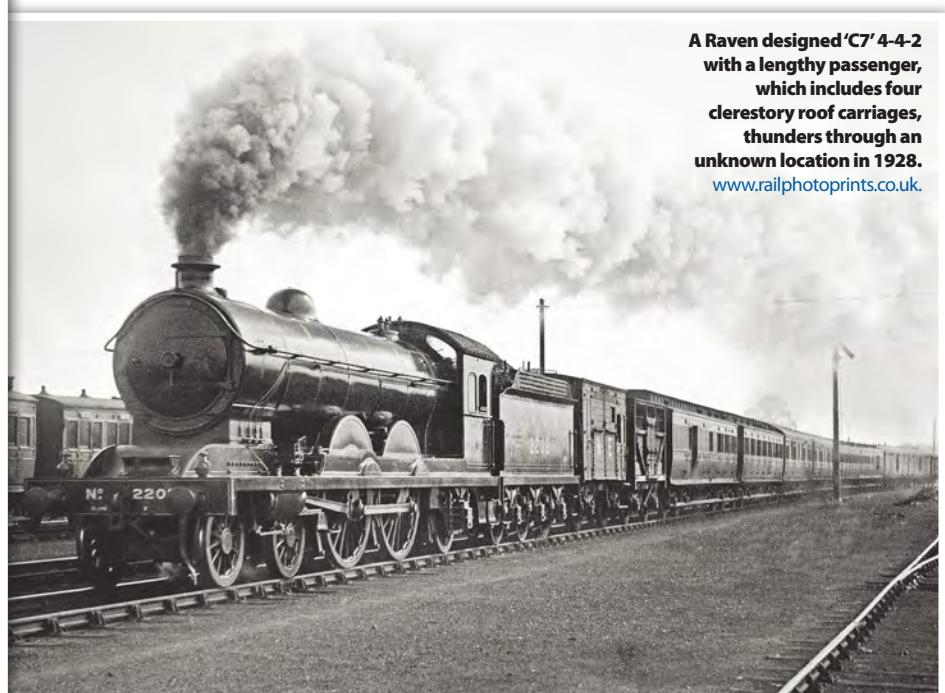
Corridor connections between vehicles, the fitting of the continuous vacuum brake and the elimination of compartment side doors produced the corridor vehicle which we would easily recognise today and which was once the mainstay of the system. Vehicles to

this pattern continued to be built of wood throughout the early 20th century though there was a steady move towards the use of steel underframes from about 1902 onwards.

Although the compartment had gained almost universal favour in the UK, in America the railways had preferred an arrangement where all the seats were in one saloon. Early 20th century practice was much influenced by the USA and the idea of open saloons was one of those imported in this period. The Great Northern built a number of coaches to this design for its Leeds services in 1900-1901 but most were still being built to the corridor design right until British Railways days. Open vehicles did, however, gain in popularity for excursion and tourist stock as more seats could be accommodated in any given coach, and all the major

railways eventually operated examples.

When British Railways was formed in 1948 a full review of coaching stock was undertaken and a decision was soon taken that all new coaches were to be of conventional construction, although with all steel bodies rather than incorporating any structural wood. It had been hoped that some of the more advanced features, such as the use of light alloy or pressure ventilation could be incorporated but these were ruled out on the basis of cost. Instead some weight savings were made possible by allowing the coach body to bear some of the stress load. What was to become the British Railways Mk 1 was also built wider than previous coaches, with the guard having to rely on a periscope to see out, rather than having the ducket which had been provided at the side of



Non-corridor stock once formed a large part of the railway's stock as shown by this stopping service departing Glasgow St Enoch behind Midland 2P 4-4-0 650 in 1933. www.railphotoprints.co.uk.



coaches for many years previously.

Mk 1s were built to all configurations but the majority followed the compartment design, with side corridor, with accommodation for both classes being provided in this way. Many all Second Class and tourist class carriages were built to the open pattern and within a short time these became the preferred type, partially due to safety considerations for lone passengers and partly due to the increased number of people who could be accommodated in any one vehicle.

The design was much refined in the Mk 2, the first of which came out in 1962, and in which the entire stresses on the coach were catered for by using an integral body design. From this point on Second Class passengers were almost exclusively catered for in open vehicles but corridor

compartment coaches were still built for First Class customers. Early versions had normal sized doors, opening sliding lights, vacuum brakes and steam heat but there was a programme of gradual improvements which saw larger wrap-around doors, air-conditioning, air brakes and electric heat fitted meaning that when production finally ceased the Mk 2 was a very sophisticated vehicle indeed.

BEST OF BREED

Coach lengths had for many years been limited to 57ft on many lines by restrictions caused by fixed structures but a programme of improvements enabled the Mk 1s and 2s to be extended to 64ft over headstocks and this was further extended to 75ft with the advent of the Mk 3 coach.

These new generation vehicles were

of full monocoque construction with all-welded skin and air operated disc brakes and first made an appearance in 1972. With these the designers finally abandoned the principle of providing compartments for any class of passenger and with this the final link with the stagecoaches of old was finally lost. Even today they are widely regarded as the best coaches ever built in Britain.

It is remarkable to think that design features dating from the days of the horse and cart survived long enough to be included in air-conditioned 100mph trains but it is heartening to think that as we continue to use the terms 'guard' or 'coach' we are in effect recognising the important part that the development of the passenger vehicle has paid in both our country's and the railway's history.

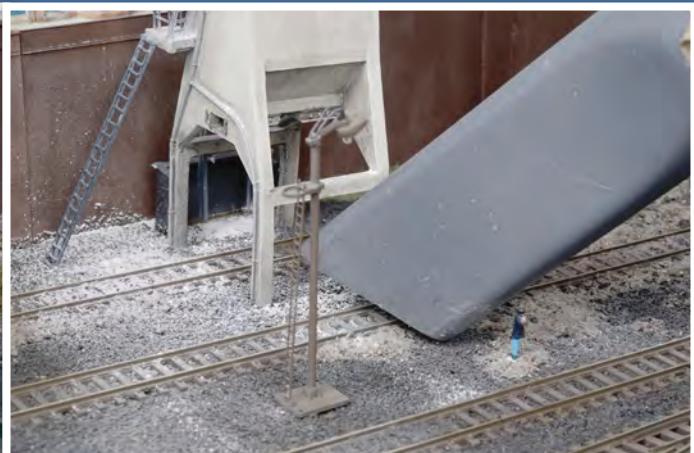
STAFF PROJECTS

BARRENTHORPE'S REBUILD BEGINS

The office 'N' gauge test track has been somewhat neglected since it was built three years ago. **MIKE WILD** returns to Barrenthorpe with a grand new plan that will see it finally join the exhibition roster.



Corners proved particularly difficult to clean...



... but a vacuum cleaner made swift work of stubborn areas.

A new Bachmann Scenecraft signalbox is part of the upgrade for the layout too as it has never had a 'box. A Class 25 leads a rake of 20ton hoppers past the temporarily positioned Great Central style 'box.



The Hornby Magazine team is busy behind the scenes - and in 'N' and 'OO' this month...



MIKE WILD
A change of scale this month sees Mike returning to his roots and working in 'N' gauge. The big project this month has been starting Barrenthorpe's rebuild.



MARK CHIVERS
Renumbering and new logos have been keeping Mark busy fettling his fleet of Mk 1 and Mk 2 stock for his Scottish Region depot. Wagons are next.



Barrenthorpe has been used as a place to collect models rather than an operational layout particularly since it was turned into a snow scene.

BARRENTORPE has become part of the furniture here in the office. Its depot scene has made it an ideal place to collect models while the simple double track main line has been perfect for testing new models for 'N' gauge over the past three years.

However, the rest of the layout has been somewhat neglected – in fact much of the depot isn't in working condition due to a lack of use – and with the layout becoming a snow scene for a feature last year it has been gathering more and more dust. The main lines have always been kept operational for the purpose of testing though which has been its prime function here at *Hornby Magazine* HQ.

When I built Barrenthorpe in 2012 the aim was to show how much 'N' gauge railway could be created in a comparatively small space. The baseboards are just 8ft long and 2ft wide in total and the layout is formed of two 4ft x 2ft boards. Within that space there is a double track main line, a six track fiddle yard and a busy motive power depot scene. The whole layout was designed for control by DCC from the start, but in fact much of the wiring is temporary and areas of it remain incomplete electrically.

I've always enjoyed modelling in 'N' gauge and with other projects including Twelve Trees and Shortley Bridge now essentially complete I had time to consider what I might want to do with the layout and, more importantly, how I would do it to make the most of it.

THE DETAILS

Name:	Barrenthorpe
Scale:	'N'
Size:	8ft x 2ft (original) 8ft 3in x 3ft 4in (modified)
Track:	Peco code 55 (scenic section) Peco code 80 (fiddle yard)
Control:	DCC, Gaugemaster Prodigy
Period:	BR 1950s/1960s, Midland/Eastern Region

Removing the snow from buildings and roads proved simple with a brush, but other areas were more difficult.



The first task on the job list was a major clean up. All the stock was removed, I broke out the vacuum cleaner and made light work of removing all of the snow covering which had been applied to it a year ago. At the same time some of the greenery went too, but with the grand plan in mind that didn't really matter as I wanted to refresh areas of the scenery anyway.

Next the whole layout was given a thorough cleaning. All the railheads on the main lines were spruced up and I even brought sections of the depot back to life just by simply cleaning the track and the point blades.

There are a couple of things with the layout that I've never been satisfied with. Firstly there is a lack of storage space for trains – six can be accommodated in the fiddle yard, but I'd like scope for more. Secondly there is a lack of operational potential on the main lines. Admittedly the depot was supposed to compensate for this, but with no crossover between the two main lines operating potential

is limited. The third area to correct was the track arrangement in the depot. Having completed it I realised that I made a mistake in forcing locomotives to go through the depot to reach the turntable and, in turn, forcing all coal wagons for the coaling tower and ash tower to be taken via the turntable too.

I wanted to correct all of these problems and introduce a new feature too – a gradient. And so my four point plan was set. It would improve the operational potential, increase the storage yard capacity, resolve the depot issues and introduce a gradient.

Over the next few months I'll keep you posted on progress with Barrenthorpe's rebuild, the first stage of which has been the gradients which you can read all about on pages 36-41.

And if you were wondering when you might see Barrenthorpe on the exhibition circuit, its planned debut is the Warley National Model Railway Exhibition on the *Hornby Magazine* stand on November 28/29 this year. [Hornby Magazine](#)

BARRENTORPE IS SUPPORTED BY...



www.gaugemaster.com



DCCconcepts Pty Ltd, 3/13 Lionel Street, Naval Base, WA 6165 Australia

www.dccconcepts.com



www.bachmann.co.uk

Back on TRACK

With *Hornby Magazine's* layouts exhibited, **MARK CHIVERS** turns his attention back to his own Scottish based layout.



While train formations have been the focus of my attention recently the locomotive fleet hasn't escaped a few upgrades. Amongst the latest to be tackled is the Class 26/0 (centre) which is now sound fitted and weathered. The Class 37s have been chosen as motive power for the new formations.

Scottish Region diesels seemed to be the last of my worries in the latter half of 2014 as we worked intensively on completion of Twelve Trees Junction and Shortley Bridge and Felton Cement Works. The first quarter of this year has been much less intensive which means I've had chance to get back to my own Scottish Region project and work on some of the rolling stock

Last time Nevis Junction appeared in Staff Projects (HM88) I was working on the ballasting of the running lines, but recent work has been focused on creating accurate rakes of coaching stock and wagons, as they might have appeared on the West Highland Line in the 1980s.

Over the years I have amassed a large collection of Bachmann BR Mk 1 and Mk 2 carriages in appropriate liveries including a rake of limited edition green and cream 'West Highland Line' Mk 1s used by BR on the Fort William to Mallaig steam-hauled excursions in the 1980s, together with Airfix, Mainline and Hornby air-conditioned Mk 2s and Mk 3 'sleeper' vehicles in BR blue and

grey and InterCity liveries and a set of Replica Railways BR Mk 1 InterCity Charter Train stock featuring their distinctive white roofs.

RESEARCH

For me, a really enjoyable part of any project is the research. I've collected plenty of reference material covering railway operations in the Scottish Highlands with books, photographs, working timetables, carriage working notices and personal observations from visits made to the area in the mid to late 1980s. As a result, I've been able to collate a good selection of short passenger and freight train formations that I can replicate in miniature using models in my collection.

The period I'm concentrating on at the moment is 1984 to 1992, which was a colourful period on British Rail. Corporate blue was giving way to a variety of new liveries including 'large logo' BR blue carried by the Class 37/4s which were the staple motive power on the West Highland Line. As the decade continued, InterCity and Railfreight also adopted striking

COACH DESIGNATIONS	
BCK	Brake Corridor Composite
BFK	Brake Corridor First
BSK	Brake Corridor Second
BSO	Open Brake Second
SK	Corridor Second
TSO	Tourist Open Second

liveries, which I aim to include, too.

A start has already been made on renumbering the Mk 1s and Mk 2s. For this process I use a cocktail stick to gently rub away the numbers and any InterCity branding that is not required. The friction aided by a wetted finger seems to work well on Bachmann models and only takes a few minutes of gentle rubbing, although other manufacturers' models can be rather more difficult.

Once the numbers have been erased I use Replica Railways range of rub-on transfers to change the identities of the vehicles. I prefer these as they don't leave a film when you apply them, although they can be a little

THE DETAILS	
Name:	Nevis Junction Depot
Scale:	'OO'
Length:	10ft
Width:	18in
Track:	Peco code 100
Control:	DCC, Bachmann Dynamis/ Hornby RailMaster
Period:	BR Scottish Region, 1980s-1990s
Right: A second five car formation has also been created with detailing including ScotRail logos on all vehicles, SC prefix numbers and even brake pipes on one end of the outer Mk 2 brake.	

Left: One of the five vehicles sets that I have formed is this comprising two BR Mk 1s and three BR Mk 2a vehicles. Most have now been rebranded with ScotRail logos and appropriate SC pre-fix numbers.



LOCOMOTIVE HAULED WEST HIGHLAND PASSENGER TRAIN FORMATIONS

Class 37/0 BR blue, BR Mk 1 BSK, BR Mk 1 SK (1984)

Class 37/4 BR 'large logo' blue, BR Mk 1 SK, BR Mk 1 TSO, BR Mk 2 BFK (1986)

Class 37/4 BR 'large logo' blue, BR Mk 1 SK, BR Mk 1 SK, BR Mk 1 BSK (1986)

Class 20 BR blue, BR Mk 2 TSO, BR Mk 2 BSO, BR Mk 2 TSO, BR Mk 1 TSO (1987)

Class 37/4 BR 'large logo' blue, two BR Mk 1 TSOs, BR Mk 2 BSO (1987)

Stanier 'Black Five' 4-6-0 LMS black, three BR Mk 1 TSOs, BR Mk 1 BCK, two BR Mk 1 TSOs (1987)*

Class 37/4 BR 'large logo' blue, BR Mk 1 TSO, two BR Mk 2 BFKs, two

BR Mk 1 TSOs, three 45t TTA tank wagons (1988)

*West Highland green and cream livery

The E-Z Mate couplings offer close coupling between vehicles which certainly improves the look of the carriages on the track.

more fiddly in terms of getting the spacing and levelling of the numbers just so.

After the new numbers were applied I added white ScotRail branding to the left-hand end of the coaches, making particular reference to photographs as the positioning could differ depending on the vehicle modelled. I then replace the standard tension lock couplings with #20 extra long Kadee couplings at the outer ends of carriage rakes and Bachmann E-Z Mate knuckle couplers within the rakes, which not only keep

the vehicles closely coupled but should also allow me to perform shunting and marshalling of trains on the layout, utilising the magnets already fitted to the depot plank. Kadees are used on the outer ends as locomotives are fitted with this manufacturer's couplings too.

WEATHERING

The next task is to prepare the vehicles for some light weathering. Whilst the coaches stayed fairly presentable, the locomotives

seemed to attract dirt on their travels through the Highlands, with plenty of rain streaks. One of my recent projects is a Heljan Class 26 in BR 'large logo' Railfreight livery which has had its first treatment of weathering and fitted with a Zimo DCC sound decoder and Digitrains Class 26 audio, which sounds superb.

The next task is to assemble the freight and engineering stock. I foresee that the layout might need a serious extension at some point to accommodate the stock! 

SHOWGUIDE

Welcome to the *Hornby Magazine* Show Guide – your guide to the exhibitions that are taking place throughout the country every weekend. This listing is a guide to events planned by model railway clubs and societies, and is updated each issue. Entries marked in blue are new shows to the listing. We recommend checking the society website or using the contact details provided to check a show or event is on before travelling. All information is provided in good faith, and *Hornby Magazine* cannot be held responsible for any changes that may take place following publication. For more show dates visit www.hornbymagazine.com

APRIL

11 BECKENHAM VINTAGE MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Beckenham and West Wickham Model Railway Club
Location: St John's Church, Eden Park Avenue, Eden Park, Kent BR3 3JN
Times: 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £5, accompanied children free
Website: www.bwwmrc.co.uk
Contact: 07702 899553
Features: Vintage layouts, trade support, refreshments and disabled access.

11 EAST SURREY N GAUGE MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: East Surrey N gauge
Location: St Joseph's Catholic Primary School, Linkfield Lane, Redhill, Surrey RH1 1DU
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £4, children £2, family £10
Website: www.esng.co.uk
Contact: 01737 764217
Features: Nine layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

11 HILLINGDON RAILWAY MODELLERS TEST TRACK OPEN DAY

Hosts: Hillingdon Railway Modellers
Location: Yiewsley Baptist Church Hall, 74 Colham Avenue, Yiewsley, Hillingdon, London UB7 8HF
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £4
Website: www.hillingdonrailwaymodellers.co.uk
Contact: 020 8368 4090
Features: Two large club test tracks in 'O' and 'OO' available, club sales and refreshments.

11 IPSWICH RAILWAY MODELLER'S ASSOCIATION OPEN DAY

Hosts: Ipswich Railway Modeller's Association
Location: 40a Norfolk Road, Ipswich, IP4 2HB
Times: 10am-1pm
Prices: Free
Website: www.irma.co.uk
Contact: 01473 251017
Features: Member projects, club stall and refreshments.

11 JOHN KEBLE CHURCH MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: John Keble Church
Location: John Keble Church Hall, Church Close, Off Deans Lane, Edgware HA8 9NS
Times: 10.30am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £4, concessions £3.50, children £2.50, family (2+2) £10.50
Contact: 0208 906 2816
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments and disabled access.

11 NATIONAL GARDEN RAILWAY SHOW

Hosts: Association of 16mm Narrow Gauge Modellers
Location: Peterborough Arena, East of England Showground, Peterborough PE2 6XE
Times: 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £9, children free
Website: www.nationalgardenerailwayshow.org.uk
Features: 12 garden scale layouts, live steam models, trade support, refreshments, parking and shuttle bus operating between venue and Peterborough railway station.

11 NORWICH RAILWAY HERITAGE AND MODEL SOCIETY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Norwich Model Railway Club
Location: Hellesdon High School, Middletons Lane, Hellesdon NR6 5SB
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £5, concessions £4.50, accompanied children free

Website: www.norhamhs.org.uk

Contact: 01508 492917

Features: 19 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, societies, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

11 SHIREHAMPTON MODEL RAILWAY CLUB OPEN DAY

Hosts: Shirehampton Model Railway Club
Location: Public Hall, Station Road, Shirehampton, Bristol BS11 9TX
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £2, accompanied children free
Contact: 01179 094915
Features: Club and member layouts, club stand, refreshments and disabled access.

11 THE SMALL EXHIBITION 2015

Hosts: Chelmsford and District Model Railway Club
Location: St. Augustine of Canterbury Church, St. Augustine Way, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex CM1 6GX
Times: 11am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £2, children £1
Website: www.chelmsford-and-district-mrc.webs.com
Contact: 01245 264028
Features: 10 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

11 TRING MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Tring and District Model Railway Club
Location: Pitstone Memorial Hall, Vicarage Road, Pitstone, near Tring, Buckinghamshire LU7 9EY
Times: 10.30am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £3, children £1.50, family (2+2) £7
Contact: 01442 824350
Features: Eight layouts, trade support, societies, refreshments and disabled access.

11 WEYMOUTH MODEL RAILWAY OPEN DAY

Hosts: Weymouth Model Railway Association
Location: Memorial Hall, Victoria Avenue, Dorchester Road, Weymouth DT3 5NG
Times: 10.30am-4pm
Prices: Free
Contact: 01305 778869
Features: Club layouts, projects, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

11/12 BANGOR MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: North Down Model Railway Society
Location: Bangor Grammar School, Gransha Road, Bangor, County Down, Northern Ireland BT19 7QU
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 1pm-5pm
Prices: Adults £4, concessions £3, children £3, family (2+2) £12
Website: www.ndmrs.co.uk
Contact: 02891 450833
Features: 18 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

11/12 CHELTENHAM SPRING MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Cheltenham Great Western Modeler's Group
Location: St Margaret's Hall, Coniston Road, Off Windermere Road, Hatherley, Cheltenham GL51 3NU
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £3.50, children £2.50, family (2+2) £8
Website: www.cheltnamodrail.org.uk
Contact: 01242 517788
Features: Layouts, trade support, displays, model vehicles, refreshments and disabled access.

11/12 GREAT NORTH STEAM FAIR MODEL TRAMWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Beamish, The Living Museum of the North
Location: Beamish, The Living Museum of the North, Beamish, County Durham DH9 0RG
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-5pm
Prices: Included in museum admission price
Contact: 0191 370 4000
Features: Nine layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

11/12 CRAWLEY MODEL RAILWAY SOCIETY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Crawley Model Railway Society
Location: Tanbridge House School, Guildford Road, Horsham, West Sussex RH12 1SR
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £6, children £4, family (2+2) £16
Website: www.crawleymrs.org.uk
Contact: 07411 353 757
Features: 25 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

11/12 ROCHDALE MODEL RAILWAY GROUP ANNUAL EXHIBITION

Hosts: Rochdale Model Railway Group
Location: Littleborough Coach House, Lodge Street, Littleborough, Lancashire OL15 9AE
Times: Sat 10am-4.30pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £3, accompanied children free
Website: www.rmrug.co.uk
Contact: 01629 582598
Features: Seven layouts, trade support and societies.

11/12 TRAINWEST 2015 MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Bentley Model Railway Group
Location: The Christie Miller Sports Centre, Lancaster Road, Bowerhill, Melksham, Wiltshire SN12 6QU
Times: Sat 10am-5.30pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £8, children £5
Website: www.trainwest.org.uk
Contact: 01249 657283
Features: 20 layouts, trade support, refreshments and parking.

12 CANVEY ISLAND MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Castle Point Transport Museum
Location: Castle Point Transport Museum, 105 Point Road, Canvey Island, SS8 7TD
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £3.50, concessions £2.50, children free
Website: www.castlepointtransportmuseum.co.uk
Contact: 01268 684272
Features: Layouts, refreshments and parking.

18 CAMBRIDGE MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: 31A (Cambridge) Model Railway Club
Location: Sawston Village College, New Road, Sawston, Cambridge, CB22 3BP
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £4, concessions £3, children £2
Website: www.cambridge31a-mrc.org.uk
Contact: 01284 700219
Features: 13 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

18 LUTON EXHIBITION OF 'O' GAUGE MODEL RAILWAYS

Hosts: Luton Model Railway Club
Location: Christchurch Hall, Bedford Road, Hitchin SG1 1HF
Times: 10.30am-5pm
Prices: Adults £4, children £2, family (2+2) £10
Website: <http://lutonmodelrailwayclub.org.uk>
Contact: 01582 413200
Features: 'O' gauge layouts, test track, trade support and refreshments.

18 MAIDSTONE MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Mid Kent Model Railway Group
Location: Loose Primary School, Loose Road, Maidstone, Kent ME15 9UW
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £3.50, children £1.50, family £9
Contact: 07595 255150
Features: 15 layouts, trade support, refreshments and parking.

18 NEWGOG 2015 – SOUTH WALES 'O' GAUGE SHOW

Hosts: NEWGOG Group
Location: Lysaghts Institute, Orb Road, off Corporation Road, Newport, Gwent NP19 0RA
Times: 10am-4.30pm

Prices: Adults £5, concessions £4, children £4

Contact: 07896 967526

Features: Seven layouts, trade support, test track, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

18 RUSHDEN MODEL RAILWAY SHOW

Hosts: Hope Methodist Church

Location: Rushden Academy, Hayway, Rushden, Northants NN10 6AG

Times: 10am-4pm

Prices: Adults £5, concessions £3, children £3, family £10

Contact: 01933 400774

Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments and disabled access.

18 WANTAGE MODEL RAILWAY SHOW

Hosts: Grove Scout Group

Location: Old Mill Hall, Grove, Wantage, Oxfordshire OX12 7LB

Times: 10am-4.30pm

Prices: Adults £3.50, concessions £3, children £2

Contact: 01452 770447

Features: 12 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

18/19 MARYPORT MODEL CLUB'S ANNUAL EXHIBITION

Hosts: Maryport Model Club

Location: Netherhall School, Maryport, Cumbria CA15 6NT

Times: Sat 10am-4.30pm, Sun 10am to 4pm

Prices: Adults £4.50, concessions £3, children £2, family £10

Contact: 01900 813661

Features: Layouts and trade support.

18/19 SCALEFOUR NORTH 2015

Hosts: Scalefour Society

Location: Queen Elizabeth Grammar School, 154 Northgate, Wakefield WF1 3QX

Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm

Prices: Non-members £7, members £6

Website: www.scalefour.org/scalefournorth

Features: Layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments and parking.

18/19 WIMRAIL 2015 MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Wimborne Railway Society

Location: Queen Elizabeth's School, Blandford Road, Wimborne, Dorset BH21 4DT

Times: Sat 10.30am-5pm, Sun 10.30am-4.30pm

Prices: Adults £6, children £2, family (2+2) £12

Website: www.wimrail.org.uk

Contact: 01202 673246

Features: Layouts, trade support, displays, refreshments, parking and disabled access. Free vintage bus operating between Wimborne town square and venue.

19 CHICHESTER STEAM ON SUNDAY OPEN AFTERNOON

Hosts: Chichester and District Society of Model Engineers

Location: Blackberry Lane, off Bognor Road, Chichester, West Sussex PO19 7FS

Times: 2pm-5pm

Prices: Admission to site FREE, train tickets £1 each

Website: www.cdsme.co.uk

Contact: 07954 051594

Features: Train rides, model railway layout and refreshments.

25 DE HAVILLAND MODEL RAILWAY SOCIETY EXHIBITION

Hosts: De Havilland Model Railway Society

Location: Ludwick Bay Methodist Church, Ludwick Way, Welwyn Garden City, AL7 3PN

Times: 10am-5pm

Prices: Adults £4, children £2

Contact: 01707 267541

Features: 12 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

25 FAREHAM ROTARAIL 2015

Hosts: Rotary Club of Fareham

Location: Fareham College, Bishopfield Road, Fareham, Hampshire PO14 1NH

Times: 10.30am-5pm

Prices: Adults £5, accompanied children free

Website: rotarail2015.webs.com

Contact: 01329 663685

Features: 22 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

25 HORSHAM MODEL RAILWAY CLUB EXHIBITION

Hosts: Horsham Model Railway Club

Location: St Leonards Church Hall, Cambridge Road, Horsham, West Sussex RH13 5ED

Times: 10am-4pm

Prices: Adults £3.50, children £2

Website: www.horshamrmrc.org.uk

Contact: 07912 368805

Features: 15 layouts, trade support, refreshments and disabled access.

25 STOURPORT MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Wyre Forest Model Railway Club

Location: Stourport Community Centre, Lower Lickhill Road, Stourport-on-Severn DY13 8RW

Times: 10am-4pm

Prices: Adults £2, accompanied children under 12 free

Website: www.wyreforestrmrc.com

Contact: 01902 843760

Features: Eight layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

25/26 EPSOM SHOW

Hosts: Epsom and Ewell Model Railway Club

Location: North East Surrey College of Technology (NESCOT), Reigate Road, Ewell, Surrey KT17 3DS

Times: Sat 10am-5.30pm, Sun 10am-5pm

Prices: Adults £7, children free

Website: www.eemrc.org.uk

Contact: 01483 576274

Features: Layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

25/26 HELSTON SPRING MODEL RAILWAY SHOW

Hosts: Helston and Falmouth Model Railway Club

Location: Old Cattle Market Centre, Porthleven Road, Helston, Cornwall TR13 0SR

Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm

Prices: Adults £4.50, concessions £4, children £3, family (2+2) £12

Website: www.fmrc.co.uk

Features: 11 layouts, trade support, parking and disabled access.

25/26 LIVERPOOL MODEL RAILWAY SHOW

Hosts: Liverpool Model Railway Society

Location: Old Christ Church, Waterloo Road, Waterloo, Liverpool L22 1RF

Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm

Prices: Adults £4, concessions £3.50, children £2

Website: www.lmrs.org.uk

Contact: 0151 526 1574

Features: 17 layouts, trade support, refreshments, real ale bar and disabled access.

25/26 SUTTON COLDFIELD MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Sutton Coldfield Railway Society

Location: Bishop Walsh School, Wyldes Green Road, Sutton Coldfield B76 1QT

Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm

Prices: Adults £5, concessions £4, accompanied children free

Website: www.ukmodelshops.co.uk/scrs

Contact: 07840 115070

Features: 15 layouts, trade support, societies, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

25/26 WEST ESSEX MODEL RAIL

Hosts: Ilford and West Essex Model Railway Club

Location: St Edwards School, London Road, Romford, Essex RM7 9NX

Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm

Prices: Adults £5, concessions £4, children £3, family £13

Website: www.iwmrc.org.uk

Contact: 01708 442836

Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

26 STOWMARKET MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Stowmarket Model Railway Club

Location: Mid Suffolk Leisure Centre, Gainsborough Road, Stowmarket IP14 1LH

Times: 10.30am-5pm

Prices: Adults £4, concessions £3, children £2

Website: www.stowrailclub.org.uk

Contact: 01449 771360

Features: 16 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

1-3 BRISTOL MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Association of Model Railway Clubs, Wales and West of England

Location: Thornbury Leisure Centre, Alveston Hill, Thornbury, Bristol BS35 3JB

Times: Fri 1pm-7pm, Sat 10am-6.30pm, Sun 10am-5pm

Prices: Adults £6.50 (£5.25), concessions £5.50 (£4.25),

children £4 (£3), family (2+2) £13 (£10.50) – advance ticket prices in brackets.

Website: www.bristolmodrailex.co.uk

Contact: 0117 976 3329

Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments and parking. Bus service linking venue and Bristol Parkway railway station (extra charge payable).

2 CRAVEN ARMS MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Craven Arms and District Model Railway Club

Location: Craven Arms Community Centre, Craven Arms SY7 9PS

Times: 10am-4.30pm

Prices: Adults £2.50, concessions £2, children £1.50

Contact: 01588 672145

Features: 18 layouts, trade support, displays, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

2 RICKINGHALL MODEL RAILWAY SHOW

Hosts: Diss and District Model Railway Society

Location: Village Hall, Hinderclay Road, Rickinghall, Diss, Norfolk IP22 1HD

Times: 10am-4pm

Prices: Adults £4, accompanied children £1

Website: www.rickinghallvh.onesuffolk.net/events

Contact: 07930 188472

Features: 17 layouts, trade support, societies, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

2 STAMFORD MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Market Deeping Model Railway Club

Location: Stamford Welland Academy, Green Lane, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1HE

Times: 10am-5pm

Prices: Adults £4, concessions £3, children £2, family (2+2) £10

Website: www.mdmrc.org

Contact: 01778 344991

Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

2/3 CLECKHEATON MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Bradford Model Railway Club

Location: Whitcliffe Mount Sports Centre, Turnstead Avenue, Cleckheaton, near Bradford BD19 3AQ

Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm

Prices: Adults £5.50, children £1, family £12

Website: www.bradfordmrc.org.uk

Contact: 01274 698861

Features: 19 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

2/3 SOUTH WEST MODEL AND HOBBY SHOW

Hosts: Nationwide Exhibitions (UK) Ltd

Location: Royal Bath and West Showground, Shepton Mallet, Somerset BA4 6QN

Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-5pm

Prices: Adults £4, concessions £3, children £3, family (2+2) £10

Website: www.swmee.co.uk

Features: Layouts, trade support, model engineering displays, radio controlled models, traction engines, steam railway rides and more.

2/3 SOUTHWOLD MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Southwold Railway Trust

Location: St Edmund's Hall, Cumberland Road, Southwold IP18 6JP

Times: Sat 10.30am-5pm, Sun 10.30am-4pm

Prices: Adults £3, children £1.50

Website: www.southwoldrailway.co.uk

Contact: 07806 304082

Features: Layouts, displays, workshop guided tours, refreshments and disabled access.

2-4 BARLEY MODEL EXHIBITION

Hosts: Barley Village Hall

Location: Barley Village Hall, Barley, Nr Burnley, Lancashire BB12 9JU

Times: Sat 12pm-5pm, Sun 10am-5pm, Mon 10am-4pm

Prices: Adults £2, children 50p

Contact: 01282 691850

Features: Layouts, trade support, Scalextric, steam engines, die-cast vehicles, aeroplanes, refreshments and disabled access.

3 BROXBOURNE MODELLING EXTRAVAGANZA

Hosts: Hoddesdon Model and Railway Club

Location: The Old Mill, Mill Lane, Broxbourne, Herts EN10 7AX

Times: 10am-5pm

Prices: Adults £2, children £1

Website: www.hoddesdonmrc.org.uk

Contact: 01707 898420

Features: Layouts, trade support, radio controlled boats, refreshments and disabled access.

SHOW GUIDE

3 CLEVELAND MODEL RAILWAY CLUB SPRING OPEN DAY

Hosts: Cleveland Model Railway Club
Location: Unit 2, The B-Hive, Skelton Industrial Estate, Skelton, Cleveland TS12 2LQ
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £1, children 50p
Website: www.cmrc.club
Contact: 07864 880242
Features: Club layouts, displays, demonstrations, sales stand, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

9 BUSHEY MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: South West Herts Model Railway Society
Location: Queens School, Aldenham Road, Bushey, Hertfordshire WD23 2TY
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £6, children £3, accompanied children free
Website: www.southwesthertsrms.org.uk
Contact: 01707 873729
Features: 20 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

9 LODDON VALE MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Loddon Vale Model Railway Club
Location: Arborfield Community Centre, Sheerlands Road, Arborfield, Berkshire RG2 9ND
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £3, children £2, family £7
Website: www.lvmrc.co.uk
Contact: 0118 988 2035
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments and parking.

9 PONTYPRIDD MRC MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Pontypridd Model Railway Club
Location: Crown Hill Community Centre, Llantwit Fardre CF38 2NA
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £3, accompanied children free
Contact: 01443 217511
Features: Eight layouts, trade support, live steam rides, displays, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

9 VICTORY MRC MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Victory Model Railway Club
Location: Admiral Lord Nelson School, Dundas Lane, Portsmouth, Hampshire PO3 5XT
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £4.50, concessions £4, children £1, family (2+2) £9
Website: www.victorymrc.org.uk
Contact: 07939 422589
Features: 15 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

9/10 CHESTER MODEL RAILWAY CLUB OPEN DAY

Hosts: Chester Model Railway Club
Location: Upton Royal British Legion, Heath Road, Upton, Chester CH2 1HX
Times: Sat 10am-4pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £3, children £1, family (2+2) £7
Website: www.chestermodelrailwayclub.com
Contact: 07961 040363
Features: Layouts, displays and refreshments.

9/10 CLEETHORPES MODEL RAILWAY SOCIETY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Cleethorpes Model Railway Society
Location: Memorial Hall, Grimsby Road, Cleethorpes DN35 8AH
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £3.50, children £1.50, family (2+2) £8.50
Contact: 07935 762320
Features: Layouts, trade support, demonstrations, societies, refreshments and parking.

9/10 COSSRAIL MODEL RAILWAY HOBBY SHOW

Hosts: Leicester Model Railway Group
Location: Humphrey Perkins High School, Cotes Road, Barrow-upon-Soar, Loughborough, Leicestershire LE12 8JU
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £4, children £2, family (2+2) £10
Contact: 0116 253 8211
Features: 10 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

9/10 DERBY MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Mickleover Model Railway Group
Location: The Roundhouse, Roundhouse Road, Pride Park, Derby, DE24 8JE
Times: Sat 10.30am-5.30pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm

Prices: Adults £7, accompanied children free

Website: www.mmr.org.uk

Contact: 07973 640746

Features: Layouts, trade support, displays, societies, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

9/10 GLENROTHES MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Glenrothes Model Railway Club
Location: Lomond Centre, Woodside Way, Glenrothes KY7 5RA
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10.30am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £4, concessions £3, children £2, family (2+2) £11
Contact: 01334 475311
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

9/10 SALISBURY MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Salisbury and South Wiltshire Railway Society
Location: Michael Herbert Hall, South Street, Wilton, Salisbury SP2 0JS
Times: Sat 10.30am-4.30pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £4, children £2.50
Website: www.sswrs.org.uk
Contact: 07768 448369
Features: 15 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access to main hall.

9/10 SPENNYMOOR MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Durham Locomotive Preservation Group
Location: Spennymoor Town Hall, High Street, Spennymoor DL16 6RA
Times: Sat 10am-4pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £3.50, concessions £2.50, children £1.50
Website: www.wrlpg.com
Contact: 01388 817907
Features: Layouts, trade support, demonstrations, societies, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

9/10 STOCKPORT MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Stockport and District Railway Modellers
Location: Stockport Grammar School, Buxton Road, Stockport, Cheshire SK2 7AQ
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £5, concessions £4.50, accompanied children free
Website: www.sdrm.co.uk
Contact: 07895 838029
Features: Layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

10 KEIGHLEY MODEL RAILWAY CLUB OPEN DAY

Hosts: Keighley Model Railway Club
Location: The Clubrooms, Knowle Mills, South Street, Keighley, West Yorkshire BD21 1SY
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: TBC
Website: www.keighley-mrc.org.uk
Features: Club layouts and chance to meet Keighley MRC members.

16 ANGMERING CHARITY MODEL RAILWAY SHOW

Hosts: N Gauge Society, West Sussex Area Group
Location: St Margaret's Church, Arundel Road, Angmering, West Sussex BN16 4JS
Times: 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £4, concessions £3, children £2, family (2+2) £10
Website: www.wsng.co.uk
Contact: 01403 734190
Features: 10 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

16 BLOXWICH (ST JOHN'S) MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Bloxwich (St John's) Model Railway Club
Location: St John's Methodist Church, Victoria Avenue, Bloxwich, Walsall WS3 3HS
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £4, concessions £3, children £1.50
Contact: 01922 475557
Features: 15 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

16 BRAMBLETON MODEL RAILWAY CLUB OPEN DAY

Hosts: Brambleton Model Railway Club
Location: Highfield Oval, Ambrose Lane, Harpenden, Hertfordshire
Times: 2pm-5.30pm
Prices: Adults £2, concessions £1.50, children £1.50
Website: www.brambleton.co.uk
Contact: 01763 261250

Features: Outdoor layout in operation, live steam, refreshments and parking.

16 BURGESS HILL MODEL RAILWAY CLUB EXHIBITION

Hosts: Burgess Hill Model Railway Club
Location: Burgess Hill School for Girls, Keymer Road, Burgess Hill RH15 0EG
Times: 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £5, children £3, family (2+2) £13
Website: www.burgesshillmrc.org.uk
Contact: 01444 455215
Features: 12 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, societies, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

16 ELY MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Ely and District Model Railway Club
Location: City of Ely Community College, Downham Road, Ely CB6 2SH
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £5, concessions £4, children £3
Website: www.elymrc.org.uk
Contact: 01480 454857
Features: Layouts, trade support, demonstrations, societies, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

16 LUTTERWORTH MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Lutterworth Railway Society
Location: Lutterworth Sports Centre, Coventry Road, Lutterworth, Leicestershire LE17 4RB
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £5, children £2, family £9
Contact: 01788 310354
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

16 MIRFIELD MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Mirfield Team Parish Music Guild
Location: St Mary's Community Centre, Church Lane, Mirfield, West Yorkshire WF14 9HU
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £3.50, children £2
Contact: 01924 495929
Features: 20 layouts, trade support, refreshments and parking.

16/17 KYLE MODEL RAILWAY CLUB EXHIBITION

Hosts: Kyle Model Railway Club
Location: Auchentharrie Academy, Stevenston KA20 3JW
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £4, concessions £3, children £3, family (2+2) £11
Contact: 01290 423925
Features: 21 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

16/17 MIDDLESBROUGH MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Middlesbrough Model Railway Club
Location: Newport Settlement Community Centre, Union Street, Middlesbrough, TS1 5NQ
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £5, concessions £4, accompanied children £3
Website: www.mbmrc.com
Contact: 01642 802892
Features: 10 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

16/17 MRX MANCHESTER

Hosts: Lancashire and Yorkshire DCC
Location: Museum of Transport, Boyle Street, Manchester M8 8UW
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £6, concessions £5, accompanied children free
Website: www.lydcc.org.uk
Contact: 07561 179117
Features: 20 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, DCC seminars and refreshments. Free bus link between Manchester Victoria railway station and venue.

PLANNING AN EXHIBITION?

● *Hornby Magazine's Show Guide is a free listing which allows you to promote a forthcoming model railway show. Contact Hornby Magazine by calling 01780 755131 or e-mail: hornbymagazine@keypublishing.com. Please ensure you include appropriate contact details for the public as we are unable to publish the listing without this.*

Selling your model railways?

Warwick and Warwick have an expanding requirement for early to modern collections of British and Foreign trains and train sets from large accumulations to items of individual value. Our customer base is increasing dramatically and we need an ever larger supply of quality material to keep pace with demand. The market has never been stronger and if you are considering the sale of your collection, now is the time to act.



FREE VALUATIONS - We will provide a free, professional valuation of your collection, without obligation on your part to proceed. Either we will make you a fair, binding private treaty offer, or we will recommend inclusion of your property in our next public auction.

FREE TRANSPORTATION - We can arrange insured transportation of your collection to our Warwick offices completely free of charge. If you decline our offer, we ask you to cover the return carriage costs only.

FREE VISITS - Visits by our valuers are possible anywhere in the country or abroad, usually within 48 hours, in order to value larger collections. Please phone for details.

ADVISORY DAYS - We are staging a series of advisory days and will be visiting the following towns within the next few weeks: **Swindon, Tamworth, Shrewsbury, Sittingbourne, Henley on Thames, Bedford, Mansfield, Midhurst, Bognor Regis, Isle of Man, Bath, Stoke on Trent, Milton Keynes, Wisbech, Skegness, Kettering, Kings Lynn, Peterborough, Plymouth and Honiton.**

Please visit our website or telephone for further details.

EXCELLENT PRICES - Because of the strength of our customer base we are in a position to offer prices that we feel sure will exceed your expectations.

ACT NOW - Telephone or email Richard Beale today with details of your property.



Get the experts on your side!



Warwick & Warwick

AUCTIONEERS AND VALUERS
www.warwickandwarwick.com

Warwick & Warwick Ltd., Chalon House, Scar Bank,
Millers Road, Warwick CV34 5DB England

Tel: (01926) 499031 • Fax: (01926) 491906
Email: richard.beale@warwickandwarwick.com

Outstanding layouts. Quality manufacturers and trade.
All in one massive 20,000 square foot venue.

RAILEX 2015

MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

STOKE MANDEVILLE STADIUM, AYLESBURY, BUCKS SATURDAY 23rd & SUNDAY 24th MAY

Layouts include: 82G Templecombe Road Shed, Black Country Blues, Aberbeeg, Corris, Loch Tat, Frecclesham, Ballyconnell Road & Warren Lane plus others.



82G Templecombe Road Shed,
By Warley MRG 82G Group
Photograph by Tony Wright, Courtesy of British Railway Modelling



Aberbeeg By Simon Thompson
Photograph by Craig Tiley Courtesy of Railway Modeller



Frecclesham
By Newport Model Railway Society
Photograph by Craig Tiley
Courtesy of Railway Modeller

Traders include: 247 Developments, Alan Gibson, ALL Components, AMBIS Engineering, C&L Finescale Modelling Ltd, Ceynix Railway Trees, Cheltenham Model Centre, Cooper Craft, Dart Casting, D&E Videos – Realtrack Models, Dragon Models, Eileen's Emporium, Extreme Etchings / Shawplan, Golden Arrow Productions, Gramodels, Green Scene, High Level, Hobby Holidays, Ian's Trains, Isinglass Models, Judith Edge Kits, Lionheart Trains, London Road Models, M.A.R.C. Models / Electrifying Trains, Model Railways Development, N Brass Locos, Parkside Dundas, PenBits Model Railways, Plus Daughters, Priory Books, Quainton Road Models, Radley Models, Replica Railways, Road Transport Images, Roger Carpenter, Roxey Mouldings, Rural Railways, South Eastern Finecast, Sunningwell Command Control, Tools 2000, Wild Swan Books and Wizard Models.

FREE VINTAGE BUS FROM AYLESBURY RAILWAY STATION – FULL DISABLED ACCESS – FREE ON-SITE PARKING

Admission: SATURDAY 10:30 – 17:30, SUNDAY 10:00 – 17:00, Adults £8.00, Children £5.00

Stoke Mandeville Stadium, Stadium Approach, Aylesbury, Bucks, HP21 9PP

Organised by: Risborough & District Model Railway Club. Further details at: www.railex.org.uk

Small Copse - Small Prices

'N' GAUGE SMALL SET 'N' Gauge Small Set (8 Trees) £10.00 Medium Set (11 Trees) £15.00	EIGHT 'READY TO PLANT' TREES Grass Tufts 2mm-4mm - 50+ per pack Greens or Brown/Greens Flower Beds 'N' Gauge - 33 per pack 'OO' Gauge - 21 per pack Static Grass Tufts & Flowers All £3.50 Per Pack	'N' Gauge Large Set SEVENTEEN 'READY TO PLANT' TREES (50MM - 105MM) 'N' Gauge Large Set (17 Trees) £20.00 Mega Set (plus Hedge, Scatter, Glue) £25.00
 Willow Tree (Hand Twisted) 55mm - £7.00, 65mm - £8.00	 Grass Strips - 55mm Long 1-2mm Tall - 16 per pack 2-4mm Tall - 12 per pack Flower Borders - 100mm 'N' Gauge - 5 per pack 'OO' Gauge - 3 per pack	 Cherry Blossom (Hand Twisted) 40mm - £2.70, 55mm - £3.20

May 9th & 10th
Derby & Mickleover
MRG

The Roundhouse, Pride Park, Derby, DE24 8JE

W: TheModelTreeShop.co.uk E: sales@themodeltreeshop.co.uk
The Model Tree Shop, 4 David Hume View, Chirnside, Scottish Borders, TD11 3SX
Tel: 01890 819021

My Hermes
add £4.95 P&P
Royal Mail
add £6.95 P&P



Hatton's are proud to announce our new project update feature. Each month we will be bringing you the latest updates for forthcoming releases across all of the major manufacturers. Updated monthly, and condensed into a simple, readable format, you can now view how far along your favourite projects are in the production cycle. You can also use our handy links to view the items online and place your preorders.

0151 733 3655
364-368 Smithdown Road
Liverpool, L15 5AN

Phone opening times Shop opening times
 Mon to Thu 7am-9pm Mon to Sat 8am-6pm
 Fri & Sat 8am-6pm Sun 10am-4pm
 Sun 9am-5pm

	Link	Price	Date announced	CAD done	In Tooling	Seen 1st EP	Decorated samples	In production	On Board Ship	Released
Modified Hall class	ehattons.com/mh	£106.21-£114.71	Mar 2012							
E4 Brighton tank	ehattons.com/gwrhc	£93.46	Mar 2013							
Class 43 NBL warship	ehattons.com/c43	£118.96	Mar 2013							
Haworth Autocoaches	ehattons.com/hac	£58.61	Mar 2013							
Wickham trolley car	ehattons.com/wtc	£39.06 (EST)	Mar 2013							
Class 5MT	ehattons.com/5mt	£85 (EST)	Mar 2015							
LNER Webb coal tank	ehattons.com/wct	£102.00	Sep 2014							

The following projects have not yet reached the CAD stage: Birdcage Coaches, Class 5P4F Stanier Mogul, Class 24/1, Class 90, J72, 6P, V2, 3F, J39, K3, 94xx, H2 Atlantic.

	Link	Price	Date announced	CAD done	In Tooling	Seen 1st EP	Decorated samples	In production	On Board Ship	Released
Class 73	ehattons.com/c73	£105.00	March 2012							

The following projects have not yet reached the CAD stage: GWR Railcar, Class 68, Class B4, IDA flat, Turbot

	Link	Price	Date announced	CAD done	In Tooling	Seen 1st EP	Decorated samples	In production	On Board Ship	Released
J94	ehattons.com/j94	£82.00	Aug 2014							
14xx	ehattons.com/14xx	£99.00	Sep 2014	Feb 2015	ETA May 2015					
Hatton's King	ehattons.com/king	£169.00-£179.00	Aug 2014	Nov 2014	ETA Apr 2015					

	Link	Price	Date announced	CAD done	In Tooling	Seen 1st EP	Decorated samples	In production	On Board Ship	Released
Metropolitan bo-bo	ehattons.com/mbb	£107.00	May 2014							

The following projects have not yet reached the CAD stage: Park Royal railbus, Class 05, Class O2/3, Class 1366

	Link	Price	Date announced	CAD done	In Tooling	Seen 1st EP	Decorated samples	In production	On Board Ship	Released
Class J15	ehattons.com/j15	£101.90	December 2013							
Class J50	ehattons.com/j50	£74.06	December 2014							
Class 9F Crosti-boiler	ehattons.com/9fcb	£111.20	December 2013							
Adams Radial	ehattons.com/horar	£111.10	December 2014							
King	ehattons.com/horking	£148.14 - £179.99	December 2014							
Merchant Navy	ehattons.com/mn	TBC	Mar 2015							

The following projects have not yet reached the CAD stage: LMS Coaches, K-Type Pullmans, D16, Class 700, Class S15.

	Link	Price	Date announced	CAD done	In Tooling	Seen 1st EP	Decorated samples	In production	On Board Ship	Released
7 plank private owner coal wagons	ehattons.com/oxcw	£9.00	Jan 2015							
Adam's Radial	ehattons.com/ar	£88.00	Jan 2015							
Hatton's ICI mineral hopper wagon	ehattons.com/ici	TBC	Mar 2015							

www.ehattons.com/projectupdates

Information correct at the time of going to press. All information subject to change



Branchline 2015 New Items

Class J72 0-6-0T Pre-order for £75.00



31-060 8680 in LNER lined green
31-061 69001 in BR black with early emblem
31-062 69028 in BR black with late crest

Class 6P Royal Scot 4-6-0 Pre-order for £135.00



31-285 6130 'The West Yorkshire Regiment' in LMS crimson
31-286 46163 'Civil Service Riflemen' in BR black
31-287 46151 'The Royal Horse Guardsman' BR green

Class V2 2-6-2 Pre-order for £135.00



31-566 3645 in LNER black
31-567 60881 in BR green with late crest

Class J39 0-6-0 Pre-order for £80.00



31-866 1803 in LNER Black
31-867 64792 in BR black with early emblem

Class K3 2-6-0 Pre-order for £95.00



32-279A 1304 in LNER lined black
32-281 61862 in BR lined black with early emblem

Class 94xx 0-6-0 Pre-order for £85.00



35-026 9402 in GWR Green
35-026 9487 in BR black with early emblem
35-027 9479 in BR black with late emblem

LNWR 0-6-2T Webb Coal Tank Pre-order for £102.00



35-050 LNWR plain black livery

35-051 LMS black livery

35-052 BR black early emblem

(Prices estimated - we will notify you if price rises & offer option to cancel)

Class 70 diesel



31-590 70015 in Freightliner livery with air intake modifications £152.95

31-591 70805 in Colas livery with air duct boxes £98.00

Class 55 Diesel Pre-order for £113.01



32-532 55007 "PINZA" BR blue - Finsbury Park white cab windows
31-533 D9001 "St. Paddy" in BR two-tone green - weathered

See the entire range at ehatton.com/bachmann2015

(Prices estimated - we will notify you if price rises & offer option to cancel)

Limited Edition J94s & Austerities, Class 14xx & Kings from Hatton's, being produced by DJ Models

Class 14xx Pre-order for £99



Pristine

H1401 48xx 4825 in GWR unlined green Great Western
H1404 58xx 5808 in GWR unlined green Shirtbutton
H1406 14xx 1420 in GWR unlined green G W R
H1408 58xx 5816 in BR lined black BRITISH RAILWAYS
H1409 14xx 1470 in BR lined black early emblem
H1410 58xx 5819 in BR unlined black early emblem
H1413 14xx 1444 in BR lined green early emblem
H1414 14xx 1450 BR lined green late crest
H1416 14xx 1409 BR unlined green late crest

Lightly Weathered

H1402 58xx 5814 in GWR unlined green Great Western
H1403 48xx 4871 in GWR unlined green Shirtbutton
H1405 48xx 4807 in GWR wartime black G W R
H1407 58xx 5802 in GWR unlined green G W R
H1411 58xx 5801 in BR unlined green G W R

Heavily Weathered

H1412 14xx 1474 in BR unlined black early emblem
H1415 14xx 1432 BR lined green late crest
Due Q4 2015 - Q1 2016
www.ehatton.com/j94

Austerity's & J94 Limited Editions of 200 Pre-order for £99



Pristine

J9401 "Robert" in NCB Bold Colliery lined green
J9402 71515 in Mech Navvies maroon
J9407 4 in NCB Backworth Colliery lined black
J9408 98 "Royal Engineer" in Army green
J9410 15 in Wemyss Private Railway lined brown

Lightly Weathered

J9403 J94 68012 in BR black late crest
J9405 "Hurricane" in NCB Bickershaw Colliery lined green
IJ9409 7 in NCB Littleton Colliery lined blue

Very Heavily Weathered



J9404 1763 NCB Peckfield Colliery lined maroon with chevrons

J9406 8 in NCB Mountain Ash Colliery lined green

Due Q1 2015

www.ehatton.com/14xx

Class 6000 King Pre-order for £169



HK01 6000 "King George V" in GWR lined green with roundel
HK02 6019 "King Henry V" in GWR lined green with shield
HK03 6021 "King Richard II" in GWR lined green with shirtbutton

HK04 6029 "King Edward VIII" in GWR un-lined wartime green
HK05 6018 "King Henry VI" in GWR lined green

HK06 6025 "King Henry III" in BR ultramarine blue

HK07 6027 "King Richard I" in BR/GWR lined green

HK08 6028 "King George VI" in BR lined blue with early crest



HK09 6023 "King Edward II" in BR lined blue with early crest
HK10 6009 "King Charles II" in BR lined green with early crest

HK11 6017 "King Edward IV" in BR lined green with late crest

HK12 6026 "King John" in BR lined green with late crest

HK13 6005 "King George II" in BR lined green with late crest

HK14 6024 "King Edward I" in BR lined green with late crest

HK15 6000 "King George V" in BR lined green with early emblem

DCC Fitted versions also available for £179

HK01DCC - HK15DCC

Due Q4 2015 - Q1 2016

www.ehatton.com/king

UK P&P £4 per order

£2 P&P for single diecast items

Next Day £7 (Orders before 2pm)

13,500+ items on
www.ehatton.com/hm

Shop Open
Mon to Sat 8am to 6pm
Sunday 10am to 4pm

Phones Open
Mon to Thu 7am to 9pm
Fri & Sat 8am to 6pm
Sunday 9am to 5pm



364-368 Smithdown Road, Liverpool, L15 5AN
T: 0151 733 3655 E: info@ehattons.com

OO Gauge (1:76 Scale)
Steam locos



266208 Beyer Garratt 2-6-0 0-6-2 47996 BR early emblems on cabsides & numbers on tanks 1949-56. Heavily weathered (Hel) ... £199

31-931 Class 1000 Midland Compound 4-4-0 1189 in LMS black (Bac) ... £18.96

R3106 Class 2800 2-6-0 steam loco 2007 in GWR as preserved (Hor) ... £120



32-828A Class 2MT Ivatt 2-6-0 46526 in BR lined green late crest - weathered (Bac) ... £110.46



31-128^ Class 30xx 2-8-0 ROD 3036 in BR black early emblem - weathered (Bac) (list £142.95) **BARGAIN** ... £94



31-727 Class 3700 City 4-4-0 3439 "City Of London" GWR Green Monogram (Bac) ... £106.21

R3006 Class 3800 2-8-0 3804 in BR weathered black early emblem. (Hor) £106



31-626A Class 3F 0-6-0 43257 in BR black early emblem (Bac) ... £84.96

31-628DC Class 3F 0-6-0 43620 in BR black late crest - weathered. DCC On Board (Bac) ... £101.96



R3229 Class 4000 Star 4-6-0 4021 "British Monarch" in BR green early crest (Hor) ... £125.10



R3169 Class 4900 4-6-0 Hall 5972 'Olton Hall' in GWR (Railroad range). New tooling for 2013 (Hor) ... £67

31-880 Class 4F 0-6-0 3851 in LMS black Johnson/Deeley tender (Bac) ... £76.46



31-881 Class 4F 0-6-0 43875 in BR black early emblem and Johnson/Deeley tender (Bac) ... £84.96



R281 Class 5 Black 5 5112 in LMS lined black (Railroad Range) (Hor) ... £66



31-188 Class 5XP Jubilee 4-6-0 45565 'Victoria' in BR lined green late crest - weathered (Bac) ... £127.46



31-635 Class 64xx 0-6-0 Pannier tank 6406 in GWR green (Bac) **NEW** ... £72.21

31-637 Class 64xx 0-6-0 Pannier Tank 6412 BR lined green late crest (Bac) **NEW** ... £72.21



31-213DS Class 6P Patriot 4-6-0 45504 "Royal Signals" in BR green late crest. DCC Sound Fitted (Bac) (list £268) **BARGAIN** ... £189

31-013 Class 7F 2-8-0 588D/R 53808 BR black late crest & Derby emblem (Bac) ... £114.71

R3086 Class A1 Flying Scotsman in LNER Apple green. Upgraded to 3-pole motor flywheel (Railroad range) (Hor) ... £76



R3245TTS Class A1 Peppercorn 4-6-2 "Tornado" in BR Blue (as running on mainline) - TTS Sound (Hor). £143.70



R3285TTS Class A4 4-6-2 4469 "Gadwall" in LNER Garter blue TTS Sound - Railroad range (Hor) ... £92.70

R3280 Class A4 4-6-2 4496 "Golden Shuttle" in LNER Garter blue - Railroad range (Hor) ... £71.30



22784X Class A4 4-6-2 60022 "Mallard" in BR green late crest - DCC Fitted (Railroad Range) (Hor) (list £92.25) **BARGAIN** ... £59

R3114A Class B1 Thompson 4-6-0 61267 in BR black late crest (Hor) ... £120



R2922X Class B17/6 Sandringham 4-6-0 61650 "Grimsby Town" in BR late crest DCC Fitted (Hor) ... £125

31-146 Class D11/1 4-4-0 62063 Prince Albert BR black early emblem (Bac) ... £101.96



31-136DC Class D11/2 4-4-0 62677 "Edie Ochiltree" in BR black late crest. DCC Fitted (Bac) (list £139.95) **BARGAIN** ... £85

31-137 Class D11/2 4-4-0 6385 Luckie Muckleback LNER black (Bac) £106.21



31-320DC Class J11 Robinson (GCR 9J) 64325 in BR black late crest. DCC Fitted (Bac) ... £93.46



R3243 Class K1 2-6-0 62024 in BR late crest (Hor) £120.50



R3305 Class K1 2-6-0 62059 in BR black early crest - weathered (Hor) **NEW** ... £120.36

32-154A Class N 2-6-0 3104 BR lined black late crest - weathered (Bac) ... £147.11

31-0012 Class Q 0-6-0 2800 ROBINSON ROD 63743 (shed 9G) in BR black late crest - weathered. Ltd Edition of 512 (Bac) (list £148.72) **BARGAIN** ... £119

R3108 Class T9 Greyhound 4-4-0 708 SR black sunshin lettering (Hor) £112.02



R3194 Class V Schools 4-4-0 30937 'Epsom' in BR black early emblem (Bac) ... £112

32-954 Standard class 4MT 2-6-0 76058 BR lined black early emblem (Bac) ... £93.46

32-955 Standard class 4MT 2-6-0 76109 BR lined black late crest (Bac) £101.96



32-509 Standard class 5MT 73109 in BR lined black early emblem and BR1B tender (Bac) ... £110.46

32-261 WD Austerity 2-8-0 90441 in BR black early emblem (Bac) ... £114.71

32-260DC WD Austerity 2-8-0 90448 BR black with late crest. DCC On Board (Bac) ... £130

Train packs



30-325 Ambulance Train No.40 Train Pack GWR Class

3700 No.3711 "City of Birmingham" in WWI khaki, 3 x

coaches in olive green & 6 x WWI figures (Bac) ... £140.20

R2670 Class 101 0-4-0 steam loco GWR green open wagon, closed van & brake van (Hor) ... £42



30-575 The Railway Children Train Pack GWR 57xx

Pannier in GNSR, 2 x GNSR Coaches & Scenecraft

Oakworth Station Building (Bac) ... £144.71

R3220 Tyseley Connection train pack Hall Class "Pitchford Hall" in GWR

green & 3 Mk1 coaches in chocolate and cream (Hor) ... £185.40

Diesel locos

R3283 Bagnall shunter in red - Railroad range (Hor) ... £27.80

31-365 Class 03 0-6-0 diesel shunter 03170 in BR blue wasp stripes & air

tanks - weathered (Bac) **NEW** ... £63.71

NEW



31-366 Class 03 0-6-0 diesel shunter D2016 in BR

Green (Bac) **NEW** ... £70.51

31-364 Class 03 0-6-0 diesel shunter D2383 in BR green wasp stripes -

weathered (Bac) **NEW** ... £76.46

R3281 Class 09 09017 National Railway Museum maroon - Railroad

range (Hor) ... £34.20

1405 Class 14 "Teddy Bear" (ex British Rail Green) Blue Circle Cement

(ex D9526) (Weathered). (Hel) (list £115) **BARGAIN** ... £75



1406 Class 14 "Teddy Bear" British Steel '45' (Ex British

Rail) Green (Weathered) wasp ends. (Hel) (list £115) **BARGAIN** ... £75



1600 Class 16 North British diesel D8400 BR green grey

roof. Ltd Ed of 750 pcs (Hel) ... £107

1605 Class 16 North British diesel D8405 BR green small yellow

warning panels. Weathered. Ltd Ed of 750 (general release) (Hel) ... £115

1603 Class 16 North British diesel D8407 BR green with full yellow ends. Ltd Ed of 750 (general release) (Hel) ... £107



1717 Class 17 diesel D8606 in green full yellow ends (Hel) ... £87

MM2023 Class 201 no 233 "River Cleddau" in enterprise full yellow ends (Mu) £129

4D-012-003 Class 22 B-B Diesel Hydraulic D6311 in BR green small

yellow panels & disc headcode box (Dap) ... £103



4D-012-001 Class 22 B-B Diesel Hydraulic D6316 in BR Green.

Small yellow panels and disc headcode box (Dap) ... £103

D1000h Class 22 B-B Diesel Hydraulic D6328 (ton) A BR blue full yellow ends (Dap) ... £104

2320 Class 23 Baby Deltic D5900 green headcode discs and frost grilles - gloss (Hel) (list £129.95) **BARGAIN** ... £69

2321 Class 23 Baby Deltic D5901 green headcode discs and frost

grilles (Hel) (list £129.95) **BARGAIN** ... £69



2322 Class 23 Baby Deltic D5905 green headcode discs

and no frost grilles (Hel) (list £129.95) **BARGAIN** ... £69



2308 Class 23 Baby Deltic diesel D5900 in BR Green

large yellow ends (Hel) (list £119.95) **BARGAIN** ... £72

2302 Class 23 Baby Deltic diesel D5908 Green large yellow ends

arrows (Hel) (list £119.95) **BARGAIN** ... £79



32-491DC Class 24 2077 in BR blue indicator discs. DCC Fitted (Bac) ... £101.96



BARGAIN

2800~ Class 28 Co-Bo Diesel D5700 Full BR Green - modified windows. (Hel) (list £125) **BARGAIN** ... £80

2801 Class 28 Co-Bo Diesel D5705 BR Green small yellow Panels (as preserved). (Hel) (list £125) **BARGAIN** ... £89

2807 Class 28 Co-Bo Diesel D5711 in Full BR Green modified windows. (Hel) (list £125) **BARGAIN** ... £89

2810 Class 28 Co-Bo Diesel D5714 Full BR Green green modified windows. (Hel) (list £125) **BARGAIN** ... £89

2811 Class 28 Co-Bo Diesel D5715 Full BR green modified windows. (Hel) (list £125) **BARGAIN** ... £89

2812 Class 28 Co-Bo Diesel D5716 Full BR green modified windows. (Hel) (list £125) **BARGAIN** ... £89

2813 Class 28 Co-Bo Diesel D5717 Full BR green modified windows. (Hel) (list £125) **BARGAIN** ... £89

2814 Class 28 Co-Bo Diesel D5718 Full BR green modified windows. (Hel) (list £125) **BARGAIN** ... £89

2815 Class 28 Co-Bo Diesel D5719 Full BR green modified windows. (Hel) (list £125) **BARGAIN** ... £89

2816 Class 28 Co-Bo Diesel D5720 Full BR green modified windows. (Hel) (list £125) **BARGAIN** ... £89

2817 Class 28 Co-Bo Diesel D5721 Full BR green modified windows. (Hel) (list £125) **BARGAIN** ... £89

2818 Class 28 Co-Bo Diesel D5722 Full BR green modified windows. (Hel) (list £125) **BARGAIN** ... £89

2819 Class 28 Co-Bo Diesel D5723 Full BR green modified windows. (Hel) (list £125) **BARGAIN** ... £89

2820 Class 28 Co-Bo Diesel D5724 Full BR green modified windows. (Hel) (list £125) **BARGAIN** ... £89

2821 Class 28 Co-Bo Diesel D5725 Full BR green modified windows. (Hel) (list £125) **BARGAIN** ... £89

2822 Class 28 Co-Bo Diesel D5726 Full BR green modified windows. (Hel) (list £125) **BARGAIN** ... £89

2823 Class 28 Co-Bo Diesel D5727 Full BR green modified windows. (Hel) (list £125) **BARGAIN** ... £89

2824 Class 28 Co-Bo Diesel D5728 Full BR green modified windows. (Hel) (list £125) **BARGAIN** ... £89

32-480DS Class 40 D211 'Mauretania' in BR green indicator discs. DCC Sound on board (Bac) (list £244.95) **BARGAIN** ... £189

32-282 Class 42 Warship D853 'Thruster' in BR maroon small yellow panels - Railroad range (Hor) ... £50.90

32-482 Class 42 Warship D854 'Prism' in BR maroon small yellow panels - Railroad range (Hor) ... £50.90

32-483 Class 42 Warship D855 'Prism' in BR maroon small yellow panels - Railroad range (Hor) ... £50.90

32-484 Class 42 Warship D856 'Prism' in BR maroon small yellow panels - Railroad range (Hor) ... £50.90

32-485 Class 42 Warship D857 'Prism' in BR maroon small yellow panels - Railroad range (Hor) ... £50.90

32-486 Class 42 Warship D858 'Prism' in BR maroon small yellow panels - Railroad range (Hor) ... £50.90

32-487 Class 42 Warship D859 'Prism' in BR maroon small yellow panels - Railroad range (Hor) ... £50.90

32-488 Class 42 Warship D860 'Prism' in BR maroon small yellow panels - Railroad range (Hor) ... £50.90

32-489 Class 42 Warship D861 'Prism' in BR maroon small yellow panels - Railroad range (Hor) ... £50.90

32-490 Class 42 Warship D862 'Prism' in BR maroon small yellow panels - Railroad range (Hor) ... £50.90

32-491 Class 42 Warship D863 'Prism' in BR maroon small yellow panels - Railroad range (Hor) ... £50.90

32-492 Class 42 Warship D864 'Prism' in BR maroon small yellow panels - Railroad range (Hor) ... £50.90

32-493 Class 42 Warship D865 'Prism' in BR maroon small yellow panels - Railroad range (Hor) ... £50.90

32-494 Class 42 Warship D866 'Prism' in BR maroon small yellow panels - Railroad range (Hor) ... £50.90

32-495 Class 42 Warship D867 'Prism' in BR maroon small yellow panels - Railroad range (Hor) ... £50.90

32-496 Class 42 Warship D868 'Prism' in BR maroon small yellow panels - Railroad range (Hor) ... £50.90

32-497 Class 42 Warship D869 'Prism' in BR maroon small yellow panels - Railroad range (Hor) ... £50.90

32-498 Class 42 Warship D870 'Prism' in BR maroon small yellow panels - Railroad range (Hor) ... £50.90

32-499 Class 42 Warship D871 'Prism' in BR maroon small yellow panels - Railroad range (Hor) ... £50.90

32-500 Class 42 Warship D872 'Prism' in BR maroon small yellow panels - Railroad range (Hor) ... £50.90

32-501 Class 42 Warship D873 'Prism' in BR maroon small yellow panels - Railroad range (Hor) ... £50.90

32-502 Class 42 Warship D874 'Prism' in BR maroon small yellow panels - Railroad range (Hor) ... £50.90

32-503 Class 42 Warship D875 'Prism' in BR maroon small yellow panels - Railroad range (Hor) ... £50.90

32-504 Class 42 Warship D876 'Prism' in BR maroon small yellow panels - Railroad range (Hor) ... £50.90

32-505 Class 42 Warship D877 'Prism' in BR maroon small yellow panels - Railroad range (Hor) ... £50.90

32-506 Class 42 Warship D878 'Prism' in BR maroon small yellow panels - Railroad range (Hor) ... £50.90

32-507 Class 42 Warship D879 'Prism' in BR maroon small yellow panels - Railroad range (Hor) ... £50.90

32-508 Class 42 Warship D880 'Prism' in BR maroon small yellow

UK P&P £4 PER ORDER
£2 per single diecast item

£7 guaranteed Next Day delivery
(Orders before 2pm)



£7 guaranteed Next Day delivery
(Orders before 2pm)



4005 - Lion Diesel loco D0260 in white 5 gold stripes (Hor) (list £129.95) **BARGAIN** £70

Electric locos

31-678 Class 85 (Al5) Bo-Bo Electric B5026 in BR Blue single pantograph (Bac) (list £124.50) **BARGAIN** £68



R3346 Class 92 92009 "Marco Polo" in DB Schenker (Hor) **NEW** £74.06

DMUs



32-285 Class 101 2 Car DMU in BR green speed whiskers "Newcastle/Middlesbrough" (Bac) £135.96

BARGAIN £132

32-912 Class 108 3 Car DMU in BR blue full yellow ends (Bac) (list £169.05) **BARGAIN** £94

6923 Class 128 DPU 55991 in Royal Mail Letters red (Hor) £94

8940 Class 128 DPU Blue full yellow ends and flush fronts M55993 (Hor) (list £119.95) **BARGAIN** £69



8942 Class 128 DPU in BR blue - weathered M55995 (Hor) (list £129.95) **BARGAIN** £69

8991 Class 128 DPU BR green small yellow panels & Midland style fronts M55989 (Hor) £94

8990 Class 128 DPU BR green speed whiskers and Midland style fronts M55987 (Hor) £94



8902 Class 128 DPU W55991 in early BR blue white cab roof domes and yellow gangway door covers (Hor) (list £119.95) **BARGAIN** £69



32-928 Class 150/1 2-car DMU 150150 in BR Regional Railways Sprinter - weathered. (Bac) £148.71



32-938 Class 150/2 2 car DMU 150204 in Northern Rail (Bac) £140.21



31-256DC Class 251 Blue Pullman 6-car Midland set in Nanking blue full yellow ends. DCC Fitted (Bac) (list £349.95) **BARGAIN** £209



32-516A Derby Lightweight 2 Car DMU in BR green speed whiskers (Bac) £123.21



8704 Railbus W&M E79962 in green large yellow panel - weathered. (Hor) (list £129.95) **BARGAIN** £79



8801 Railcar W79976 in BR light green speed whiskers. Matt finish (Hor) £94

EMUs



R3290 Class 2-HAL 2 car EMU in BR green small yellow ends (Hor) £120.70

R3162A Class 350/2 Desiro 4 Car EMU 350 102 in London Midland (Bac) £149



31-031 Class 350/2 Desiro 4 Car EMU 350 238 in London Midland (Bac) £149

R3185 Class 355 Jewell 4 car EMU Sir Chris Hoy in Southeastern (Hor) £132



R3257 Class 401 2-BIL 2 car EMU in BR green yellow ends (Hor) £120.70

R3162AX Class 401 2-BIL 2 car EMU 2142 in BR green DCC Fitted (Hor) £114

R3162A Class 401 2-BIL 2 car EMU 2142 in BR green DCC Ready (Hor) £99



Track Maintenance vehicles

B859NRY2 MFLA side-slipping ballast train, 5 car unit & generator vehicle, Network Rail yellow new number, Pristine (Bap) £118

36-165A Plassey Tamper track maintenance machine (motorised) (Bac) £63.71



Train sets - analogue

R1114 Breakdown Hauler Train Set 0-4-0 loco, Breakdown Crane and Repair Van (Hor) **NEW** £59

R1151 California Belle trainset 0-4-0 steam loco in blue 4 wheel coast & 3 car (Bac) £118

R1167 Flyer Scotsman Set 3x LNER coaches (footplate 3-pole motor) (Hor) £120

30-077 Midnight Metropolitan 32-217 style London Transport maroon panier (different number to 30-076 version) (Bac) £89.24



Train sets - DCC

30-042 DCC starter train set (0-0-0 Saddle Tank loco & 0-6-0 Junior Diesel Shunter, 2 wagons, brake van & 36-500 controller) (Bac) £127.49

R1173 e-Link DCC Western Master train set GWR Class 2721 steam loco & 3 wagons (Hor) £120



30-105 The Midland Marvel Midland 3F 3522 in LMS, brake van in LMS grey & 2 x 8-plank wagons (Bac) £110.46

30-080 The Western Wanderer Class 57xx Pannier 3650 in GWR shunter green and GWR Toad brake van & shunters truck in GWR gr (Bac) £84.96



Train sets - DCC

30-042 DCC starter train set (0-0-0 Saddle Tank loco & 0-6-0 Junior Diesel Shunter, 2 wagons, brake van & 36-500 controller) (Bac) £127.49

R1173 e-Link DCC Western Master train set GWR Class 2721 steam loco & 3 wagons (Hor) £120



Coaches

37418 in BR blue and Mk2 TSO & BSO coaches in Far North green & cream (Bac) £255



Coaches

4582 1960s Brighton Belle 3 car pack in umber and cream (Hor) £119

C105B 57ft Stanier Corridor Brake BR Crimson & Cream M5896M (Dap) **NEW** £113.00

4P-010-034-571 Stanier Corridor Brake BR lined maroon M5788M (Dap) **NEW** £103.00

C1045 57ft Stanier Corridor Brake BR Maroon Lined M5788M (Dap) **NEW** £103.00



Coaches

C103B 60' Stanier corridor composite in BR lined maroon M3898M. Plastic kit (Dap) **NEW** £10

4P-010-035 60ft Stanier Corridor Coach Corridor Composite BR Crimson & Cream M3934M (Dap) **NEW** £14

C105B 60ft Stanier corridor composite BR Crimson & Cream M3934M (Plastic kit) **NEW** £10

4P-010-033 60ft Stanier Corridor CompBR Maroon Lined M3898M (Dap) **NEW** £13



Coaches



R4636 Arriva Trains Wales MK3 Buffet first class (Hor) £26.40
 R4635 Arriva Trains Wales MK3 TSO second class (Hor) £26.40
 R4635A Arriva Trains Wales MK3 TSO second class (Hor) £26.40
 R4635B Arriva Trains Wales MK3 TSO tourist second open (Hor) £26.40
 R4603 BR blue & grey (Western Region) MK3 buffet (Hor) £26.40
 R4633 BR blue & grey MK3 TF first class lights (Hor) £32.90

R4612 BR blue & grey MK2 BSO brake second open lights (Hor) £27.80

R4611 BR blue & grey MK2 FO first open lights (Hor) £27.80

R4610 BR blue & grey MK2 TSO tourist second open lights (Hor) £27.80

R4609 BR green MK1 BSK brake second corridor in lights (Hor) £33.80

R4609A BR green MK1 BSK brake second corridor lights (Hor) £33.80

R4616 BR blue & grey MK2 BSO brake second open lights (Hor) £27.80

R4611 BR blue & grey MK2 FO first open lights (Hor) £27.80

R4610 BR blue & grey MK2 TSO tourist second open lights (Hor) £27.80

R4609 BR green MK1 BSK brake second corridor in lights (Hor) £33.80

R4609A BR green MK1 BSK brake second corridor lights (Hor) £33.80

R4607 BR green MK1 CK composite corridor lights (Hor) £33.80

R4608 BR green MK1 SK second corridor in lights (Hor) £33.80

39-229C BR Mk1 BCK Brake Composite Corridor (WR) Chocolate & Cream (Bac) £33.11

39-250C BR Mk1 BCK Brake Composite Corridor Blue & Grey (Bac) £33.11

R4607 BR green MK1 CK composite corridor lights (Hor) £33.80

R4608 BR green MK1 SK second corridor in lights (Hor) £33.80

39-200C BR Mk1 SO Second Open (WR) Chocolate & Cream (Bac) £33.11

39-052G BR Mk1 SO Second Open Crimson & Cream (Bac) £33.11

39-200C BR Mk1 Super BG Full Brake RES - Weathered (Bac) £33.96

39-363 BR Mk2 TSO tourist Second Open Network SouthEast (Bac) £33.96

R4370C FGW Mk3 Standard Open Coach (Hor) **NEW** £26.38

R4626 BR Mk1 BCK Brake Composite Corridor Maroon Weathered (Bac) £33.96

39-176F BR Mk1 Full Brake Maroon - weathered (Bac) £29.71

R4609 BR Mk1 BCK Brake Composite Corridor Maroon Weathered (Bac) £29.71

39-125D BR Mk1 CK Composite Corridor Blue & Grey (Bac) £33.11

39-260A BR Mk1 CK Composite Corridor Maroon Weathered (Bac) £33.96

39-275 BR Mk1 SO Second Open Royal Mail (Bac) £33.11

39-251 BR Mk1 SLT Sleeper in blue & grey (Bac) £36.50

39-500 Pack of 4 (Bac) (list £171.80) **BARGAIN** £138

R4607 BR Railfreight CDA Red Frame Canopy Wagon (Hor) **NEW** £23.14

R6708 BR Railfreight HAA MGR Red Frame Wagon (Hor) **NEW** £22.21

R6707 BR Railfreight HAA MGR Red Frame Wagon Triple Pack (Hor) **NEW** £64.81

R6643D BR Shunters Truck (South Lambeth) (Hor) **NEW** £10.14

R6694 BR Toad Brake Van (Hor) **NEW** £15.73

R6696 Coltness Iron Co 4 Plank Wagon (Hor) **NEW** £10.14

R6698 Derbyshire County Council 4 Plank Wagon (Hor) **NEW** £10.14

R6697 East Walbottle Coal Co. Ltd 4 Plank Wagon (Hor) **NEW** £10.14

R6703 G.T. Parker & Sons 7 Plank Wagon (Hor) **NEW** £10.14

R6698 Derbyshire County Council 4 Plank Wagon (Hor) **NEW** £10.14

R6699 East Walbottle Coal Co. Ltd 4 Plank Wagon (Hor) **NEW** £10.14

R6700 J. James & Co 5 Plank Wagon (Hor) **NEW** £10.14

R6697 East Walbottle Coal Co. Ltd 4 Plank Wagon (Hor) **NEW** £10.14

R6701 G.T. Parker & Sons 7 Plank Wagon (Hor) **NEW** £10.14

R6698 Derbyshire County Council 4 Plank Wagon (Hor) **NEW** £10.14

R6702 Huddersfield Main Colliery 7 Plank Wagon (Hor) **NEW** £10.14

R6703 J. James & Co 5 Plank Wagon (Hor) **NEW** £10.14

R6697 East Walbottle Coal Co. Ltd 4 Plank Wagon (Hor) **NEW** £10.14

R6704 Huddersfield Main Colliery 7 Plank Wagon (Hor) **NEW** £10.14

R6698 Derbyshire County Council 4 Plank Wagon (Hor) **NEW** £10.14

R6705 Huddersfield Main Colliery 7 Plank Wagon (Hor) **NEW** £10.14

R6699 East Walbottle Coal Co. Ltd 4 Plank Wagon (Hor) **NEW** £10.14

R6706 Huddersfield Main Colliery 7 Plank Wagon (Hor) **NEW** £10.14

R6697 East Walbottle Coal Co. Ltd 4 Plank Wagon (Hor) **NEW** £10.14

R6707 Huddersfield Main Colliery 7 Plank Wagon (Hor) **NEW** £10.14

R6698 Derbyshire County Council 4 Plank Wagon (Hor) **NEW** £10.14

R6709 Loadhaul ZBA Rudd (Black & Orange) (Hor) **NEW** £9.25

NEW



R6710 BR (Dutch) Brake Van (Grey & Yellow) **NEW** £13.88

R6508A BR 20 Ton Brake Van (Hor) **NEW** £13.88

R6675 BR 21 Ton Hopper Wagon B413756 (Hor) **NEW** £13.88

NEW



R6691 BR 21 Ton Hopper Wagon Triple Pack (Hor) **NEW** £41.66

NEW



R6679A BR Horse Box 'M42178' (Hor) **NEW** £18.51

R6679 BR Horse Box M42369 (Hor) **NEW** £18.51

NEW



R6712 BR Open Wagon Triple Pack (Hor) **NEW** £23.14

R6712A BR Open Wagon Triple Pack (Hor) **NEW** £23.14

NEW



R6708 BR Railfreight CDA Red Frame Canopy Wagon (Hor) **NEW** £23.14

R6706 BR Railfreight HAA MGR Red Frame Wagon Graftit (Hor) **NEW** £22.21

NEW



R6707 BR Railfreight HAA MGR Red Frame Wagon Triple Pack (Hor) **NEW** £64.81

NEW



R6643D BR Shunters Truck (South Lambeth) (Hor) **NEW** £10.14

R6694 BR Toad Brake Van (Hor) **NEW** £15.73

NEW



R6696 Coltness Iron Co 4 Plank Wagon (Hor) **NEW** £10.14

R6698 Derbyshire County Council 4 Plank Wagon (Hor) **NEW** £10.14

NEW



R6697 East Walbottle Coal Co. Ltd 4 Plank Wagon (Hor) **NEW** £10.14

R6703 G.T. Parker & Sons 7 Plank Wagon (Hor) **NEW** £10.14

NEW



R6698 Derbyshire County Council 4 Plank Wagon (Hor) **NEW** £10.14

R6704 Huddersfield Main Colliery 7 Plank Wagon (Hor) **NEW** £10.14

NEW



R6699 East Walbottle Coal Co. Ltd 4 Plank Wagon (Hor) **NEW** £10.14

R6705 Huddersfield Main Colliery 7 Plank Wagon (Hor) **NEW** £10.14

Prices valid until 13/05/15

Orders received after this date for products that have increased in price will be given a refund



SL-10 Metal rail joiners/fishplates (for code 100 rails inc Hornby, Peco & Peco Streamline). For OO, HO & O gauge - Pack of 24 (Pec) £2
36-032 Micro Coupler NEM shaft (straight) pocket x 10 (Bac) £6
20KADE1 NEM-302 Extra Long Coupler - 11.68 mm (29864) (w/o Diath Box) (2 pair) (Kad) £2.90
TT4561 Tidy Track Roto Wheel Cleaner OO/HO Gauge (Woo) £21.75

Wheel sets

R8218 14.1 mm coach wheels (pack of 10) (Hor) £5
R8264 14.1mm 2 hole coach wheels (pack of 10) (Hor) £5
36-033 Brass turned coach disc wheels on metal axles - Pack of 10 (Bac) £9.99
36-034 Brass turned wagon disc wheels on 10 metal axles (12mm diameter) - Pack of 20 (Bac) £9.99
R8096 Metal disc wheels on axles (10 axles) (Hor) £5.50



36-024 Pair of LMS bogies. (Bac) £5

Man-made scenic structure - railway-related



LK-55 76ft Well type turntable (Pec) £39
R033 Buffer Stop (Hor) £1.40
R033 Box of 6 (Hor) £8
R536 Double track level crossing (Hor) £18
44-560 Line-side cabinets (Bac) £6.76
SL-43 Loco Lift and storage unit (Pec) £11
OC041 Overhead Mk3 High Speed Catenary Single Mast (Pack of 10) 5 long arm and 5 short arm easy-fit mounting system (Dap) £8
SL14 Platform Canopy x 2 (Hor) £1.40
SL-40 Hall built buffer stop (Pec) £1.40
R460 Straight Platform (Hor) £3.50

Signals

R169 Home junction signal (Hor) £10



4L-002-001 Signal - Motorised, LMS home (OOSIGN3) (Dap) £22
4L-001-002 Signal - Motorised, Square post GWR distant lower quadrant (ex-OOSIGN2) (Dap) £22



4L-001-001 Signal - Motorised, Square post GWR home lower quadrant (OOSIGN1) (Dap) £22
4L-002-002 Signal - Motorised, Square post LMS distant upper quadrant (ex-OOSIGN4) (Dap) £22



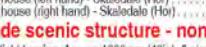
44-258 Low relief milk depot (145 x 50 x 75mm) (Bac) £50.96

44-233 Relief Rear of Terrace (120 x 30 x 105mm) (Bac) £18.96

44-2271 Relief Rear of Victorian Tenements (204 x 50 x 100mm) (Bac) £42.46

P0274 Low relief terrace house fronts - red brick (128w x 73d x 125h mm) (Mat) £10

44-159 Pendon Little Chapel Cottage (137 x 70 x 90mm) (Bac) £28.01



44-0005 Portable office (96 x 42 x 34mm) (Bac) £16.96

R6211 Terrace house (left hand) - Skaledale (Hor) £12

R6222 Terrace house (right hand) - Skaledale (Hor) £12

Man-made scenic structure - non-railway

LK-45 Low relief field fencing. Approx 1068mm (42in), 5 pieces (Pec) £2.50

44-562 Metal fencing (Bac) £8.46



44-539 Platform Tractor Unit (Bac) £12

44-505 Security fences x 10 - Scenecraft range (Bac) £5

44-556 Stomheaven tent (Bac) £16.96

44-583 Straight pavements x 4 (Bac) £6.46



M0057 Cut Stonework M1 Style - 4 x sheets of thick card

& 4 x sheets of thin card (Mat) **NEW** £5

R8008 Grand suspension bridge (Hor) £39



44-225 Low Relief Retaining Walls (168 x 10 x 85mm) (Bac) £14.41
R8641 Platform footbridge - Skaledale "Railside" range (Hor) £11
PO244 Retaining Wall in Red Brick - 4 sections per kit (Mat) £11
PO245 Retaining Wall in Stone - 4 wall sections per kit (Mat) £11

Trees

GM129 Trees - 10 x Summer Tree Assortment - OO/HO gauge (Gau) £8.50
Minerals, Water & Rocks

GM114 Granite Ballast - OO & HO gauge - large bag 500g (Gau) £3
People - civil

36-407 1950s Train Crew x 6 (Bac) £6.21



36-047 Locomotive staff x 6 (Bac) £6.21
36-045 Station passengers sitting x 6 (Bac) £6.21
36-044 Station passengers standing x 6 (Bac) £6.21
36-043 Station staff x 6 (Bac) £6.21

Track - Code 100 Setrack

ST-245 Setrack curved double radius left handed point insulfrog (Pec) £12
ST-244 Setrack curved double radius right handed point insulfrog (Pec) £12
ST-201 Settrack double straight (Pec) £1.75
ST-247 Settrack medium radius Y point insulfrog (Pec) £9
ST-226 Settrack No 2 radius double curve (Pec) £2.30

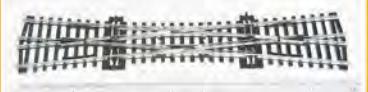


ST-241 Settrack No.2 radius left handed point insulfrog (Pec) £7.50
ST-240 Settrack No.2 radius right handed point insulfrog (Pec) £7.50
ST-231 Settrack No.3 radius double curve (Pec) £2.25
ST-235 Settrack No 4 Radius Standard Curve. No "double" version produced - use 16 to form a circle (Pec) £2.25
ST-204 Settrack Quad Straight (Pec) £1.20
ST-204 Box of 24 (Pec) £1.20

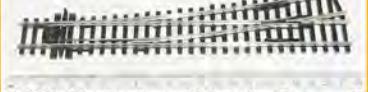
Track - Code 100 Streamline



SL-100 Pack of 25 1 yard (91.5cm) length of Code 100 Wooden-sleeper nickel silver flexible track (Pec) £64
SL-100 Single (Pec) £2.80
SL-102 1 yard (91.5cm) length of Nickle Silver concrete-sleeper flexible track (Pec) £2.75
SL-102 Pack of 25 (Pec) £62
SL-E99 3 way medium radius point electrofrog (Pec) £22
SL-99 3 way medium radius point insulfrog (Pec) £22



SL-90 Double slip insulfrog (Pec) £2.80
SL-67 Left hand curved point (Pec) £10.50
SL-57 Left hand curved point electrofrog (Pec) £11
SL-E99 Left hand large point electrofrog (Pec) £10
SL-89 Left hand large point insulfrog (Pec) £10
SL-96 Left hand medium point (Pec) £9



SL-E96 Left hand medium point electrofrog (Pec) £9
SL-92 Left hand small point (Pec) £8
SL-E92 Left hand small point electrofrog (Pec) £8
SL-86 Right hand curved point (Pec) £10.50
SL-E86 Right hand curved point electrofrog (Pec) £11
SL-88 Right hand large point insulfrog (Pec) £10
SL-85 Right hand medium point (Pec) £9
SL-E95 Right hand medium point electrofrog (Pec) £8
SL-E91 Right hand small point (Pec) £8
SL-80 Single slip insulfrog (Pec) £2.77



SL-102F Pack of 25 1 yard (91.5cm) length of finescale Nickle Silver concrete-sleeper flexible track. (Pec) £64
SL-102F Single (Pec) £3



SL-100F Pack of 25 1 yard (91.5cm) length of Nickel Silver Finescale flexible track (Pec) £64
SL-100F Single (Pec) £2.95
SL-E105 Code 75 Medium Radius Concrete sleeper turnout RH (Pec) £11
SL-E187 Finescale left hand curved point electrofrog (Pec) £11
SL-E189 Finescale left hand large point electrofrog (Pec) £10.50



SL-E196 Finescale left hand medium point electrofrog (Pec) £11
SL-E192 Finescale left hand small point electrofrog (Pec) £10
SL-E186 Finescale right hand curved point electrofrog (Pec) £11
SL-E188 Finescale right hand large point electrofrog (Pec) £10.50



SL-E195 Finescale right hand medium point electrofrog (Pec) £11
SL-E191 Finescale right hand small point electrofrog (Pec) £10
Track & Points

R8000 1 single yard length of Semi-Flexible Track (Hor) £3.50
R8099 Pack of 24 (Hor) £7.50
R605 1st radius double curve (8 make a circle) (Hor) £15
R605 Circle of 8 (Hor) £18
R607 2nd radius double curve track (8 make a circle) (Hor) £18
R607 Circle of 8 (Hor) £25



R609 3rd radius double curve track (8 make a circle) (Hor) £18
R609 Circle of 8 (Hor) £22

R626 Double 4th radius curve (8 make a circle) (Hor) £3
R601 Double Straight (Hor) £2.50

R601 Box of 24 (Hor) £4.90
R822 Extension Pack B. Contains 1 x R8073, 2 x R600, 4 x R607, 1 x R601, 1 x R603 (Hor) £21

R8077 Left hand Express point (Hor) £16
R8072 Left Hand Standard Point (Hor) £16
R8075 Right hand curved point (Hor) £16
R8076 Right hand standard point (Hor) £16
R627 Left-Hand Point (same as Hornby R8077) (Bac) £1.65
R6-877 Left-Hand Point (same as Hornby R8078) (Bac) £1.65
R6-872 Left-Hand Standard Point (Bac) £1.50
R621 Single 970mm length of flexible track (Hor) £3
R621 Pack of 24 (Hor) £3.25



R603 Box of 10 Long straight track nickel silver (same as R603) (Bac) (list £34) £24.80
BARGAIN

36-676 Single (Bac) £14.40
R8075 Right hand curved point (Hor) £14.40
R8076 Right hand standard point (Hor) £14.40
R6-878 Right-Hand Point (same as Hornby R8078) (Bac) £11.65
R6-873 Right-Hand Standard Point (Bac) £11.65
R610 Short Straight (Hor) £7.52
R621 Single 970mm length of flexible track (Hor) £3
R621 Pack of 24 (Hor) £6.66



R600 Box of 24 Standard Straight (Hor) £33
R600 Single (Hor) £1.40
36-601 Straight track 335mm (same as Hornby R601) (Bac) £1.70



Track underlay



GM200 5 metres of realistic grey ballasted OO gauge underlay (Gau) £19
ST1477 6 sheets of OO/HO Gauge Trackbed - 12" x 24" (Woo) £22
GM210 Brown ballasted underlay x 5 metres (Gau) £19
SL-50 Roll of foam track underlay sleeper indentation. Suitable for Setrack and Streamline 5m long (16 4') (Pec) £8
R638 Roll of track underlay Approx. 4800mm (16ft) (Hor) £9



Railway publications



36-2015 Bachmann Branchline 2015 Catalogue (Bac) **NEW** £8.80



R8150 Hornby 2015 Catalogue (Hor) £7.50



35308EFE 6 Bay Leyland Leopard Southdown (EFE) £32.95



34003EFE AEC 2RT2 Bus "London Transprt" (EFE) £26.50



27704EFE AEC STL Bus (No Roof Box) Green Country "London Transport" (EFE) £26.50

NEW



NEW

38302EFE Alexander Y Type Bus "Lincolnshire road car" (EFE) **NEW**

B211A Bristol Lodekka LR Open Door Crossley (K20) (Bac)

B202A Bristol MW Single Deck Bus "Crossley" to Blaenau Ffestiniog (circa 1964-1977) (Bac) £16

B202B Bristol MW Single Deck Bus "Crossley" to Nantwich (circa 1960-1978) (Bac) £16

B201A Bristol MW Single Deck Bus "Eastern Counties" to Cromer (circa 1959-1974) (Bac) £16

B201B Bristol MW Single Deck Bus "Eastern Counties" to Ipswich (circa 1959-1974) (Bac) £16

38117EFE Bristol VRT 2 Crossley N.B.C. (EFE) £26.50

OM46409A Castano CT650 "Lucky" Travel Isle of Wight Festival (Cor) £30

OM41609A Crossley DD042 Stockport, 16 Stockport Crossley Rd (Cor) £30

OM41609A Crossley DD042 Stockport, 16 Stockport Crossley Rd (Cor) £30

31306EFE Daimler D100 "London Driver Training Bus" (EFE) £28.50

18013EFE Daimler MCW Fleetline "Birmingham City Transport" (EFE) £28.50

28902EFE GM standard Atlantean "Yorkshire Rider" (EFE) **NEW** £26.50

17311EFE Leyland National MK1 Long "Green Line" N.B.C. (EFE) **NEW**

14902 Leyland National MK1 Short - Ribble NBC" (EFE) £26

29632EFE Leyland Olympian "Northumbria" (EFE) **NEW** £26.50

UK5026 Mercedes-Benz Citaro - Arriva The Shires, (Cre) (list £39.99) £22

BARGAIN

761R003 Scania Irizar PB Ulsterbus (Oxf) £17

N6401 Scania Metropolitan ideck bus "West Yorkshire PIE" (Bri) (list £31) £8

BARGAIN

28823EFE Titan London Transport Golden Jubilee Bus (EFE) £29

76WF001 Weymann Fanfare Layland Southdown (Oxf) £12

BARGAIN

76WF002 Weymann Fanfare Triumph Coaches Leyland (Oxf) **NEW**

OM46501B Wright Eclipse Gemini 2 Metro Line, 52 Victoria" (Cre) £32

TOOLING (Cor) £32

OM46501A Wright Eclipse Gemini 2 Metro Line, 52 Willesden Bus Garage" (Cre) NEW TOOLING (Cor) £32

Cars



76TIL006 Austin Tilly City of Leeds Fire Brigade (Oxf) £4.75

NEW



76BT2002 Bentley T2 Saloon Nutmeg Silver Sand (Oxf) £4.75

NEW



76MING003 Mini 1275GT Flame Red (Oxf) £4.75

Commercial vehicles

L14.2 forklift trucks 1 red, 1 yellow (Bac)

DA81 AEC Mercury artic flatbed long packing case load "British Railways" (circa 1955-1965) (Bac) £11

76ATK002 Atkinson Borderer 40ft Fridge Trailer Gibbs of Farnsborough (Oxf) £14



76CA025 Bedford CA Minibus Royal Navy (Oxf) **NEW** £5
 76WB010 Bedford QL Bristol Tramways (Oxf) £13
 76QLD003 Bedford QL Bexhill Mills (Oxf) £11
 76MC003 BMC Car Transporter & Two Minis BMC Competitions Dept (Oxf) £16
 CR3003 - Car Set 3 Ford Anglia 105E, Morris Minor 1000 & Vauxhall Viva HA, Non limited (Cor) (list £9.99) **BARGAIN** £6



372-626 Class 2MT Ivatt 2-6-0 46440 in BR lined black early emblem (Gra) £93.46
 372-625 Class 2MT Ivatt 2-6-0 46521 in BR lined green late crest (Gra) £93.46
 2S-015-002 Class 2MT Ivatt 2-6-0 in BR black early emblem (Dap) £53
 2S-015-004 Class 2MT Ivatt 2-6-0 BR black early emblem - weathered (Dap) £57



2S-017-001 Class 7MT Britannia 4-6-2 70006 "Robert Burns" in BR green early emblem (Dap) **NEW** £101
 2S-017-002 Class 7MT Britannia 4-6-2 70006 "Robert Burns" in BR green early emblem (Dap) **NEW** £119



2S-017-003 Class 7MT Britannia 4-6-2 70015 "Apollo" in BR green early emblem (Dap) **NEW** £101
 2S-017-003 Class 7MT Britannia 4-6-2 70015 "Apollo" in BR green early emblem (Dap) **NEW** £119



2D-007-001 Class 66 diesel in "Malcolm" 6 Megafret wagons & 45' containers (Dap) £140



2D-010-003 Class 67 diesel loco in Arriva Trains Wales blue 2x Mk3 coaches and Mk3 DVT to match (Dap) £131



2D-010-004 Class 7MT Britannia 4-6-2 70021 "Morning Star" in BR green late crest (Dap) **NEW** £101
 2S-017-004 Class 7MT Britannia 4-6-2 70021 "Morning Star" in BR green late crest (Dap) **NEW** £119



2S-014-001 Class 45xx 2-6-2 4518 in GWR green (Dap) £53
 2S-010-002 Class 49xx Hall steam loco 4914 "Cromore Hall" in BR lined green late crest (Dap) £95
 2S-010-002 Class 49xx Hall steam loco 4914 "Cromore Hall" in BR lined green late crest, DCC fitted (Dap) £111
 2S-010-003 Class 49xx Hall steam loco 4958 "Priory Hall" GWR lined green (Dap) £95
 372-061 Class 4F 0-6-0 3851 in LMS black Johnson tender (Gra) **NEW** £93.46
 372-062 Class 4F 0-6-0 43875 BR black early emblem & Johnson tender (Gra) **NEW** £93.46



372-060 Class 4F 0-6-0 43924 BR black late crest & Fowler tender (Gra) **NEW** £93.46



372-181 Class 8P Duchess 4-6-2 46229 "Duchess of Hamilton" BR green early emblem (Gra) £127.46



372-182 Class 8P Duchess 4-6-2 46235 "City of Birmingham" BR crimson late crest (Gra) £127.46



372-139 Class 5 4-6-0 45206 in BR Lined Black Early Emblem (Gra) **NEW** £118.96



372-138 Class 5 4-6-0 5190 in LMS plain black (Gra) **NEW** £110.46



372-013-004 Class 9F 2-10-0 92052 in BR black early emblem & BR1C tender (Dap) £87
 2S-013-001 Class 9F 2-10-0 92052 BR black late crest & BR1C tender (Dap) £87
 2S-013-003 Class 9F 2-10-0 92220 "Evening Star" in BR green late crest & BR1G tender - weathered, DCC fitted (Dap) £113



372-802 Class A1 4-6-2 60147 "North Eastern" in BR green early emblem (Gra) (list £144.40) **BARGAIN** £111
 2S-008-002 Class A1 steam loco 60004 "William Whitehead" in British Railways Garter blue (Dap) £105
 2S-008-003 Class A1 steam loco 60012 "Commonwealth of Australia" in BR green early crest (Dap) £105
 372-024 Class 30 0-6-0 64701 BR black late crest & stopped tender (Gra) £60.71
 2S-016-002 Class M7 0-4-0 in BR black early emblem (Dap) **NEW** £53



372-480 Class 6P Jubilee 4-6-0 5664 'Nelson' in LMS Crimson (Gra) £110.46
 2S-001-000 Class 7800 Manor 4-6-0 7810 "Draycott Manor" in BR lined green late crest (Dap) £100



3S-016-003 Class M7 0-4-4 in BR black late crest (Dap) **NEW** £53
 2S-016-001 Class M7 0-4-4 in Southern Railway green (Dap) **NEW** £53
 2S-016-004 Class M7 0-4-4 Southern Railway green - weathered (Dap) **NEW** £57



2S-001-000D Class 7800 Manor 4-6-0 7810 "Draycott Manor" in BR lined green late crest, DCC fitted (Dap) £119



372-427 Class WD Austerity 2-8-0 90201 in BR black late crest - weathered (Gra) £122.83
 372-426 Class WD Austerity 2-8-0 90200 in BR black late crest (Gra) £116.96



372-186 Princess Coronation Class 4-6-2 46226 "Duchess of Bradford" in BR Express Passenger blue early emblem (Gra) £127.46
 372-185 Princess Coronation Class 4-6-2 46236 "City of Bradford" in BR black early emblem (Gra) £127.46

Train packs

370-2014 Bachmann N Scale Silver Anniversary Set Class 5P Jubilee & Class 47 locos in wooden box certificate (Gra) £203.96



2D-007-001 Class 66 diesel in "Malcolm" 6 Megafret wagons & 45' containers (Dap) £140



2D-010-003 Class 67 diesel loco in Arriva Trains Wales blue 2x Mk3 coaches and Mk3 DVT to match (Dap) £131



2D-010-004 Class 8 diesel in EWS - weathered (Gra) £76.46

2D-020-002 Class 153 DMU 153371 London Midland grey & green (Dap) £79

Diesel locos



371-019 Class 08 diesel 08897 in EWS - weathered (Gra) £76.46

2D-020-002 Class 153 DMU 153371 London Midland grey & green (Dap) £79



2D-020-001 Class 153 DMU 153378 in Central Trains green (Dap) **NEW** £79



2D-021-001 Class 156 2 car DMU 156508 in Strathclyde Passenger Transport (Dap) **NEW** £95

371-022 Class 22 diesel 20003 BR blue indicator discs - weathered (Gra) £93.46

2D-012-002 Class 22 diesel loco 6326 in BR blue full yellow ends (Dap) (list £136.89) **BARGAIN** £99



2D-012-010 Class 22 diesel loco 6311 in BR green no yellow panels & disc headcodes (Dap) **NEW** £106

2D-012-0100 Class 22 diesel loco 6311 in BR green no yellow panels & disc headcodes (Dap) **NEW** £124



2D-021-001 Class 22 diesel loco 6311 in BR green small yellow panels & disc headcodes (Dap) **NEW** £106

2D-012-008 Class 22 diesel loco 6311 in BR green small yellow panels & disc headcodes (Dap) **NEW** £124



2D-012-008 Class 22 diesel loco 6311 in BR blue (pre-TOPs font numbering) - weathered (Dap) **NEW** £111



2D-012-013 Class 22 diesel loco 6315 in BR blue (pre-TOPs font numbering) - weathered, DCC Fitted (Dap) **NEW** £129



2D-012-014 Class 22 diesel loco 6315 in BR blue (pre-TOPs font numbering), DCC Fitted (Dap) **NEW** £124



2D-012-009 Class 22 diesel loco 6316 in BR green small yellow panels & disc headcodes (Dap) (list £136.89) **BARGAIN** £99



2D-012-011 Class 22 diesel loco 6327 in BR blue green amended yellow panels & disc headcodes (Dap) **NEW** £106



2D-012-012 Class 22 diesel loco 6330 in BR blue (TOPs font numbering) - weathered (Dap) **NEW** £124



2D-012-0120 Class 22 diesel loco 6330 in BR blue (TOPs font numbering) - weathered, DCC Fitted (Dap) **NEW** £124

371-086 Class 25/1 diesel D5222 in BR green, weathered (Gra) £93.46

371-087 Class 25/2 diesel 25245 in BR blue (Gra) £84.96

ND205D Class 27 diesel 27032 BR blue plated gangway doors: DCC fitted (Dap) £103

NEW



76CA025 Bedford CA Minibus Royal Navy (Oxf) **NEW** £5
 76WB010 Bedford QL Bristol Tramways (Oxf) £13
 76QLD003 Bedford QL Bexhill Mills (Oxf) £11
 76MC003 BMC Car Transporter & Two Minis BMC Competitions Dept (Oxf) £16
 CR3003 - Car Set 3 Ford Anglia 105E, Morris Minor 1000 & Vauxhall Viva HA, Non limited (Cor) (list £9.99) **BARGAIN** £6

NEW



76CMP007 CMP LAA Tractor Southdown (Oxf) **NEW** £8.95
 76LV001 ERF LV Flatbed in red (Oxf) £13

NEW



39001 Foden S24 Short 2 Axle Tipper "Limmer & Trinidad" (EFE) **NEW** £26

76KRS003 Konecranes Eddie Stobart: Fully posable (Oxf) £20

NEW



76KRS004 Konecranes Reach Stacker NATO Green (Oxf) **NEW** £20

NEW



76LAN2011 Land Rover Series II Canvas Back Bronze Green (Oxf) **NEW** £4.95

76SHL01CT Scania Fighting Combi-Trailer & Container "Eddie Stobart" (Oxf) £20

76IR2002 Scania Inizar PB Wildfire Beehive" (Oxf) £17

Military ground vehicles



76DBU001 Scania Topline Drawbar Unit "Eddie Stobart" (Oxf) £22

76TR001 Showmans Trailer Bexhill Mills (Oxf) £9.95

76VOL01W Volvo FH Walking Floor "Alex Anderson" (Oxf) £18

Public Service vehicles



76AM005 AEC Mercury TL Derbyshire Fire Service (Oxf) £17

76MA003 Mercedes Explosives Ordnance Disposal Metropolitan Police (Oxf) £7.95

76MA002 Mercedes Sprinter 515 CDI Modern Ambulance - London (Oxf) £5.50

Underground vehicles



99952 car 1938 tube set "Dinosaur" as per Isle of Wight (not motorised) (EFE) £85

44-557 Fishing boat (Bao) £46.71

Boats & Ships - civil



N Gauge

Steam locos

ND095a Britannia Pacific 4-6-2 70000 "Britannia" in BR Green late crest and original smoke deflectors (DCC Fitted) (Dap) **NEW** £107

ND095AD Britannia Pacific 4-6-2 70000 "Britannia" in BR green late crest and original smoke deflectors, DCC Fitted (Dap) **NEW** £119

ND095B Britannia Pacific 4-6-2 70013 "Oliver Cromwell" in British Railways Green early crest (DCC Fitted) (Dap) **NEW** £102

ND095BD Britannia Pacific 4-6-2 70013 "Oliver Cromwell" in British Railways Green early crest. DCC Fitted (Dap) **NEW** £119



2S-007-007 Class 57xx Pannier #4607 in BR black early crest (Dap) £61

2S-007-008 Class 57xx Pannier #5764 GWR green 'Great Western' lettering (Dap) £61

2S-007-011 Class 57xx Pannier 0-6-0 6746 in GWR green shirburn emblem - DCC fitted (Dap) £61

2S-007-005 Class 57xx Pannier tank steam loco #97 London Transport maroon (Dap) £61



372-480 Class 6P Jubilee 4-6-0 5664 'Nelson' in LMS Crimson (Gra) £110.46

2S-001-000 Class 7800 Manor 4-6-0 7810 "Draycott Manor" in BR lined green late crest (Dap) £100



372-480 Class 6P Jubilee 4-6-0 5664 'Nelson' in LMS Crimson (Gra) £110.46

2S-001-000 Class 7800 Manor 4-6-0 7810 "Draycott Manor" in BR lined green late crest (Dap) £100



372-480 Class 6P Jubilee 4-6-0 5664 'Nelson' in LMS Crimson (Gra) £110.46

2S-001-000 Class 7800 Manor 4-6-0 7810 "Draycott Manor" in BR lined green late crest (Dap) £100

NEW



372-480 Class 6P Jubilee 4-6-0 5664 'Nelson' in LMS Crimson (Gra) £110.46

2S-001-000 Class 7800 Manor 4-6-0 7810 "Draycott Manor" in BR lined green late crest (Dap) £100



372-480 Class 6P Jubilee 4-6-0 5664 'Nelson' in LMS Crimson (Gra) £110.46

2S-001-000 Class 7800 Manor 4-6-0 7810 "Draycott Manor" in BR lined green late crest (Dap) £100

NEW



372-480 Class 6P Jubilee 4-6-0 5664 'Nelson' in LMS Crimson (Gra) £110.46

2S-001-000 Class 7800 Manor 4-6-0 7810 "Draycott Manor" in BR lined green late crest (Dap) £100

Want it DCC fitted?

www.ehattons.com/dccfitting

for more details



NEW



2F-036-012 Bulk Grain Hopper - Bass Charrington 36 - weathered (Dap) NEW £13



371-112 Class 31 diesel 31173 in BR blue (Gra)

NEW £100.26

371-110 Class 31 diesel D5563 in BR green (Gra) NEW £100.26

2D-018-004 Class 35 Hymek D7024 in BR green - weathered (Dap) £85



2D-018-004D Class 35 Hymek D7024 in BR green - weathered, DCC Fitted (Dap) NEW £103

2D-018-002 Class 35 Hymek D7026 BR blue full yellow ends - weathered (Dap) NEW £85

2D-018-002D Class 35 Hymek D7026 in BR blue full yellow ends - weathered, DCC Fitted (Dap) NEW £85

2D-018-003 Class 35 Hymek D7026 in BR green (Dap) NEW £103

2D-018-003D Class 35 Hymek D7026 in BR green, DCC Fitted (Dap) NEW £99

2D-018-006 Class 35 Hymek D7035 in BR blue full yellow ends - Non powered dummy (Dap) NEW £36

2D-018-001 Class 35 Hymek D7061 in BR blue full yellow ends (Dap) £29

2D-018-005 Class 35 Hymek D7072 BR green - Non powered dummy (Dap) NEW £36

371-435 Class 37 diesel 37251 in BR blue, weathered (Gra) NEW £106.21



371-454 Class 37 diesel D6827 in BR green centre

headcode, weathered (Gra) NEW £106.21



371-456 Class 37/0 diesel 37133 in Engineers

Dutch (Gra) NEW £101.96

371-166 Class 37/4 diesel 37406 'The Saffire Society' in Railright

Distribution (Gra) £89.21



371-185 Class 37/4 diesel 37407 'Loch Long' in BR blue

large logo (Gra) £89.21



371-168 Class 37/5 diesel 37506 Railfreight Red

Stripe (Gra) £89.21

371-167 Class 375 diesel 37514 in Railfreight Metal Sector (Gra) £89.21



2D-019-001 Class 43 HST Book Set in BR blue & grey -

W43047, W43046 & two Mk 3 coaches (Dap) NEW £135

2D-019-003 Class 43 HST Book Set in InterCity Executive - W43126

W43125 & two Mk 3 coaches (Dap) NEW £135

2D-003-007 Class 52 diesel loco D1012 'Western Firebrand' in BR

maroon small yellow panels (Dap) £94

2D-003-002 Class 52 diesel loco D1039 'Western Sovereign' in BR green

small yellow panel (Dap) £91



371-286 Class 55 diesel 'Deltic' D9002 'The King's

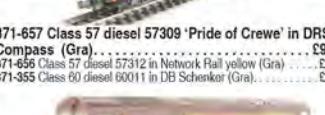
Own Yorkshire Light Infantry' in BR green half yellow

ends (Gra) £93.46

2D-004-005 Class 56 diesel 50089 in FWS (Doncaster built) (Dap) £101

2D-004-007 Class 56 diesel 50090 BR blue large logo (Doncaster

built) (Dap) £101

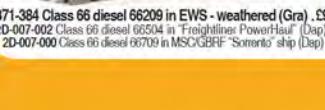


371-657 Class 57 diesel 57309 'Pride of Crewe' in DRS

Compass (Gra) £93.46

371-656 Class 57 diesel 57312 in Network Rail yellow (Gra) £93.46

371-355 Class 60 diesel 60011 in DB Schenker (Gra) £93.46



371-384 Class 66 diesel 66209 in EWS - weathered (Gra) £99.41

2D-007-002 Class 66 diesel 66504 in 'Freightliner PowerHaul' (Dap) £75

2D-007-000 Class 66 diesel 66709 in MSC/GBRF 'Somrito' ship (Dap) £70

NEW



2D-007-003 Class 66 diesel loco 66177 in EWS

Experimental white roof (Dap) NEW £78

2D-007-003D Class 66 diesel loco 66177 in EWS Experimental white

roof, DCC Fitted (Dap) NEW £95

NEW



2D-007-004 Class 66 diesel loco 66612 in unbranded

Freightliner green (Dap) NEW £78

2D-007-004D Class 66 diesel loco 66612 in unbranded Freightliner green,

DCC Fitted (Dap) NEW £95

Electric locos

BARGAIN

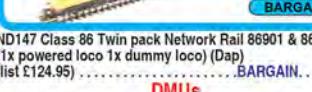


ND99d Class 86 Bo-Bo Electric 86425 in Rail Express Systems

livery (Dap) (list £104.95) BARGAIN £67

ND99e Class 86 electric Freightliner Power Haul new style pantograph (Dap) (list £117.89) BARGAIN £59

BARGAIN



ND147 Class 86 Twin pack Network Rail 86901 & 86902

(1x powered loco 1x dummy loco) (Dap) (list £124.95) BARGAIN £69

DMUs

BARGAIN



371-503 Class 101 2-car DMU BR blue & grey Express Parcels (motor in each car) (Gra) (list £119.95) BARGAIN £58

371-511 Class 101 3-car DMU in BR blue & grey (Gra) £118.98

371-558 Class 158 2 Car DMU 158871 ScotRail (Gra) £109.66

BARGAIN



371-740 Class 251 Blue Pullman 6 car Midland set in Nanking blue (Gra) £229.46

371-741 Class 251 Blue Pullman 6 car Midland set in Nanking blue full yellow ends (Gra) (list £269.95) BARGAIN £171

EMUs

BARGAIN



372-677 Class 411 4 CEP 4 car EMU in BR blue & grey (Gra) £137.02

372-676 Class 411 4 CEP 4 car EMU in BR green (Southern Region) yellow warning panels (Gra) £137.02

Train sets - analogue

BARGAIN



370-180 Seaside Excursion Class 44 4044 in BR black late crest and BR Mk1 BCK & SO coaches in maroon (Gra) £110.46

370-140 The Steel Worker Class 08 D3406 in BR green & 3 x 24-Ton iron hoppers (Gra) £99.46

Train sets - DCC

BARGAIN



370-070 Cornish Riviera Class 42 D629 in BR green and BR Mk1 BCK & SO coaches in chocolate & cream (Gra) £157.21

Coaches

BARGAIN



370-080 Countryside Coal Digital Set Class 3F Jinty No.23 in SDJR blue, Midland brake van, 7-plank wagon & 5-plank wagon (Gra) £140.21

Coaches

BARGAIN



374-430 Bulleid 63ft Second Brake Corridor Open BR (SR) green (Gra) £20.83

2P-000-151 Collett Coach GWR Chocolate & Cream 3rd Class 1082 (Dap) NEW

2P-000-152 Collett Coach GWR Chocolate & Cream 3rd Class 1084 (Dap) NEW

2P-000-153 Collett Coach GWR Chocolate & Cream 3rd Class 1109 (Dap) NEW

2P-000-251 Collett Coach GWR Chocolate & Cream 3rd Class 6637 (Dap) NEW

2P-000-051 Collett Coach GWR Chocolate & Cream Composite 7053 (Dap) NEW

2P-000-052 Collett Coach GWR Chocolate & Cream Composite 7064 (Dap) NEW

2P-012-001 Maunsell Coach 1st Class Lined Green (Dap) £20.46

2P-012-002 Maunsell Coach 1st Class Lined Green (Dap) £20.46

2P-012-100 Maunsell Coach 3rd Class Lined Green (Dap) £20.46

2P-012-201 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20.46

2P-012-151 Maunsell Coach Composite Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-152 Maunsell Coach Composite Lined Green (Dap) £20

Coaches

BARGAIN



2P-012-153 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-154 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-155 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-156 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-157 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-158 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-159 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-160 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-161 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-162 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-163 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-164 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-165 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-166 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-167 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-168 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-169 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-170 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-171 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-172 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-173 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-174 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-175 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-176 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-177 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-178 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-179 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-180 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-181 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-182 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-183 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-184 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-185 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-186 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-187 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-188 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-189 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-190 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-191 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-192 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-193 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-194 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-195 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-196 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-197 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-198 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-199 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-200 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-201 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-202 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-203 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-204 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-205 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-206 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-207 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-208 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-209 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-210 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-211 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-212 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-213 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-214 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-215 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-216 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-217 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-218 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-219 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-220 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-221 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-222 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-223 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-224 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-225 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-226 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-227 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-228 Maunsell Coach Brake Van Lined Green (Dap) £20

2P-012-229

Visit

www.ehattons.com/new

for new releases

Track - Code 80 Setrack



ST-11 Double straight track (Pec) £1.50
ST-19 N Setrack No. 4 radius double curve (Pec) £2
ST-17 N Setrack No.3 radius double curve (8 form a circle) £1.75
ST-12 N 1 radius double curves (Pec) £1.20
ST-15 N 2 radius double curves (Pec) £1.25



ST-6 Setrack left hand point insulfrog (Pec) £8
ST-5 Setrack right hand point insulfrog (Pec) £8
ST-1 Standard straight track (Pec) £1
ST-300 Starter Track Set (Pec) £42
379-450 Straight Track 174mm (Grey) £1
379-450 Pack of 12 (Grey) £10

Track - Code 80 Streamline



SL-300 Pack of 25 1 yard (91.5cm) length of Wooden-Sleeper Nickel Silver Flexible track (Pec) £52
SL-300 Single (Pec) £2.60
SL-389F Left hand medium point electrofrog (Pec) £8
SL-396 Left hand medium point insulfrog (Pec) £8
SL-395 Right hand medium point electrofrog (Pec) £8
SL-395 Right hand medium point insulfrog (Pec) £8

Track - Code 55 Finescale Streamline



SL-300F Pack of 30 1 yard (91.5cm) length of Finescale Nickel Silver flexible track (Pec) £68
SL-300F Single (Pec) £2.90
SL-302F 1 Yard of Nickel Silver Flexible Track Concrete Sleepers (Pec) £3
SL-302F Pack of 30 (Pec) £78



SL-E399F 3-way finescale turnout (Pec) £26
SL-E387F Finescale curved double radius left hand point electrofrog (Pec) £9.50
SL-E388F Finescale curved double radius right hand point electrofrog (Pec) £9.50
SL-E390F Finescale double slip electrofrog (Pec) £31
SL-E389F Finescale left hand large point electrofrog (Pec) £9.50
SL-E396F Finescale left hand medium point electrofrog (Pec) £8.50
SL-E392F Finescale left hand small point electrofrog (Pec) £8
SL-E388F Finescale right hand large point electrofrog (Pec) £9.50



SL-E395F Finescale right hand medium point electrofrog (Pec) £8.50
SL-E380F Finescale single slip electrofrog (Pec) £30
SL-E397F Finescale Y Point Electrofrog (Pec) £10

Track & Points

379-460 Left Hand Standard Point (Gra) £7
379-461 Right Hand Standard Point (Gra) £7

Track underlay

GM201 Flexible grey ballasted N gauge underlay real granite stone (Gau) £18

Railway publications



379-015 Graham Farish 2015 Catalogue (Gra) NEW £6
Commercial vehicles



NFG006 Foden FG Oval Tanker Regent (Oxf) NEW £4.95



NP007 Karrier bantam flatbed in dark green (Bas) NEW £4

NP005 Karrier Bantam van in red (Bas) NEW £4



HO Gauge (1:87 Scale)

Track underlay

ST1477 6 sheets of OO,HO,O Gauge Trackbed - 12" x 24" (Woo) £22

O Gauge (1:43 Scale)

Coaches

4954Mk1 BG full brake in BR southern region green (Hel) £250

4950 Mk1 BG full brake in camine and cream (Hel) £250

Wagons

1051 100xx OAA in BR bauxite - late (Hel) £63

1052 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1053 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1041 200xx VAA sliding door van in BR bauxite - late (Hel) £63

1042 200xx VAA sliding door van in EWS (Hel) £63

1052 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1053 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1042 200xx VAA sliding door van in EWS (Hel) £63

1052 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1053 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1042 200xx VAA sliding door van in EWS (Hel) £63

1052 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1053 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1042 200xx VAA sliding door van in EWS (Hel) £63

1052 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1053 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1042 200xx VAA sliding door van in EWS (Hel) £63

1052 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1053 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1042 200xx VAA sliding door van in EWS (Hel) £63

1052 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1053 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1042 200xx VAA sliding door van in EWS (Hel) £63

1052 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1053 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1042 200xx VAA sliding door van in EWS (Hel) £63

1052 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1053 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1042 200xx VAA sliding door van in EWS (Hel) £63

1052 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1053 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1042 200xx VAA sliding door van in EWS (Hel) £63

1052 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1053 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1042 200xx VAA sliding door van in EWS (Hel) £63

1052 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1053 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1042 200xx VAA sliding door van in EWS (Hel) £63

1052 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1053 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1042 200xx VAA sliding door van in EWS (Hel) £63

1052 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1053 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1042 200xx VAA sliding door van in EWS (Hel) £63

1052 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1053 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1042 200xx VAA sliding door van in EWS (Hel) £63

1052 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1053 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1042 200xx VAA sliding door van in EWS (Hel) £63

1052 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1053 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1042 200xx VAA sliding door van in EWS (Hel) £63

1052 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1053 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1042 200xx VAA sliding door van in EWS (Hel) £63

1052 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1053 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1042 200xx VAA sliding door van in EWS (Hel) £63

1052 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1053 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1042 200xx VAA sliding door van in EWS (Hel) £63

1052 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1053 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1042 200xx VAA sliding door van in EWS (Hel) £63

1052 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1053 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1042 200xx VAA sliding door van in EWS (Hel) £63

1052 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1053 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1042 200xx VAA sliding door van in EWS (Hel) £63

1052 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1053 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1042 200xx VAA sliding door van in EWS (Hel) £63

1052 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1053 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1042 200xx VAA sliding door van in EWS (Hel) £63

1052 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1053 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1042 200xx VAA sliding door van in EWS (Hel) £63

1052 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1053 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1042 200xx VAA sliding door van in EWS (Hel) £63

1052 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1053 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1042 200xx VAA sliding door van in EWS (Hel) £63

1052 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1053 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1042 200xx VAA sliding door van in EWS (Hel) £63

1052 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1053 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1042 200xx VAA sliding door van in EWS (Hel) £63

1052 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1053 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1042 200xx VAA sliding door van in EWS (Hel) £63

1052 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1053 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1042 200xx VAA sliding door van in EWS (Hel) £63

1052 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1053 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1042 200xx VAA sliding door van in EWS (Hel) £63

1052 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1053 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1042 200xx VAA sliding door van in EWS (Hel) £63

1052 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1053 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1042 200xx VAA sliding door van in EWS (Hel) £63

1052 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1053 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1042 200xx VAA sliding door van in EWS (Hel) £63

1052 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1053 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1042 200xx VAA sliding door van in EWS (Hel) £63

1052 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1053 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1042 200xx VAA sliding door van in EWS (Hel) £63

1052 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1053 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1042 200xx VAA sliding door van in EWS (Hel) £63

1052 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1053 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1042 200xx VAA sliding door van in EWS (Hel) £63

1052 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1053 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1042 200xx VAA sliding door van in EWS (Hel) £63

1052 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1053 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1042 200xx VAA sliding door van in EWS (Hel) £63

1052 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1053 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1042 200xx VAA sliding door van in EWS (Hel) £63

1052 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1053 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1042 200xx VAA sliding door van in EWS (Hel) £63

1052 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1053 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1042 200xx VAA sliding door van in EWS (Hel) £63

1052 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1053 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

1042 200xx VAA sliding door van in EWS (Hel) £63

1052 100xx OAA in Railfreight red and grey (Hel) NEW £63

CASH TODAY

Money for your secondhand
locos & rolling stock

"Thanks for the prompt service.
I'm amazed that you sent a
valuation less than a day after
my original enquiry!"

Mr K Stevens, Hull

Tel : 0151 733 3655
Email : preowned@ehattons.com

Phone opening times
Mon to Thu 7am-9pm Fri & Sat 8am-6pm Sun 9am-5pm

Shop opening times
Mon to Sat 8am-6pm Sun 10am-4pm

"I was very pleased with the
price offered by Hatton's and the
simplicity of the service - I hope
you find happy new owners for my
locomotives"

Mr R Thompson, Surrey

Step 1

Contact us with your list of items

Email your list of items to:
preowned@ehattons.com

Post your list to:
364-368 Smithdown Road, Liverpool, L15 5AN

Phone us with your list on:
0151 733 3655



Step 2

Our experienced staff **Review** your list

A **Valuation** is made of your items



We make you an **Offer**
(usually within 24 hours)



All items listed online at
[www.ehattons.com/
latestpreowned](http://www.ehattons.com/latestpreowned)



Hundreds of new items
added every day

All brands purchased:

(including)



Step 3
Either **Send** us your items
Or we arrange to **Collect**



Step 4

Once we receive the items we'll **Check**
them and **Confirm** the offer



Step 5

We make **Payment**



Fast and secure with your choice of either
Cash - Bank Transfer - PayPal - Cheque



"I've bought from Hatton's
for years and the trade-in
service is just as efficient
and friendly as usual - great
service!"

Mr H Moorhouse, Lincoln



A GREAT DAY OUT FOR ALL RAILWAY MODELLERS

The Gauge O Guild Summer Show Cleckheaton

Whitcliffe Mount Sports Centre, Turnsteads Avenue,
Cleckheaton, West Yorkshire, BD19 3AQ

Saturday 30th MAY 2015
10.00 – 16.00



More info at www.gaugeOguild.com



- Trade Stands
- Layouts
- Test Track
- Demonstrators
- Modellers' Help Desk

ADMISSION

MEMBERS £5
NON MEMBERS £10

ALL TICKETS ARE FAMILY TICKETS
& ADMIT PARTNER
& CHILDREN U16

GAUGE O GUILD

Advance tickets from: Alan Jones,
8 Upper Colbidge Terrace, Murrayfield,
Edinburgh EH12 6AD



RAILWAY BUILDING SERIES

A1 Station Platform
A2 Country Station Building
A3 Island Platform
A4 Island Platform Building
A5 Two Road Locomotive Shed
A6 Signal Box
A7 Goods Depot Building
A8 Water Tower & Weighbridge
A9 Covered Footbridge
A10 Railway Terminus Station
A11 Station Master House & Crossing Keeper Cottage
A12 Coaling Tower
A13 Ash Plant
A14 Red Brick Bridge/Tunnel Entrance
A15 Blue Brick Bridge/Tunnel Entrance
A16 Stone Bridge/Tunnel Entrance

COUNTRY TOWN BUILDING SERIES

B21 'The Swan' Inn
B22 Two Country Town Shops
B23 Two Detached Houses
B24 'Greystones' Farmhouse
B25 Police Station / Public Library
B26 Farm Hayloft & Barn
B27 Supermarket & Shop
B28 Two Elizabethan Cottages
B29 Country Church
B30 Four Terraced Houses
B31 The Village School
B32 Country Garage & Petrol Pump
B33 Railway Hotel
B34 Bus Depot
B35 Market House
B36 The Country Fire Station

Building quality

Kits to adorn your layout

SUPERQUICK
M O D E L K I T S

WWW.SUPERQUICK.CO.UK

FOR OVER 40 YEARS - THE MODELLERS CHOICE

Don't
Delay
Call
Today

WE
WILL NOT
BE BEATEN
ON PRICE



Br.
it
bus

CORGİ

GRAHAM
FARISH

HELJAN

HORNBY

WRENN
RAILWAYS

**Top Prices Paid for Your collection of
Hornby, Bachman, Heljan, Farish, Wrenn,
DJH and Other Kits Built & Unbuilt, Exley,
LGB, Corgi, OOC, EFE, Plant, Tekno.**

**WE PURCHASE YOUR
WHOLE COLLECTION**

Layouts dismantled – Distance No Object

For discounted Hornby and further special offers please
visit our website at

www.sandjmodels.co.uk

Call Now Tel: 01606 872786 • Mobile: 07531 949069

Email: sjmodels@tiscali.co.uk



THE EXE MODEL RAILWAY SOCIETY PRESENTS EXETER MODEL RAILWAY SHOW 2015

**The Matford Centre, Matford Road,
Marsh Barton, Exeter, EX2 8FD
(Adjacent to Matford Park & Ride)**

**Saturday May 30th
10.00am—5.00pm**

**Sunday 31st May
10.00am—4.00pm**

Facilities;
Over 35 Exhibits with
20+ specialist trade
stands
Modelling
Demonstrations
Refreshments
available in The
Stockmans Restaurant
Venue is wheelchair
accessible

Contact; www.exemrs.co.uk or Call 01392 421906

Admission fees;
ADULTS: £6.50
**CONCESSIONS:
£5.50**
**CHILDREN: FREE
(With accompanying
paying adult)**

**Free Parking
(Limited Sunday AM)**

**Check website for
latest information,
directions etc**

SPECIAL OFFER EVERLASTING ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES

**LIMITED
PERIOD
UP TO
£5 OFF**

All the quoted prices
include the Catalogue
offers and the appropriate
packing & postage

PRICE LIST ONLY
FREE off our website
or send a cheque/PO
payable to
FOX TRANSFERS LTD
UK £1.90
Europe £4.60
Outside Europe £5.50





TRANSFERS AND
ETCHED PLATES

www.fox-transfers.co.uk

LOW COST FOR UK LANDLINES 0844 815 9711
EMAIL sales@fox-transfers.co.uk
or visit our **NEW** website

Shop Open 9am to 5.30pm
Monday – Saturday
Telephone Order Lines
01242 523117 • 01242 234644
Fax 01242 226050
E-mail Address: sales@cheltenhammodelcentre.co.uk

MAIL ORDER ADDRESS

DEPT HM1
39 HIGH STREET
CHELTENHAM
GL50 1DX



www.cheltenhammodelcentre.co.uk



Brand New Items Split From Sets Unboxed

30-048B Pair of Highland Rail Mk2 Coaches	£65.00
30-048A Class 37418 "An Comunn Gaidhealach" Dcc Sound Fitted	£149.99
30-077A 0-6-0 Pannier Tank L.90 London Transport Red	£60.00
30-170A Bachmann Midland Compound 1000 Lms Maroon	£99.50
Train Packs	
30-325 Ambulance Train Pack	£135.95
30-575 The Railway Children Train Pack	£110.45
New Locomotives Just Arrived	
31-634 Br Class 03 D2383 - Br Green Wasp Stripes - Weathered	£76.45
31-635 Class 03 03170 - Br Blue Wasp Stripes & Air Train - Weathered	£76.45
31-636 Class 03 D2016 - Br Green	£70.45
35-075 Class E4 0-6-2 Lbss Umber	£93.45
35-076 Class E4 0-6-2 0473 - Southern Green	£93.45
35-077 Class E4 0-6-2 32556 - Br Black Early Emblem	£93.45
35-078 Class E4 0-6-2 32470 - Br Black Late Crest	£77.95

New Catalogue Available 36-2015 Only £7.95



O Scale Items In Stock

R3272 Class 67 Ews 'Royal Sovereign' Special	£110.00
R3105 Gwr Castle Class 4-6-0 7013 'Wellington' Gw Green, Single Chimney & Hawksworth Tender	£114.80
R3129 M7 0-4-4T - Southern Black (Southern Sunshine Lettering)	£124.80
R3167 Star 4-6-0 4061 'Glastonbury Abbey' ...	£110.00
R3205 Hall 4-6-0 4965 'Road Ashton Hall' ...	£105.00
R3246tts Lner Class P2 'Cock O' The North' - Tts Dcc Sound	£159.99
R4582 1960's Brighton Belle Ca Pack (3 Coaches)	£125.00

New Catalogue Available R8150 Only £8.00



Recent Releases Oo Scale
Cardboard Kits

Full Range On Our Website
www.cheltenhammodelcentre.co.uk

M0050 Building Materials - Stone Wall Sheets	£5.05
M0051 Building Materials - Cobblestones	£5.05
M0052 Building Materials - Dressed Gritstone Sheets	£5.05
M0053 Building Materials - Blue Brick Paper Sheets	£5.05
M0054 Building Materials - Brick Sheets	£5.05
M0055 Building Materials - Paving Stones	£5.05
M0056 Building Materials - Tarmac Sheets	£5.05
M0057 Building Materials - Cut Stone Work M1 Style	£5.05
M907 Pack Of 3 Ultra Fine Glue Applicator Bottles	£3.50
P0226 Parish Church	£13.65
P0238 Wayside Station	£14.55
P0239 Wayside Station Shelter	£10.30
P0244 Retaining Wall - Red Brick	£10.20
P0245 Retaining Wall - Stone	£10.20
P0246 Railway Bridge - Red Brick	£11.95
P0247 Railway Bridge - Stone	£11.95
P0248 Tapered Retaining Wall - Red Brick	£11.10
P0249 Tapered Retaining Wall - Stone	£11.10
P0331 Single Track Engine Shed - Red Brick	£13.60
P0332 Single Track Engine Shed - Stone	£13.60
P0340 Platform Canopy	£12.99
P0410 Wooden Pavilion	£6.00

SUPERQUICK
Model Railways

Oo Scale Kits

A2 Country Station Building	£6.70
A3 Island Platform	£5.70
A4 Island Platform Building	£6.70
A5 Two Road Locomotive Shed	£8.90
A6 Signal Box	£6.70
A7 Goods Depot Building	£6.70
A8 Water Tower & Weighbridge	£6.70
A9 Covered Footbridge	£6.70
A10 Railway Terminus Building	£12.10
A11 Station Master's House & Crossing Keeper's Cottage	£6.70
A12 Coal Tower	£12.10
A13 Ash Plant	£6.70
A14 Red Brick Bridge / Tunnel Entrances	£5.70
A15 Blue Brick Bridge / Tunnel Entrances	£5.70
A16 Stone Bridge / Tunnel Entrances	£5.70
B21 "The Swan" Inn	£5.70
B22 Two Country Town Shops	£6.70
B23 Two Detached Houses	£6.70
B24 "Greystokes" Farmhouse	£6.70
B25 Police Station Or Public Library	£6.70
B26 Farm Hayloft And Barn	£6.70
B27 Supermarket And Shop	£6.70
B28 Elizabethan Cottages	£6.70
B29 Country Church	£5.70
B30 Four Terraced Cottages	£6.70



Dg125020 Burrell Showman's 'Majestic' - Herberts Galloping Horse On Tour	£6.00
Dg125021 Burrell Showman's 'Earl Haig' - 20th Century Jungle Speedway	£6.00
Dg125022 Burrell Showman's 'Teresa' Sidney Stock Amusements	£6.00
Dg125023 Burrell Showman's 'Starlight' - R.edwards And Sons' Lightning Skid	£6.00
Dg125024 Burrell Showman's 'Star' - T.pettigrove, Stonebridge Park, Middlesex	£6.00
Dg125025 Burrell Showman's 'Pride Of Worcester', H. Stricklands Grand Palace Of Light	£6.00
Dg125026 Burrell Showman's 'William V', William Murphy's Scenic Railway	£6.00
Dg125027 Burrell Showman's 'Earl Beatty', Joseph Smiths Galloping Horses	£6.00
Dg125028 Burrell Showman's 'Excelsior', R. Payne Outdoor Amusements, Beverley	£6.00
Dg125029 Burrell Showman's 'His Majesty', Charles Heel, Bristol And Glastonbury	£6.00



New Releases In Stock Now	
371-110 Class 31 5826 Br Green Full Yellow Ends	£100.25
371-111 Class 31 Diesel D5596 In Br Green With Small Yellow Panels	£100.25
371-112 Class 31 Diesel 31173 In Br Blue	£100.25
371-454 Class 37 D6827 Br Green Centre Head Code - Weathered	£106.20
371-455 Class 37 37251 Br Blue - Weathered	£106.20
371-456 Class 37 37133 Br Grey & Yellow (Dutch)	£101.95
372-060 Midland Class 4F 43924 Br Black Late Crest Fowler Tender	£93.50
372-061 Midland Class 4F 3851 Lms Black Johnson Tender	£93.50
372-062 Midland Class 4F 43875 Br Black Early Emblem Johnson Tender	£93.50
372-138 Class 5 5190 Lms Plain Black	£110.45
372-139 Class 5 45216 Br Lined - Black Early Emblem	£118.99
372-184 Princess Coronation Class 46425 'City Of London' - Br Crimson Late Crest	£127.46

New Catalogue Available 379-015 - Only £6.95



New Releases In Stock Now	
2F-045-001 Ioa Network Rail Ballast Wagon	£17.55
2F-045-003 Ioa Network Rail Ballast Wagon	£17.55
2F-045-004 Ioa Network Rail Ballast Wagon	£17.55
2F-053-001 Megafret Wagon Twin Pack With 2 X45ft Less Co2 Containers - Stobart Rail	£25.00
2F-053-003 Megafret Wagon Twin Pack With 2 X Less Co2 Containers Weathered - Stobart Rail	£25.00
2P-012-101 Maunsell Coach 3Rd Class Southern Lined Green	£20.00
2P-012-200 Maunsell Pmv Brake Van Southern Railway Green	£12.55
2P-012-201 Maunsell Pmv Brake Coach Southern Railway Green	£12.55



Ks004 - 1:148Th Scale (N Gauge) - N Gauge "The Silver Bullets" Starter Set	
Contains:- Dapol Limited Edition Class 66 66001 Schenker Red	
Three Dapol Silver Bullet Wagons	
- Basic Oval Of Kato Unitrack	
- Kato Controller & Power Pack	
Only £179.99 In Stock Now!!!	

Postage box: UK Standard Postage Rates £4.00 per order (except Sundeal Boards), Registered 24hr delivery (Mon-Fri) UK mainland only £7.00. Worldwide postage at cost. Post Codes IM, BT, PH, PA, KW, IV will incur extra postage - please enquire. PLEASE WRITE CLEARLY. Vat Free sale to non EC.

Payment may be made by phone using MasterCard, Barclaycard, Visa or Switch.





-THE GCR- MODEL EVENT

MODEL RAILWAY & ENGINEERING EXHIBITION

In conjunction with The Soar Valley Model Railway Club

Fri 19th to Sun 21st June 2015
Over 60 Layouts

Across all 4 stations along the GCR

All gauges/scales

40 plus traders

60 plus layouts

10 demo layouts

Engineering

Travel on the real thing between stations

Get up close to life sized exhibits

Refreshments available at all stations

Tickets: £15

Includes all day travel &

entrance to all exhibition venues

Book online at www.gcrailway.co.uk

OPEN

10AM - 5PM Friday & Saturday

10AM-4PM Sunday

Great Central Railway Plc,
LE11 1RW
T: +44(0)1509 632323
www.gcrailway.co.uk
email: mre@gcrailway.co.uk



R 2946 BR BLUE 4VEP £90

STEAM LOCO'S

R 3110 BR 262 TANK 61XX CLASS £69

R 3017 PATRIOT SIR HERBERT WALKER £90 £100

R 3030 LMS 4F £70

R 3124 BR EARLY CREST 42XX £98

R 3126 BR LATE CREST 52XX £98

R 3243 LATE CREST K1 62024 £120

R 3243A LATE CREST K1 62027 £120

TTS SOUNDS LOCO'S

R 3245 A1 TORNADO £140

R 3370 DUKE OF GLOUCESTER £128

R 3285 LNER A4 GADWALL £95

R 3286 CLASS 40 EMPRESS OF CANADA £79

R 3289 CLASS 37 NETWORK RAIL £79

DAPOL

D 6316, 6328 DAPOL CLASS 22 WITH HEAD CODE £105

D 6326, D6316 DISCS WITHOUT HEADCODE £107

DAPOL COACH KITS £9.95

DAPOL READY MADE COACHES £12.95

FULL RANGE OF DAPOL ROLLING STOCK

00 & N DAPOL WORKING SEMAPHORE SIGNAL

£21.95 3 FOR £65 INC POSTAGE

OXFORD DIECAST

GOOD RANGE OF E.F.E. BUSES, MANY LOCAL

INCLUDING 16124 BRADFORD LEYLAND PD 2 £15

Full range of 00 & N Gauge

Cars, Wagons, Buses, Tractors etc.

COACHES

R 4634A/B/C BLUE GREY STD WITH LIGHTS £33

R 4534A PUSH-PULL COACH PK £59.99

R 4534B PUSH-PULL COACH PK £62.50

LIGHTED PULLMAN COACHES

R 4478/79/80/81/86/87 £25

R 4639 A/B/C TSO MIDLAND MAIN LINE £27

R 4638/A FO MIDLAND MAIN LINE £27

R 4444A FO INTERCITY BLUE/GREY £27

R 4446A TSO INTERCITY BLUE/GREY £27

R 4429 PULLMAN NO.171 £25

R 4468 GRESLEY BUFFET BLUE/GREY £39.95

R 4406A CRIMSON & CREAM BRAKE 3RD £21

R 4408A CRIMSON & CREAM BRAKE COMP £21

R 4407A CRIMSON & CREAM COMPOSITE £21

MK3 COACHES

MIDLAND MAIN LINE FO, TSO, TGS, BUFFET £27

BLUE GREY EASTERN REGION WITH LIGHTS FO, TSO, TGS BUFFET £33

EX VIRGIN FO, TSO, TGS, BUFFET MK1 COACHES £26.50

R 4635/A/B ARRIVA WALES MK3 STANDARD CLASS £26.50

MK1 COACHES

CRIMSON & CREAM, CHOC & CREAM & MAROON SO, TSO

COMPOSITE & FULL BRAKE AVAILABLE IN RAILROAD £19

FULL SPECIFICATION WHICH IS METAL WHEELS & ENHANCED PRINTING £23

SOUTHERN BR GREEN, SO WITH LIGHTS £33

OTHER TYPES TO FOLLOW

WAGONS

R6466/67/68 OTA EWS RED £13.00 EA

R6489/70/71 OTA THAMESBOARD BLUE £12.00 EA

R6541 TOTAL £6.95

R6543 MURCO 100T TANK £17

R6642/A SHUNTERS WAGON GW £9

R6643/A SHUNTERS WAGON BR £9

R6647 EX BLUE SPOT BARRIER £9.60

R6650 BR BLACK TROUT £16.50

R6401A BR 9 PLANK GREY £5.50

HORNBY YEAR WAGONS

2010 £5.50

2011 £6.00

2013 £8.25

2014 £10.50

2015 £9.50

MKI COACH SPECIAL OFFER £24.00 £18.50

R4642 BG Choc/cream

R4644 TSO Choc/cream

R4643 TSO Maroon

R4619 BG Maroon

R4621 TSO Maroon

R4620 SO Crimson/cream

BARGAIN GRESLEY COACHES £39.00 £29.00

R4566 Composite brake

R4567 Corridor first

R4568 Corridor second

R4569 Buffet

R4264A & B Gresley Sleeper Maroon £17.50

PENNINE Models

at Haworth

Wednesday to Sunday 11am-5pm

33/35 Mill Hey, Haworth,

Keighley BD22 8NQ

Tel: 01535 642367

penninemodels@gmail.com

EVERYTHING IN THE SHOP TO TURN A TRAIN SET INTO A MODEL RAILWAY

WIN!

THE RAILWAY CHILDREN

1 of 5 pairs of tickets to...

ALL ABOARD! This stunning adaptation of E. Nesbit's classic novel is currently playing at

London's King's Cross Theatre. Set in a new, purpose built 1,000 seat venue, this breathtaking show features a stage built around a real train track, and a beautiful 60-tonne locomotive that steams into the theatre.

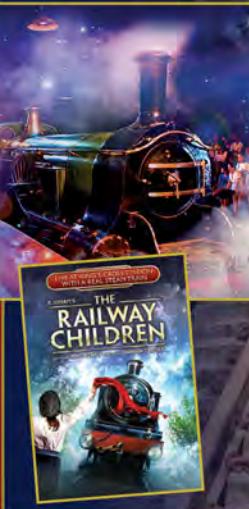
A truly unique theatrical experience, The Railway Children has returned to London after winning the Olivier Award for Best Entertainment and sell-out seasons in its previous home at Waterloo. Don't miss your chance to join Bobbie, Peter and Phyllis on the adventure of a lifetime as they tell the story of how they became The Railway Children.

For your chance to win a pair of premium tickets, simply send your name, address and telephone number to:

Railway Children Ticket competition, Hornby Magazine, Key Publishing, PO Box 100, Stamford, Lincolnshire, PE9 1XQ.

Alternatively, e-mail the same information to competitions@keypublishing.com with 'HM Railway Children ticket competition' in the subject field.

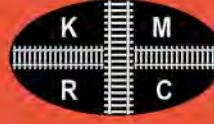
Closing date for entries is Friday June 19th, 2015 at 12:00 GMT and winners will be notified no later than Monday June 22nd, 2015. There is no cash prize alternative and Editor's decision is final.



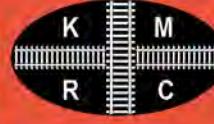
Didn't win or want to know more? For full show details and ticket information,

Visit www.RailwayChildrenLondon.com

On occasions Key Publishing Ltd may make offers on products or services that we believe to be of interest to our customers. If you do not wish to receive this information, please write NO INFORMATION clearly on your entry.



Kernow Model Rail Centre



Visit www.kernowmodelrailcentre.com or call our team on 01209 714099

UK POSTAGE & PACKING = £4 PER ORDER. ORDERS OVER £150 = POST FREE



KMRC EXCLUSIVE BEATTIE - OO GAUGE



K2057 DJ Models 2-4-0WT Beattie Well Tank Steam Loco No. 30586 BR Black BRITISH RAILWAYS Bulleid Sunshine Lettering. **IN STOCK...£99.99**

K2057C DJ Models 2-4-0WT Beattie Well Tank Steam Loco No. 30586 BR Black BRITISH RAILWAYS. DCC Fitted. **IN STOCK...£119.99**

LOOK OUT FOR THE BARGAIN PRICES HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW!

BACHMANN E-Z COMMAND

36-505 I-Z Command Dynamis Digital Control Unit...	£122.50
36-507 E-Z Command Dynamis Handset...	£49.99
36-508 E-Z Command Dynamis Pro Box...	£139.99
36-509 E-Z Command Dynamis Wireless Receiver...	£14.99
36-561 Bachmann Accessory Decoder...	£39.99

BACHMANN OO TRAIN SETS

30-042 Digital Starter Set...	£129.99
30-053 Toybox Express Train Set...	£99.99
30-080 The Western Wanderer Train Set...	£99.99
30-105 The Midland Motor Train Set...	£109.99
30-160 Hural Motor Train Set...	£89.99
30-170 The Thames Clyde Express Train Set...	£149.99
30-325 Ambulance Train Pack...	£144.99

BACHMANN OO STEAM LOCOMOTIVES

25-2014 Silver Anniversary Set with Silver Jubilee & Class 47...	£214.99
31-013 Class 7F No. 53808 BR Black L/C & Dleeeley Tender...	£111.95
31-085 32000 Loco Class 4-0 9202 BR Black E/F, weathered...	£114.99
31-086 32000 Loco Class 4-0 3017 BR Black E/F...	£104.99
31-087 32000 Loco Class 4-0 9003 GWR Green...	£104.99

1912-2000 3000 3023 BR Black E/F

31-137 Class D112 No. 6395 'Lucky Duckieback' LNER...	£106.99
31-138 Class D112 No. 6392 'Haystacks of Buckland' BR...	£106.99
31-167 3YR 24-2 No. 50735 BR lined black E/F, weathered...	£79.99
31-187 Jubilee No. 566 'Nelson' LMS with Stanier Tender...	£110.99
31-188 Jubilee No. 565 'Victoria' LMS with Stanier Tender...	£110.99
31-189 Jubilee No. 45602 'Falkland Islands' BR lined black E/F, weathered...	£118.99
31-189 Robinson Class J11 (GCR 9.1) 5317 NER Black...	£77.99
31-430 Midland Class 11 No. 1723 LMS Black...	£79.99
31-465 Wainwright C Class No. 31759 BR Black L/C...	£99.99
31-529 A1 No. 60534 'Irish Leg' BR Green E/F...	£124.99
31-530 A2 No. 526 'Sugar Palm' LNER Green...	£125.99
31-565 Loco No. 60882 BR Lined Green E/G & Double Chimney...	£101.99
31-635 Class 64-0 6-Pannier tank No. 6406 GWR...	£72.99
31-636 Class 64-0 6-Pannier tank No. 6417 E/F...	£72.99
31-637 Class 64x 0-6-Pannier Tank No. 6412 BR L/C... NEW £72.99	£72.99
31-714 Class H1 61250 'A Harold Ribby' BR lined Black E/F...	£84.95
31-880 Midland Class 4F No. 38511 MS. Johnson/Deeley tender...	£77.99
31-881 Midland Class 4F No. 43875 BR Johnson/Deeley tender...	£77.99
31-882 Midland Class 4F No. 43924 BR L/C tender...	£77.99
31-931 Midland 4-4-0 Compound No. 1189 LMS Black...	£114.99
31-933 Midland 4-4-0 4-Pannier tank No. 41157 BR Lined Black L/C...	£114.99
32-154A N Class No. 31404 BR lined Black L/C, weathered...	£105.99
32-219 Class 57XX No. 7717 BR Black E/F, weathered...	£68.99
32-261 WD Austerity 2-B-8-0 No. 90441 BR Black E/F...	£111.99
32-508 Standard Class 5M 73049 BR Green L/C, BR Tender... £105.99	£105.99
32-509 Standard Class 5M 73107 BR Black E/F, BR Tender... £105.99	£105.99
32-5501 Class A1 60163 'Tornado' BR Lined Brunswood Green... £127.99	£127.99
32-5555 Class 4M 2-4-0 No. 26452 BR Green L/C, weathered...	£93.99
32-5584 Ivatt Class 2M 2-6-0 46528 BR Green L/C, weathered...	£93.99
32-5591 Class 4M 2-4-0 No. 26452 BR Green L/C, weathered...	£93.99
32-5595 Class 4M 2-4-0 No. 76109 BR Lined Black L/C... £88.99	£88.99

BACHMANN OO DIESEL LOCOMOS & MULTIPLE UNITS

31-384 Class 03 Diesel Shunter No. D2363 BR Grn, wh/rhd... NEW £76.99	£76.99
31-385 Class 03 Diesel Shunter No. 03 170 BR White, wh/rhd... NEW £70.95	£70.95
31-386 Class 03 Diesel Shunter No. D2015 BR Green... NEW £70.95	£70.95
31-577 M'V Unit No. 96310 & 96309 (Talltrack)...	£99.99
31-588 Class 70 Powerful No. 7005 Freightliner, weathered...	£129.99
31-655 Class 47 47 301 Red Stripe Hallfridc DCC Ready...	£87.99
31-658 Class 47/40 190 'Pendine' Trainloc Petrolene wh/rhd...	£98.99
31-995 LMS Prototype No. 10000, BR Brunswick Green...	£99.99
31-996 LMS Prototype No. 10000, BR Brunswick Green...	£99.99
31-997 LMS Prototype 10000 BR Brunswick Green full eggshell...	£99.99
32-106 Class 08 Shunter No. 691 'Tern' Freightliner, wh/rhd... £69.95	£69.95
32-265 Class 101 2 Car DMU BR Green w/Speed Whiskers...	£127.99
32-266 Class 101 2 Car DMU BR Green w/mid yellow panel...	£127.99
32-267 Class 101 2 Car DMU BR Blue & Grey...	£127.99
32-268 Class 101 2 Car DMU BR Blue...	£127.99
32-517 Derby Lightweight 2 Car DMU BR Blue...	£84.99
32-529H Class 55 'Helen' No. D9011, BR Two Tone Green...	£93.99
32-734A Class 66 No. 101 BR Schenker, weathered...	£99.99
32-736 Class 66 No. 66 846 Colas Rail...	£92.99
32-815 Class 47 No. 47 84.73 'Linc' Flyer InterCity Swallow...	£93.99
32-816 Class 47 No. 47 365 'Diamond Jubilee'...	£93.99
32-817 Class 47 - 47 455 'Royal London Society for the Blind'...	£93.99
32-927 Class 150/1 2 Car Sprinter DMU No. 150 128 First G...	£127.95
32-928 Class 150 2 Car Sprinter DMU No. 150 150...	£135.99
32-937 Class 150/2 2 Car Sprinter DMU No. 150 202 Cent...	£127.95
32-938 Class 150/2 2 Car Sprinter DMU Northern Rail...	£127.95

BACHMANN OO ELECTRIC LOCOMOS & MULTIPLE UNITS

31-030 Class 03 Diesel 4000 Loco No. 350 110 'Apollo' Silver Link... £159.95	£159.95
31-031 Class 03 Diesel 4000 Loco No. 350 238 'London Midland'... £159.95	£159.95
31-032 Class 03 Diesel 4000 Loco No. 350 102 'London Midland'... £159.95	£159.95
31-265 Class 419 Motor Luggage Van No. S68001 HT/SH (HT) Green... £69.99	£69.99
31-266 Class 419 Motor Luggage Van No. S68002 HT/SH (HT) Green... £69.99	£69.99
31-267 Class 419 Motor Luggage Van No. S68003 HT/SH (HT) Green... £69.99	£69.99
31-268 Class 419 Motor Luggage Van No. S68004 HT/SH (HT) Green... £69.99	£69.99
31-269 Class 419 Motor Luggage Van No. S68005 HT/SH (HT) Green... £69.99	£69.99
31-375 Class 419 2-EP/4 MU No. 5764 BR Blue...	£99.99
31-677 Class 85 Type AL5 No. T3506 BR Blue (Pre-TOPS)...	£94.95
31-678 Class 85 85 026 BR Blue...	£94.95

BACHMANN OO DIESEL LOCOMOS & MULTIPLE UNITS

31-384 Class 03 Diesel Shunter No. D2363 BR Grn, wh/rhd... NEW £76.99	£76.99
31-385 Class 03 Diesel Shunter No. 03 170 BR White, wh/rhd... NEW £70.95	£70.95
31-386 Class 03 Diesel Shunter No. D2015 BR Green... NEW £70.95	£70.95
31-577 M'V Unit No. 96310 & 96309 (Talltrack)...	£99.99
31-588 Class 70 Powerful No. 7005 Freightliner, weathered...	£129.99
31-655 Class 47 47 301 Red Stripe Hallfridc DCC Ready...	£87.99
31-658 Class 47/40 190 'Pendine' Trainloc Petrolene wh/rhd...	£98.99
31-995 LMS Prototype No. 10000, BR Brunswick Green...	£99.99
31-996 LMS Prototype No. 10000, BR Brunswick Green...	£99.99
31-997 LMS Prototype 10000 BR Brunswick Green full eggshell...	£99.99
32-106 Class 08 Shunter No. 691 'Tern' Freightliner, wh/rhd... £69.95	£69.95
32-265 Class 101 2 Car DMU BR Green w/Speed Whiskers...	£127.99
32-266 Class 101 2 Car DMU BR Green w/mid yellow panel...	£127.99
32-267 Class 101 2 Car DMU BR Blue & Grey...	£127.99
32-268 Class 101 2 Car DMU BR Blue...	£127.99
32-517 Derby Lightweight 2 Car DMU BR Blue...	£84.99
32-529H Class 55 'Helen' No. D9011, BR Two Tone Green...	£93.99
32-734A Class 66 No. 101 BR Schenker, weathered...	£99.99
32-736 Class 66 No. 66 846 Colas Rail...	£92.99
32-815 Class 47 No. 47 84.73 'Linc' Flyer InterCity Swallow...	£93.99
32-816 Class 47 No. 47 365 'Diamond Jubilee'...	£93.99
32-817 Class 47 - 47 455 'Royal London Society for the Blind'...	£93.99
32-927 Class 150/1 2 Car Sprinter DMU No. 150 128 First G...	£127.95
32-928 Class 150 2 Car Sprinter DMU No. 150 150...	£135.99
32-937 Class 150/2 2 Car Sprinter DMU No. 150 202 Cent...	£127.95
32-938 Class 150/2 2 Car Sprinter DMU Northern Rail...	£127.95

BACHMANN OO ELECTRIC LOCOMOS & MULTIPLE UNITS

31-030 Class 03 Diesel 4000 Loco No. 350 110 'Apollo' Silver Link... £159.95	£159.95
31-031 Class 03 Diesel 4000 Loco No. 350 238 'London Midland'... £159.95	£159.95
31-032 Class 03 Diesel 4000 Loco No. 350 102 'London Midland'... £159.95	£159.95
31-265 Class 419 Motor Luggage Van No. S68001 HT/SH (HT) Green... £69.99	£69.99
31-266 Class 419 Motor Luggage Van No. S68002 HT/SH (HT) Green... £69.99	£69.99
31-267 Class 419 Motor Luggage Van No. S68003 HT/SH (HT) Green... £69.99	£69.99
31-268 Class 419 Motor Luggage Van No. S68004 HT/SH (HT) Green... £69.99	£69.99
31-269 Class 419 Motor Luggage Van No. S68005 HT/SH (HT) Green... £69.99	£69.99
31-375 Class 419 2-EP/4 MU No. 5764 BR Blue...	£99.99
31-677 Class 85 Type AL5 No. T3506 BR Blue (Pre-TOPS)...	£94.95
31-678 Class 85 85 026 BR Blue...	£94.95

BACHMANN OO DIESEL LOCOMOS & MULTIPLE UNITS

31-384 Class 03 Diesel Shunter No. D2363 BR Grn, wh/rhd... NEW £76.99	£76.99
31-385 Class 03 Diesel Shunter No. 03 170 BR White, wh/rhd... NEW £70.95	£70.95
31-386 Class 03 Diesel Shunter No. D2015 BR Green... NEW £70.95	£70.95
31-577 M'V Unit No. 96310 & 96309 (Talltrack)...	£99.99
31-588 Class 70 Powerful No. 7005 Freightliner, weathered...	£129.99
31-655 Class 47 47 301 Red Stripe Hallfridc DCC Ready...	£87.99
31-658 Class 47/40 190 'Pendine' Trainloc Petrolene wh/rhd...	£98.99
31-995 LMS Prototype No. 10000, BR Brunswick Green...	£99.99
31-996 LMS Prototype No. 10000, BR Brunswick Green...	£99.99
31-997 LMS Prototype 10000 BR Brunswick Green full eggshell...	£99.99
32-106 Class 08 Shunter No. 691 'Tern' Freightliner, wh/rhd... £69.95	£69.95
32-265 Class 101 2 Car DMU BR Green w/Speed Whiskers...	£127.99
32-266 Class 101 2 Car DMU BR Green w/mid yellow panel...	£127.99
32-267 Class 101 2 Car DMU BR Blue & Grey...	£127.99
32-268 Class 101 2 Car DMU BR Blue...	£127.99
32-517 Derby Lightweight 2 Car DMU BR Blue...	£84.99
32-529H Class 55 'Helen' No. D9011, BR Two Tone Green...	£93.99
32-734A Class 66 No. 101 BR Schenker, weathered...	£99.99
32-736 Class 66 No. 66 846 Colas Rail...	£92.99

BACHMANN OO ELECTRIC LOCOMOS & MULTIPLE UNITS

31-384 Class 03 Diesel Shunter No. D2363 BR Grn, wh/rhd... NEW £76.99	£76.99
31-385 Class 03 Diesel Shunter No. 03 170 BR White, wh/rhd... NEW £70.95	£70.95
31-386 Class 03 Diesel Shunter No. D2015 BR Green... NEW £70.95	£70.95
31-577 M'V Unit No. 96310 & 96309 (Talltrack)...	£99.99
31-588 Class 70 Powerful No. 7005 Freightliner, weathered...	£129.99
31-655 Class 47 47 301 Red Stripe Hallfridc DCC Ready...	£87.99
31-658 Class 47/40 190 'Pendine' Trainloc Petrolene wh/rhd...	£98.99
31-995 LMS Prototype No. 10000, BR Brunswick Green...	£99.99
31-996 LMS Prototype No. 10000, BR Brunswick Green...	£99.99
31-997 LMS Prototype 10000 BR Brunswick Green full	

WANTED

MODEL RAILWAY & COLLECTABLES

Top Prices Paid

For all makes, all gauges and live steam, aeroplane kits, boats, die cast etc.

Instant cash paid

Will travel to collect



01945 429252
07723 336344
email: dbmodels@live.com

28c Europa Way, Wisbech, Cambs, PE13 2TZ

YouChoos DCC Sound

LET'S MAKE SOME NOISE!
...with the biggest range of authentic British sounds on the best decoders



Did you know, we also make lamps, lighting, connectors and lots more?



0844 7725052

www.YouChoos.co.uk

john@youchoos.co.uk

EXPERIENCE THE ULTIMATE IN CONTROLLER TECHNOLOGY

£69
PLUS £4.80 P&P



£115
PLUS £6.90 P&P



£69
PLUS £4.80 P&P



£129
PLUS £6.90 P&P



Fully tested and guaranteed for 5 years

The Vortrak four track and Vector twin track for 00/HO/N/009 (1amp per track), the Vesta N twin track is dedicated N gauge, the Vanguard for O gauge is twin track (2.5amp per track). Each controller has state of the art design, offering very best performance capability. Slow and fast speeds are superb. Internal separate transformers for each track from 220/240 AC mains. The Vector and Vesta for N also have 2 x Hand Held controllers with 2.5mtr leads plus a 12V DC accessories output, the Vortrak and Vanguard each have 2 x 5mtr Hand Held's plus the Vortrak 2 x 12V DC accessories and the Vanguard 1 x 12V DC accessories. Each controller has a sloping front desk type dark grey enclosure. On board CDU for point motors.

For full details or to order online visit
www.morleycontrollers.com
(Secure order site)

or telephone Morley Controllers on 01704 533 116

(Overseas enquiries +44 1704 533 116)

Morley Controllers – Choose the best!

PO Box 501, Southport, PR9 9ZL

Email enquiries: jet@morleycontrollers.com



Also at PO Box 1230, Wangara BC, Perth, Western Australia 6949 Tel: (08) 930 56358. <http://aus.morleycontrollers.com>

Illustrated Catalogues Including Post

00.009 (76th)	£5 In Colour
N (1/148th)	£5 In Colour
O (1/43rd)	£5 In Colour
Mail Order By Return P+P £4, over £40 Post Free	
Unpainted metal kits+glue with epoxy glue (£5.75)	

LANGLEY MODELS



166 Three Bridges Road, Crawley, Sussex, RH10 1LE
Tel: 01293 516329 Fax: 01293 403955 www.langleymodels.co.uk



OO SCALE
Shooting figures & gun dogs £5.50.
Cement mixer £6.90.
Air compressor £12.80 Loads of kits in our illustrated colour catalogue



5 6 1950's Station figs guards fat controller porter etc	£5.50	Painted Loco Crew 2 x Diesel Drivers	£5.25
6 ass Gravediggers. Pick, shovel and lamp holders	£5.50	Painted Waterfowl-swan and ducks etc	£10.10
Canadian Canoe and 2 paddle figs	£5.50	Painted Piglets and feeding Soughs	£11.35
Canadian Canoe and 2 paddle figs	£5.50	Painted Piglets and feeding Soughs	£11.35
3 Deep-sea Divers 2 helpers, compressor	£5.65	Painted Modern Firefighters (brown uniform)	£11.35
3 x Kid's R.C. Toys, 1 adult launching plane	£5.50	Painted 1970's Firefighters (black/yellow)	£11.35
6 kids, 4 with skateboards, 2 rollerskates	£5.50	Painted Picnic and lounging figures	£13.20
1 x Windsurfer and figure	£4.45	Painted Rowing Boat and Fishermens	£10.55
3 Surfers, 2 surfing one waxing board	£5.50	Painted Rowing Boat and rowing figure	£10.30
4 Hunting figs & 2 gun dogs* with pheasant	£5.50	Painted 4 Wheelee Bins (2 grey 2 green)	£7.80
6 Assorted People with umbrellas	£5.55	Painted 4 x Canoes/Kayaks + figures	£10.95
3 Assorted People/Pedestrians	£5.55	Painted 4 x Canoes/Kayaks + figures	£10.95
2 Assorted Mobility Scooters and Figs	£5.55	Painted 4 x Canoes/Kayaks + figures	£10.95
Council/Municipal Figure and rubbish cart	£4.40	Painted 6 assorted Seals	£9.95
Cider/Fruit Press Figure and demijohns	£5.50	Painted Foxes hares & rabbits	£9.95
C.C.T.V. Cameras (3 wall and 1 post mounted)	£4.60	Painted Wild Animals	£9.15
5 Policemen in various positions	£4.75	Painted Wild Birds	£9.45
Assorted Agricultural Tools & Equipment	£4.00	Painted 6 Doves & Pigeons	£8.85
Assorted Industrial Tools & Equipment	£4.00	Painted 4 x Rock Climbers	£9.95
Plasticine Models (make your chocolate weighing scales)	£5.50	Painted 4 x Rock Climbers	£9.95
Ind Machine, Mill & Pillar Drill	£5.95	Painted 5 x Hiking Figures	£11.35
Ind Machine Lathe & vertical sander	£5.15	Painted Golfers, Trolleys and flags etc	£19.85
Ind Machine Fly Press & Pillar Tool Grinder	£5.15	Painted Golfers, Trolleys and flags etc	£14.20
2 Wheelchairs Patients and 2 pushing	£5.10	Painted Army figures on fatigues (working)	£15.70
Scuba Diving Equipment	£4.65	Painted 4 Royal Marine Soldiers At Ease'50's	£9.25
Scuba Divers / Equipment x 4	£4.95	Painted 4 Royal Marine Soldiers At Ease'50's	£2.65
Vertical Boiler & Pump	£3.85	Painted 4 Royal Marine Soldiers At Ease'50's	£1.55
Vertical Boiler only	£3.85	Painted 4 Workmen/painters with ladders	£11.25
Gargoyle's and water spouts/outlets	£5.35	Painted Road Repair Crew & Equip 6 figs	£12.20
Waterline Buoys & Deep markers	£4.90	Painted in Bad Taste Figures (8figs 1 dog)	£19.40



N Scale Kits

Fish & Chip Coach £12.50. Band

Stand £9.20



F

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

Southern Office and Showroom
15, Liberty Close, Woolbridge Ind. Park,
Three Legged Cross, WIMBORNE, Dorset, BH21 6SX
Tel: 01202 828308 - Fax: 01202 829706
E-mail: southsales@ayrey.co.uk

JOHN HYREY
DIE CASTS LIMITED



Head Office and Main Showroom
Bentley House, 202 Market Street, SHIPLEY
West Yorkshire, BD18 2BY
Tel: 01274 594119 - Fax: 01274 531505
E-mail: ayrey@msn.com - Web: www.ayrey.co.uk

WE ARE 'TRADE ONLY'
RETAIL CUSTOMERS PLEASE CONTACT
A LOCAL MODEL SHOP OR VISIT OUR
WEBSITE - WWW.AYREY.CO.UK

Artitec
387.64 - TWO HORSE COVERED VAN
1:87

Artitec
WWW.ARTITEC.NL
387.178 - STEAM LOCO CREW
1:87
387.01 - MODERN BICYCLES
1:87



THE BIRTH OF AN EXCITING NEW RANGE

SUPERB NEW 'OO' RAILWAY RANGE - COMING SOON!
THE FIRST LOCOMOTIVES WILL BE RELEASED LATER THIS YEAR
- THE ADAMS RADIAL IN BR (EARLY & LATE) & LSWR LIVERIES -
OR76AR001 - ADAMS RADIAL 30583 - LATE BR
OR76AR002 - ADAMS RADIAL 30584 - EARLY BR
OR76AR003 - ADAMS RADIAL 488 - LSWR

SRP FOR EACH - £99.95

FEATURING: 5 POLE SKEW WOUND MOTOR - DCC READY (8 PIN)
LOW GEARED FOR PROTOTYPICAL SPEED - SPRUNG BUFFERS
WEIGHTED CHASSIS FOR GREATER TRACTION - NEM COUPLINGS
PICK-UPS ON ALL WHEELS - DETAILED CAB INTERIORS
ALL OVER SPRAYED WITH PRECISION PRINTING



B-T Models
N023 - FODEN DG & LOW LOADER TRAILER 'G.W.R.' circa 1946 - 1950
THE 1:148 SCALE 'N' RANGE CONTINUES TO GROW!



N023 - LEYLAND FG CREWBUS
BRITISH RAIL circa 1974 - 1984

**1:148
SCALE
'N'**



N046 - LEYLAND FG CREWBUS
BRITISH RAIL circa 1967 - 1977

B-T Models

**1:76 SCALE
'OO'**



B203A - BRISTOL MW 'WILTS & DORSET' circa 1968 - 1981

DA87 - D-SERIES BULK TIPPER
'HOVERINGHAM' circa 1973 - 1983

B203B - BRISTOL MW 'WILTS & DORSET' circa 1966 - 1981

DA90 - DODGE 'P'N' TIPPER
'HOVERINGHAM' circa 1955 - 1985

WE HAVE 'TRADE ONLY' CASH AND CARRY SHOWROOMS IN WEST YORKS & DORSET - OR WE CAN DELIVER TO ANYWHERE IN THE UK OR WORLDWIDE
- **THE UK's LEADING DIE-CAST WHOLESALER** -

Locomotion
THE NATIONAL RAILWAY MUSEUM AT SHILDON

 **National
Railway
Museum**

"The National Collection in Miniature" Series

Bachmann Exclusive Edition based on the NRM's "Ivatt" large Atlantic locomotive.

Four variants available:



BR No. 62822 (black weathered livery)



LNER No. 3251 (apple green livery)



GNR No. 251 (preserved livery)



BR No. 62822 (black pristine livery)

BR Black versions now available!



A £50 deposit secures your choice of model with the balance plus p&p payable prior to dispatch.



Available exclusively from:
www.locomotionmodels.com the NRM's on-line model shop
or the Locomotion museum shop in Shildon **Tel: 01388 771439**

SPECIAL OFFERS THIS MONTH ONLY IN CONJUNCTION WITH EDITORIAL FEATURES

Bachmann Modified Hall 4-6-0 Part Number



31-780 6988 'Swithland Hall' BR Lined Green RRP £124.95 - Our Price £106.21
31-781 7903 'Foremarke Hall' RRP £124.95 - Our Price £106.21
31-782 6965 'Thirlestaine Hall' RRP £134.95 - Our Price £114.71
31-783 7904 'Fountains Hall' RRP £134.95 - Our Price £114.71

Bachmann 20ton grain hopper

38-600/1/2 RRP £22.95 - Our Price £19.51

Bachmann Fina TEA 100 tonne tanker



38-115 100 Ton TEA Bogie Tank Wagon RRP £42.95 - Our Price £36.51

Bachmann 24ton iron ore hopper



37-506/7 24 Ton Ore Hopper Wagon RRP £13.95 - Our Price £11.86
37-508 24 Ton Ore Hopper Wagon BR Grey Weathered RRP £14.95 - Our Price £12.71

Oxford Diecast Bedford QLD

76QLD001 Bedford QLD Army Fire Service RRP £12.95 - Our Price £11.77

'N' gauge

Bachmann Longmoor Military Railway pack RRP £139.95 - Our Price £118.95
FARISH 370-400 Longmoor Military Railway Train Pack RRP £139.95 - Our Price £118.95

'O' gauge

Heljan Class B 20ton tanker RRP 84.95 - Our Price £70.99
HELJAN 1001-1007 B tank RRP 84.95 - Our Price £70.99



Heljan OAA open wagon



HELJAN 1050-1054 B OAA Open Wagon RRP 84.95 - Our Price £70.99

Bachmann

35-075/6/7/8 Class E4 RRP 84.95 - Our Price £70.99

MODEL RAILWAY SOLUTIONS

Tel: 01202 798068
Email: info@modelrailwaysolutions.co.uk

Contact us for a quote on all your baseboard and helix requirements, either bespoke or from our own modular range.

Please take a moment to browse our online store or visit us at -
Unit 1, 10-12 Alder Hills, Poole. Dorset. BH12 4AL.

www.modelrailwaysolutions.co.uk

LCUT CREATIVE

"High quality products using British materials. All our kits are proudly made in Britain." WWW.LCUT.CO.UK

SCRATCH BUILD AID

SIGNAL BOX SERIES

FROM £2.49

FROM £5.99

O GAUGE KITS NOW AVAILABLE ON OUR WEBSITE

Model Railway Baseboards

Any size board built for any scale model railway

We manufacture standard sized layout boards as well as any size required to your specification



Fixed, portable or modular boards for indoor & outdoor use

01223 864029

www.model-railway-baseboards.co.uk

Numbers you can trust

All too often advertisers accept publisher's statements on their performance. Our ABC Certificate shows we have been independently audited and gives credibility to support our claim.

Justify your marketing spend and get the exposure you've been promised. As you can see from our ABC Certificate our circulation is 34,022 for the period January to December 2014.

See it, believe, trust it

To advertise, call Tom Lee on 01780 755131 or email tom.lee@keypublishing.com

abc For more information visit www.abc.org.uk or email info@abc.org.uk

HORNBY magazine

DIESEL, STEAM AND ELECTRIC - RAILWAY WRITING AT ITS BEST

Railways ILLUSTRATED

DRS BITES BACK!

Carlisle operator hits out at critics

Issue 147 May 2015 £4.25

Deltic 16 nameplate and crest sell for £27,000

37261

DRS INTERVIEW MD Neil McNicholas wants to set the record straight

Ten years of Class 60s into/out of store

Off to the Far North: Locos to Wick

First Hitachi IEP unit arrives in the UK

COULD WE SEE A NETWORK SOUTHEAST CLASS

ONLY £4.25

MAY ISSUE OUT NOW

Each issue of *Railways Illustrated* offers a comprehensive round-up of the latest news and topical events from the UK across the present day railway, including heritage traction in operation on the main lines.

MAY ISSUE FEATURES:

THE ROAD TO THE FAR NORTH
Locos to Wick in the 1970s and 80s

TUGS IN AND OUT
Class 60s into and out of store

THE DAWN OF A NEW ERA
Good Year Bad Year looks back at 1955

WORTH A TRY
The story of prototype loco DHP1

AND MUCH MORE!

Available now from **WHSmith** and all other leading newsagents

ALTERNATIVELY, ORDER DIRECT:

Order online with FREE P&P* at
www.keypublishing.com/shop

*Free 2nd class P&P on all UK & BFPO orders. Overseas charges apply.
Postage charges vary depending on total order value.



OR



Call UK 01780 480404

Overseas +44 1780 480404

Lines open 9.00am - 5.30pm GMT



Also available on



also available for PC,
MAC & Kindle Fire from



Search:
Railways Illustrated

NEW!

Laser Cut Open Sided Barn

00 / 4MM / 1:76

- Precision laser cut cardkit
- Pre-weathered roof texture
- Detailed roof interior
- Step by step instructions
- Lots of scope for kit bashing!

L=208mm x W=125mm x H=84mm

Only £7.49 with FREE UK P&P!

scalemodelscenery
.co.uk

Tel: 01530 456952

Earlestow has deep routes within the history of today's modern railway. Home to the Vulcan foundry where such engines as Deltics and LMS engines were built, the Viaduct Wagon Works where freight wagons were built and more recently, Earlestow has become home to Sawyer Models.



Opened in May 2014, Andrew Sawyer welcomes Loco enthusiasts from across the nation. With a full DCC installed working layout, Sawyer Models provides a great selection for advanced collectors and for those who are just getting started.



Situated on Bridge Street, Sawyer Models are OPEN Monday to Wednesday and Friday to Saturday 10am to 5pm CLOSED Thursdays and Sundays with FREE parking throughout Earlestow and only a 2 minute walk from Earlestow train station.

27 Bridge Street, Earlestow, Newton-Le-Willows, Merseyside, WA12 9BE
01925 227835 info@sawyermodels.co.uk www.sawyermodels.co.uk

Also find us on:

[Facebook: sawyermodelsearlestow](#) and also on: [Twitter @SawyerModels](#)

PETER'S SPARES

**MODEL RAILWAYS
LIMITED
MAIL ORDER & REPAIR
SPECIALISTS**



- ❖ New & Used Hornby Spare Parts
- ❖ Our own spare parts made in China
- ❖ Locomotives and Rolling Stock
- ❖ Plastic Kits, Paints, Tools & Glues
- ❖ Digital Decoders & Controllers
- ❖ Locomotive Detailing parts
- ❖ Mega Steam Smoke Fluid
- ❖ Tracks & Train Sets
- ❖ We have it all at Peters Spares



NEW & USED MODEL RAILWAYS

Specialists in Model Trains since 1994 - Servicing, Repairs & DCC Decoder Fitting
2J Brighouse Business Village, Riverside Park, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS2 1RT



Tel: 01642 909794



Open Mon-Sat 10am - 5pm



Web: www.petersspares.com



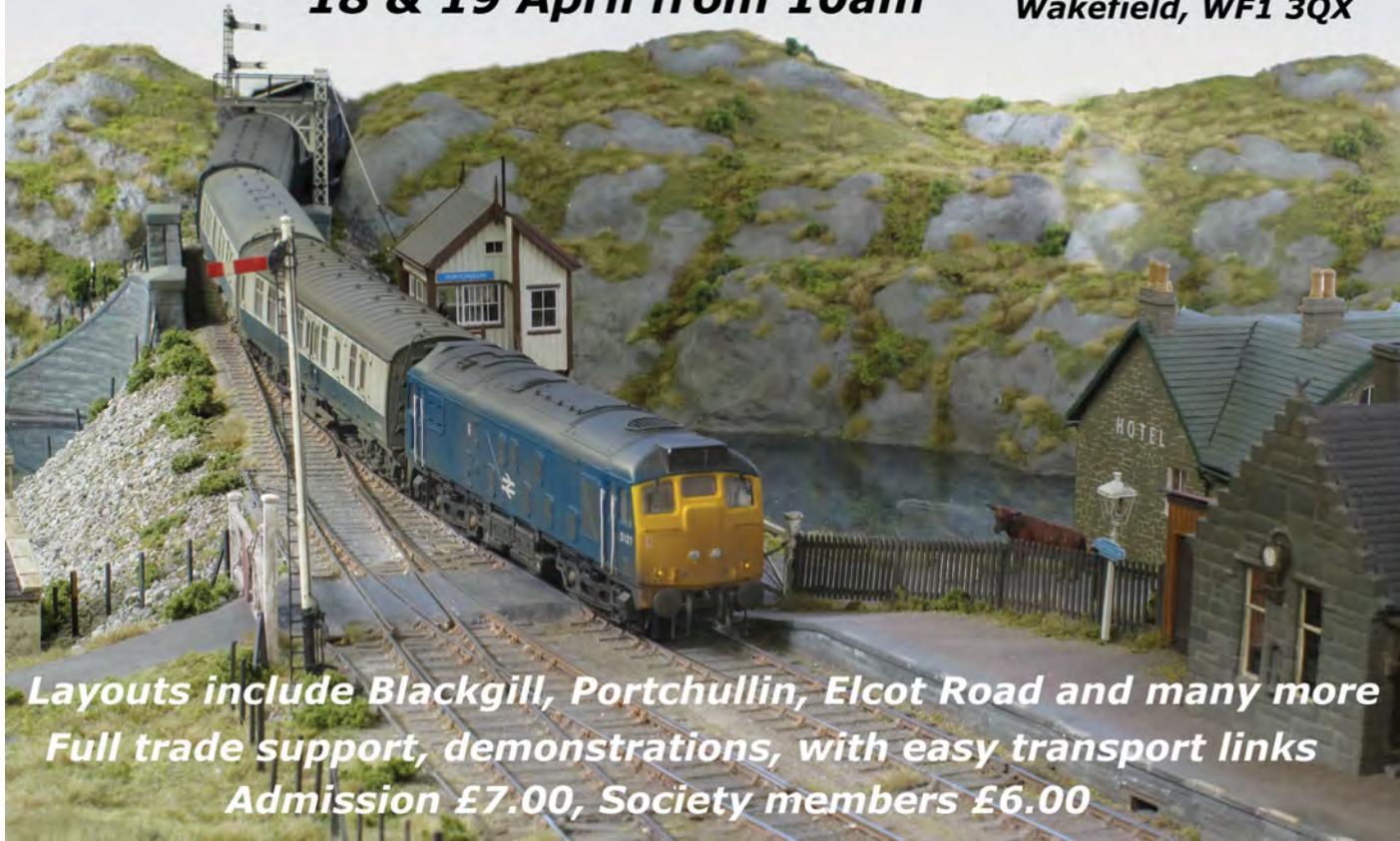
Email: sales@petersspares.com

GAUGEMASTER

Scalefour North 2015

18 & 19 April from 10am

*Queen Elizabeth
Grammar School,
154 Northgate,
Wakefield, WF1 3QX*



Layouts include Blackgill, Portchullin, Elcot Road and many more
Full trade support, demonstrations, with easy transport links
Admission £7.00, Society members £6.00

THE HEREFORD MODEL CENTRE

EMAIL US ON SALES@HEREFORDMODELS.CO.UK
www.herefordmodels.com

SALES LINE
 01432 352809

4 COMMERCIAL ROAD, HEREFORD, HEREFORDSHIRE, HR1 2BA
 OFFICIAL HORNBY COLLECTORS CENTRE

!!!!SPECIAL EDITIONS!!!!

Ltd Edition Hereford models
 Bachmann Limited Editions
 with Max run of 504
 32-900Y CL108 in Blue/ Grey with Black
 window surrounds and Welsh Dragon embel-
 ishment on front C970 £69.95
 33-300F 20 Ton Toad Brake Van GWR Merthyr
 £11.35
 A Reese Coal Merchants Credenhill £9.75

NEW RELEASES

R3346 Class 92 DB Schenker £70.45
 R3170 GWR Adderley Hall £72.50
 31-635 Class 64XX GWR £72.21
 31-636 Class 64XX BR £72.21
 R3272 Class 67 Royal Sovereign £75.95
 31-364 Class 03 BR Green weathered £76.45
 31-365 Class 03 BR Blue weathered £70.50
 31-366 Class 03 BR Green £70.50
 31-637 Class 64XX BR Green £69.65

HORNBY

Steam Locomotives

R3169 Olton Hall GWR £72.50
 R2784X Mallard £85.00
 R2881 LMS Class 5 Black £67.95
 R3230 LNER Class J1 £96.45
 R3229 BR British Monarch £119.25
 R3231 BR Early Class J1 £96.45
 R3232 BR Late Class J1 £96.45
 R3242 BR Early Class K1 £114.25
 R3228 J94 NCB £65.75
 R3114A B1 BR Late £118.90
 R3118 N2 BR Late £74.95
 R3020 Flying Scotsman £126.50
 R3010 Class N15 Sir Sagamore £119.45
 R3188 N2 BR Late £74.95
 R3119 Duchess of Abercorn £107.50
 R3127 Schools Class Cheltenham SR £55.50
 R3017XBR Patriot £119.00
 R2827 Cheltenham Schools £94.45
 R2999XB1 BR Early £106.99
 R2999 B1 BR Early £94.95
 R3060 Tornado (Railroad) £61.45
 R3107 BR T9 £91.95

HORNBY TRAIN PACKS

R3219 1914 GWR Troop Train £142.50
 R2696 CL101 - 2 Car £65.25
 R2952 Imperial Airways £159.95
 R2981 London Olympic £158.00
 R3059 Tornado Train Pack £128.45
 R3154 Titfield Thunderbolt Set £98.45

HORNBY

Diesel Electric Locomotives

R3281 Class 08 NRM £31.75
 R3268 Class 67 Arriva £122.90
 R3283 Bagwall Shunter £25.75
 R3180 Tarmac Sentinel £44.95
 R3183 Class 67 Arriva £107.45
 R3136 Network Class 73 £53.45
 R3146 CL101 Blue/Grey £78.45
 R3147 CL101 Green £78.45
 R2508 CL121 £47.50

R2508ACL121 £45.75
 R2644 CL121 Choc/Cream £47.50
 R2646 CL56 BR Grey £72.95
 R2647 CL56 BR Grey £72.95
 R2650 CL66 £51.95
 R2652 CL66 £51.95
 R2668 CL121 £45.75
 R2803XS CL31 BR £163.99
 R2977XS CL08 BR Green £158.00
 R3052 CL56 Richard Trevithick £98.45
 R3141 CL60 Tata Steel £117.45
 R3161BSR 2 BIL Green £120.60
 R3290A BR 2 HAL Green £113.90

HORNBY TRACK

R070 Turntable £57.95
 R083 Buffer Stop £1.35
 R207 Track Fixing Pins £1.75
 R394 Hydraulic Buffer £3.95
 R600 Straight £1.30
 R601 Double Straight £1.95
 R604 Curve 1st Rad £1.75
 R605 Double Curve 1st Rad £2.05
 R606 Curve 2nd Rad £1.70
 R607 Double Curve 2nd Rad £2.20
 R608 Curve 3rd Rad £1.70
 R609 Double Curve 3rd Rad £1.95
 R610 Short Straight £1.15
 R614 LH Diamond Crossing £9.25
 R615 RH Diamond Crossing £9.25
 R617 Uncoupling Ramp £2.30
 R618 Double Isolating Rail £6.95
 R620 Railer Uncoupler £4.25
 R628 Half Curve 3rd Rad £1.70
 R643 Half Curve 2nd Rad £1.40
 R8026 Power Track £3.75
 R8072 LH Point £8.45
 R8073 RH Point £8.45
 R8074 LH Curved Point £14.25
 R8075 RH Curved Point £14.25
 R8076 Y Point £10.25
 R8077 LH Express Point £13.95
 R8078 RH Express Point £13.95

HORNBY

Track Accessories

R076 Footbridge £11.85
 R169 Junction Home Signal £8.50
 R170 Junction Distant Signal £8.50
 R171 Single Home Signal £6.50
 R172 Single Distant Signal £6.50
 R189 Single Brick Bridge £6.65
 R394 Hydraulic Buffer £3.95
 R406 Colour Light Signal £18.95
 R499 River Bridge £10.70
 R574 Trackside Accessories £10.00
 R626 Point Underlay £3.20
 R636 Double Level Crossing £15.25
 R638 Track Underlay £7.95

R645 Single Level Crossing £8.95
 R657 Girder Bridge £11.45
 R658 Inclined Pier Set £8.50
 R659 High Level Pier Set £5.60
 R660 Elevated Track Side Walls £16.45
 R909 Track Supports £6.45

HORNBY TRACKSIDE

R8008 Suspension Bridge £35.95
 R334 Station Canopy £18.95
 R460 Straight Platform £2.95
 R462 Large Curve Platform £3.95
 R463 Small Curve Platform £3.20
 R464 Platform Ramp £3.20
 R495 Platform Subway £3.20
 R510 Platform Shelter £9.45
 R513 Platform Fencing £6.45
 R514 Platform Canopies £10.45
 R590 Station Halt £17.95
 R8000 Country Station £26.75
 R8001 Waiting Room £15.85
 R8002 Goods Shed £18.95
 R8003 Water Tower £10.95
 R8004 Engine Shed £16.50
 R8005 Signal Box £13.75
 R8006 Diesel Maintenance Depot £18.75
 R8007 Booking Hall £22.45
 R8009 Station Terminus £40.00

HORNBY

Control Equipment

R044 Point Switch £5.95
 R046 Two Way Switch £5.95
 R047 On/Off Switch £5.95
 R602 Power Connecting Clip £1.50
 R8014 Point Motor £3.65
 R8015 Point Motor Housing £2.95

BACHMANN

Steam Locomotives

31-137 LNER D11/2 Black £106.20
 31-138 BR D11/2 Early Black £106.20
 31-319 J11 BR Early £76.45
 31-086 Earl Class BR Black £98.50
 31-087DC Earl Class GWR Green £110.95
 31-881 Class 4F BR Early £76.45
 32-261 WD Austerity £110.40
 32-260DC WD Austerity £125.29
 31-933 BR Compound Late Crest £112.88
 31-932DC BR Compound £127.75
 31-136DC D11/2 £115.9
 31-135 Lady of the Lake D11 £100.25
 31-979 BR Standard 3MT £78.40
 31-213DS Patriot BR Late £201.45
 32-140 BR Green Prairie £68.30
 31-128 BR ROD Weathered £102.45
 31-127 Class 3000 BR Early ROD £118.45
 31-465 C Class BR £93.46
 31-464 C Class SR £96.00
 32-550A A1 Tornado Apple Green £109.45
 32-550B Tornado BR Green £127.95
 31-965 A4 Wild Swan BR £94.45
 32-551DS A2 Seaeagle BR £196.99
 31-964 A4 W Whitelaw BR £94.45
 31-001 Robinson BR Late Crest £94.99
 31-003 Robinson LNER £94.99
 31-479 G2A BR Black Late £80.95
 31-527 A2 Tudor Minstrel £96.45
 31-530 A2 Sugar Palm £107.99
 32-130 CL45 Prairie BR Green Late £59.75
 32-311 BR Early Collett £52.65

BACHMANN

Diesel/Electric Locomotives

32-928 Class 150 Sprinter £135.95
 32-937 Class 150 Centro £127.45
 32-938 Class 150 Northern Rail £127.45
 31-995 LMS 10000 BR Green £89.45
 31-996 LMS 10000 BR Green £89.45
 32-118 Class 08 Haversham £61.15
 32-815 Class 47 InterCity £89.20
 31-658 Class 47 Petroleum Sector £97.70
 32-980 Class 66 GBRF £86.40
 31-655 Class 47 Railfreight £86.35
 31-256DC Midland Pullman £269.95
 31-653 CI47 Scotrail £86.35
 32-906 CL108 Green £93.50
 32-913 CL108 3 Car Green £114.50
 32-781A CL37/0 BR Blue £83.89
 32-515A Derby Lightweight Green £93.97
 32-516A Derby Lightweight Green £93.97
 31-677 CL85 BR Blue £85.99
 31-268 MLV NSE £83.26
 31-269 MLV Jaffa Cake £83.26
 31-426 CL411 BR Green £99.99
 31-377 CL416 2EPB £85.99
 31-575 Windhoff MPV NWR £108.00
 31-326A CL105 BR Green £80.50
 32-526DS CL55 BR Blue £147.50
 32-679DS CL45 BR Green £151.95
 32-750 DC - CL57 FL - 57008 £52.95
 32-900B CL108 BR Green £71.45
 32-910 CL108 Blue/Grey £74.95
 32-926 CL150 Regional £63.50
 31-265 MLV Green £62.45
 31-266 MLV with yellow panel £62.45
 31-267 MLV Blue/Grey £62.45

ORDER BY TELEPHONE

Orders taken 6 days a week
 9.5-3.0 Monday to Saturday
 01432 352809

MAIL ORDER SERVICE

ALL PRICES VALID UNTIL 31.05.15

You must state these prices when ordering

POSTAGE & PACKING RATES PER ORDER:

UK Standard Postage £3.95p

UK Insured Postage and Packing Rate £7.10p

UK Courier Transport and Packing Rate £9.00p

Worldwide at cost. VAT free to non EC.

**Train Sets/Packs and Controllers/Handsets

Postage charged at cost**

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Please allow 7 days for clearance when paying by cheque

PLEASE QUOTE OUR SPECIAL PRICES WHEN YOU VISIT US.

Credit Cards Welcome - Visa, Mastercard, Maestro

Please state expiry date

MODEL TRAINS & ACCESSORIES

RAILWAY CONDUCTOR

Also Die Cast - Radio Controlled - Toys - Etc...

T.01604 830722 M.07961 757094

www.therailwayconductor.co.uk

The Railway Conductor

Unit 2 The Old Dairy Craft Centre
Upper Stowe
Nr Weedon off A5
Northamptonshire, NN7 4SH

We sell all makes, models and accessories.
We accept pay pal through our online shop.

**NEW SHOP OPEN,
NEW AND USED OO GAUGE
SOLD AND BROUGHT.
MAIL ORDER AVAILABLE
VISIT US ON OUR EBAY SHOP
AND ONLINE**



SouthWest

digital

Distributor
for the UK

ESU
Trade welcome

As real as it gets!



Photos: Chris Perkins

**ALL products come with a 2 year warranty
and FREE return postage**

**Close your eyes and
you're there!**

UDRIVE

responsive sound algorithm

The highest quality sounds in all gauges. A wide range of responsive steam and diesel sounds developed for the all new **UDRIVE**

**Crystal clear digital
sound**

Test drive the latest loco sounds with stunning clarity at SWD – call now for more info

T: 01934 515382

info@swd4esu.co.uk

www.southwestdigital.co.uk

Olivia's Trains of Sheffield

'OO' Gauge UK DCC

Sound Specialists.



25a Mansfield Rd,

Intake, S12 2AE

Extensive UK sound library utilising the Loksound decoders.

DCC/ Sound Fitting Whilst You Wait.



Heljan Class 58 Available- 8 Versions.

32-381P- 37418 "East Lancs Railway"

EWS Livery- Nov/ Dec 2015.



Bachmann Class 66 111 Available Now!

Heljan EM2 Class 77 / EM1 Class 76 - Available Now.



S.M.I.G

2015 Model Railway Show

at St Pauls Church Hall, Ashby High Street,

Scunthorpe, Nth Lincs, DN16 2JR

Saturday 16th and Sunday 17th May 2015

10.00am - 5.00pm (4.00pm on Sunday)



Dapol Class 73's

Pre-order Now For May '15



37402 DRS

Nov/ Dec 2015.



For More details on the above & all our stock visit:

www.oliviastrains.com

Tel: 0114 3216 160 Tel: 0114 2647 449 Mob: 0755 7126 651

e-mail: oliviastrains@blueyonder.co.uk



ESU



47th Annual

BRISTOL MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION 2015

THORNBURY LEISURE CENTRE
ALVESTON HILL, Thornbury, BRISTOL, BS35 3JB

Friday 1st May 1pm - 7pm

Saturday 2nd May 10am - 6:30pm

Sunday 3rd May 10am - 5pm



Advanced ticket Prices

Adults £5.25

Concessionary £4.25

Children £3.00 Family (2 Adults with 2 Children £10.50)

Parkway Show bus tickets £3.00 return

(Accompanied Children under 16 travel for free)

Advanced show and bus tickets are available now by post

Closing date for advanced ticket applications Fri 24th April 2015

or in person at

Modelmania, Bristol

Cheltenham Model Centre

Lord and Butler, Cardiff

FREE PARKING at Leisure Centre

10 minutes from M5 Jct 1 on M4

Bus service to & from Bristol Parkway Station

All parts of the exhibition accessible to

Wheelchair users

Bristol Model Railway Exhibition c/o 15 Mount Pleasant, Littleham, Bideford, Devon EX39 5HW

Closing date for advanced ticket applications Fri 24th April 2015

or in person at

Modelmania, Bristol

Cheltenham Model Centre

Lord and Butler, Cardiff

For door prices and further information call 0117 9763329

or check www.bristolmodrailex.co.uk

ASSOCIATION OF MODEL RAILWAY CLUBS, WALES & WEST OF ENGLAND LTD

Ellis Clark Trains
Unit 13 Baildon Mills
Northgate, Baildon
Shipley, West Yorkshire
BD17 6JX



ELLIS CLARK TRAINS

WANTED

Top prices paid for your collections
of model railways, diecast & tinplate

- ✓ Call, email or post a list
- ✓ All makes, gauges and ages considered
- ✓ British, Continental and American
- ✓ All gauges of kit/scratch built and live steam
- ✓ Diecast and tinplate cars, lorries, buses, planes, soldiers
- ✓ Happy to travel nationwide and view or collect
- ✓ Large collections a speciality
- ✓ Friendly and professional service



NEW
e-commerce
website
coming soon

T 01274 809317
M 07799 554491
E ellis@ellisclarktrains.com
W ellisclarktrains.com

Possibly Hampshire's Largest Stockist of Model Railways, Diecast, Books, Magazines, Scalextric and much more... Second Hand Department NOW OPEN.

SPECIAL OFFERS

Hornby

R2902XS	Class 08 EWS Chris Wren	£153.00
R3037XS	Class 08 D3963 BR Green	£170.00
R2647X	Class 56 56128 West Burton Power Station	£79.50

Bachmann

31-002	Class 04 2-8-0 BR Early	£63.65
31-677	Class 85 BR Blue Pre TOPS E306	£84.35
31-213DS	45543 Royal Signals Green	£199.00
32-750DC	Class 57 Freightliner Crusador	£65.00
31-177DS	Jubilee Kolhapur BR Green	

See website for more...

All prices exclude postage from £6.00 per loco, 2-3 locos £9.00 or 4 or more at cost



Monday: Closed
Tuesday to Saturday: 9:00am to 5:00pm
Sunday: See website / call
Tel: 01420 542244
Fax: 01420 544463
altonmodelcentre.co.uk
7a Normandy Street, Alton Hants, GU34 1DD

SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE

HORNBY:	DAPOL N	BACHMANN:				
R2843 907 Maunsell Grn	£91.00	ND-114C 153333 Central	£80.00	31-001	63601 BR Late	£92.00
R2844 30934 BR Early	£91.00	ND-114H 153360 Northern	£80.00	31-002	63635 BR Early	£92.00
R3098 60163 BR Green	£94.00	ND-135C 6910 BR	£79.00	31-012	53810 BR Late (W)	£105.00
R3144A D5829 BR Green	£127.00	ND-205C 27008 BR Blue	£84.25	31-318	5317 LNER	£65.25
HELJAN:		ND-209B 55000 Regional	£78.00	31-319	64311 J11 BR Early	£65.25
					FARISH	
2301 D5903 Grn Full Yell	£90.00	31-320DC 64325 BR Late	£74.00			
2302 D5908 Grn Full Yell	£90.00	371-177A D382 BR Green	£67.00			
2310 D5907 Green Gloss S Yell	£93.50	371-393 66301 Fastline	£66.00	31-995	10001 BR Green	£89.00
2322 D5905 BR Green No Frost	£101.00	372-728 73158 BR Late	£94.00		All subject to availability	
	£78.00	372-801 60156 BR Late	£96.00		UK P & P from £4.10 per order	

We also stock OO & N gauge from Bachmann, Base Toys, Britains, Classix, Dapol, Dornaplasts, EFE, Farish, Gaugemaster, Heljan, Hornby, Humbrol, Kestrel, Metcalfe, Modelscape, Oxford Diecast, P. Dundas (N), Peco, Plastruct, Ratio, Superquick, Wills, Woodland Scenic & Deluxe Materials.

ONLINE SHOP www.churchstreetmodels.co.uk

Mon-Sat 09.30-17.30 • Closed Tues, Suns & Bank Hols

Church Street Models, 10A, Church Street, Basingstoke, Hants, RG21 7QE
01256 358060 • Mail Order Welcome



Release the inner modeller in you!

Derby's Specialist Model Shop:

Railway OO & N, Die-Cast Models, Plastic Kits, Tools, Slot Cars, Table Top Gaming, Scenics, Paints & Glues .

4 The Strand Arcade, Derby

01332 344033

www.galacticmodels.co.uk

www.wicormodels.com

7 West Street, Portchester, Hampshire PO16 9XB

Tel: 023 9235 1160

email: mail@wicor-models.co.uk

Stockists of a range of products from: Hornby, Bachmann, Dapol, Gaugemaster, Graham Farish, Parkside Dundas, Peco, Corgi, EFE, Oxford Diecast, Scalextric, Airfix, Humbrol, Expo Tools and many others.

Portchester open Monday to Saturday 09:00 to 17:00,

www.Classicrail.co.uk of Ticehurst

New & Second Hand Railway Centre in Sussex

WANTED
Locomotives & rolling stock of all types
single items or job lots
layouts dismantled and removed
cash paid

N Gauge Coach Lights Now Available!

Easy-Fit Sound & Lighting

Add real sound & lighting to your layout!

NEW Automatic Coach Lights for any Coach
Easy fit - motion activated - no wiring, no pickups, no flickering



Now Available in N!

Now Available in N & OO - from under £20 complete

NEW Fit real sound in your train - only £40!
Tiny motion controlled sound capsule and battery - no wiring



Steam
Diesel
DMU!

Works on both DC & DCC! Steam, Diesel, Goods....
Easy Fit - no wiring, no Pickups, no Switches, no Soldering
Ask for free guide to fitting SFX Sound into N gauge

Available direct from www.dcpexpress.com & model shops

Order by 3pm for same day First Class despatch



Train-Tech
Model Technology Made Easy

**FREE
BROCHURE
FREE**

DCP Express
Byron Court
Bow Street
Great Ellingham
NR17 1JB, UK

01953 457800 / www.Train-Tech.com

£4 UK P&P - but this month quote HBY515 for £2 off postage!



THE MODEL RAILWAY SHOP

New & Used MODEL RAILWAYS
 • Bought • Sold • Part Exchanged
 • Free Service, pay only for parts

Specialising in back catalogue
 and hard to find items
 Genuine Model Railway Enthusiast since 1953



10% off to Hornby magazine readers valid for the month of April/May 2015
 – on surrender of this advert

We also have a one pound box and one pound tree box

Email: modellrailwayshop@hotmail.co.uk
 Tel: 01977 706730 24 Helpline: 07940 368316
 30 Station Lane, Featherstone WF7 5BE



58 Dudley Road, Walton-on-Thames,
 Surrey KT12 2JU Tel: 01932 245439
Online Shop: roxeymouldings.co.uk
 VISA/Mastercard/Maestro/Switch accepted

Frecclesham-Newport MRS



Coach Kits in 0 & OO Gauges

Loco Kits
 in 4mm & 7mm Scales
Coach Kits
 in 4mm & 7mm Scales
Wagon Kits
 in 4mm & 7mm Scales
Wheels & Accessories
 in 4mm & 7mm
Mashima Motors &
 Gearboxes for 4mm & 7mm
Tenshodo Motor Bogies &
 Motors
Ixion 0 Gauge Locos
Markits/Romford
 Wheels & Accessories
Price List A5 SAE

MONK BAR model shop

Find us by Monk Bar
 2 Goodramgate
 York YO1 7LQ
 Tel. 01904 659423
info@monkbarmodelshop.co.uk

**Model Railways - Diecast Planes & Vehicles
 Plastic Kits & Figures - Scalextric - Jigsaws**

Open
 Monday - Saturday
 9am - 5.30pm
 Only 2 minutes
 from York Minster



Large
 selection of
 OO & N Gauge

Stockists of Hornby, Bachmann, Peco, Dapol, Gaugemaster, Ratio, Wills
 Woodland Scenics, Metcalfe, Oxford Diecasts, Base Toys and many more
www.collectable-models.co.uk

PARKWOOD

Manufacturers of fine quality display cases and cabinets
 Designed for the purpose built to last



OO/HO Store & Stack (Small & Large)

Two robust storage systems able to provide long-term protection and storage for your OO/HO collection.
 The cases are of a sturdy stackable design with a detachable lid held in place by two snap on handles.
 There are four "lit out" Polyethylene Foam Inserts for the "Large" case and two inserts for the "Small" case, each insert is machined to house 5 coaches or Locos with Tenders. Insert slot length for the "Large" case is 340 mm, and 352 mm for the "Small" case. Foam strip strips are provided with each case and these may be cut to a suitable length and pressed into the slots to form pockets to house wagons and shorter rolling stock.
 A soft foam pad in the lid of each case prevents the movement of the inserts during transit.

Storage capacity
 Large Case, 20 Coaches or Locos with Tenders.
 Small Case, 10 Coaches or Locos with Tenders.

Online Price
 Store and Stack Small £69.98
 Store and Stack Large £106.82 (inc. VAT and P&P)
 Visit www.parkwood-arts.co.uk



Parkwood Arts Ltd. Froxfield Green, Nr. Petersfield Hants. GU32 1DJ
 Tel. 01730 266151 Fax. 01730 265866 Email. sales@parkwood-arts.co.uk

Modellers Mecca

The West Midlands largest model railway specialist. New, Used & Part Exchange.

LIMITED EDITION



Pre Order Now!

Bachmann 38-750Z : 22 Ton ZGV Tube Wagon Satlink Western
 KDB730863 - BR Style Tube diag. 1/448

Come and Browse Our Extensive Shop, with Knowledgeable and Welcoming Staff or...

Spend Over £50 Online and Get FREE POSTAGE

www.modellers-mecca.co.uk

FOLLOW US ON

Tel: 01384 278 206
sales@modellers-mecca.co.uk

450 Albion Street
 Wall Heath
 Kingswinford
 West Midlands
 DY6 0JP

Opening Times:
 Mon: 09.30 - 14.00
 Tues: 09.30 - 17.30
 Weds: 09.30 - 17.30
 Thurs: 09.30 - 17.30
 Fri: 09.30 - 17.30
 Sat: 09.30 - 16.00

**Realistic
GHOST
SIGNS**
in miniature for your
**MODEL
RAILWAY**

GHOST-SIGNS.COM

Printed replica faded ads for OO and N Gauge

Personalised options individual to your layout

PHOENIX PRECISION

DMR Products

With effect from the 1st January 2014, we have
 acquired DMR Products from Mike Russell.

4mm Kits

Thompson B2 with either ex NER, ex P1 or GS Tender
 Peppercorn K1

Thompson K1/1

Maunsell 'Z' Class 0-8-0T.

Phoenix Precision Paints Ltd

Orwell Court, Wickford, Essex. SS11 8YJ. Tel: (01268) 730549
 Normal Opening Hours Monday - Thursday 09.30 - 17.00, Friday 09.30 - 16.00
 Callers by Appointment sales@phoenix-paints.co.uk

Resin & brass etch N & OO
 models available from stock.

NEW 3D printing service
 & products available.



NEW 3D

Peedie Models

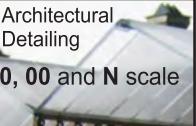
Tel: 01856 252510

Mail orders
 welcome



Resin and brass etch kits
www.peediemodels.com

Trade orders
 welcome

Precision laser cut architectural detailing. Tiles, windows, doors, headers, valances, brackets, steps, etc. Plus kits and tools.

NEW PRODUCTS

Fences & Gates, Tiles, Windows, Corridor Connections

www.yorkmodelmaking.co.uk 01904 400358

Alternatively send a large SAE for 0, 00 or N scale price lists to York Modelmaking, Unit 13, Bull Centre, Stockton-on-Forest, York, YO32 9LE

Visit scalescenes.com
Download → Print → Build



NEW Low Relief Factory
Available in five different brick colours ONLY £3.99

Wide range of doors

Optional loading dock and awning

View our large range of N and 00 kits and texture sheets

Buy once unlimited prints

Card kits that pass closer inspection

scale scenes.com

TOWN & COUNTRY SCENIC SHEETS...

TOWNSCENE BACKGROUNDS OF DISTINCTION

Illustration: Sky background with elements from 'OO' sheets 1, 2, 3, 4 & 10
Approx 1m x 30cm in 'OO'

A5 SAE for colour brochure or visit www.freestonemodel.co.uk

'OO' Sheets
BS1: Shops & houses
BS2: Roofscape-1
BS3: Roofscape-2
BS4: Town buildings
BS5: Country, town l.
BS6: Country, town r.
BS7: Dockside

All sheets £3.00 ea.

'N' sheets
NA: Town roofscape
NB: Town buildings
NC: Country
ND: Dock & industrial
NE: Town buildings
NF: Country & village
Sky paper rolls (32ft long) x 10" high £10, x 20" high £16.50

Freestone Model Accessories 28 Newland Mill Witney OX28 3HH Tel: 01993 775979 UK P&P £3.00

www.expressmodels.co.uk
LIGHTING SPECIALISTS

The light at the end of the tunnel could be one of our high intensity headlights fitted to your loco.

We manufacture head and tail lights and coach lighting units for DCC and DC operation. We also make red or yellow oil type lamps for steam locos and flashing tail lights for coaches/wagons.

Why not save on postage and buy your smoke generators and decoders from us at the same time?

Visit our website which has secure online shopping.

Please send £3.00 for our 50 page catalogue which lists our full range.

EXPRESS MODELS, 65 CONWAY DRIVE, SHEPSHED, LOUGHBOROUGH, LEICS. LE12 9PP
Tel: 01509 829008 Fax: 01509 560878
Email: sales@expressmodels.co.uk



Our Sale has finished

but offering 'Good Value' has not!

CHECK OUT OUR PECO PRICES - BIG DISCOUNTS
N Gauge, OO Setrack & Streamline, O Gauge, SM-32, G-45 & Gauge 1

C&L Flexitrac & Turnout Kits Flexitrac looks like the prototype - Why? • Moulded Chairs show detail of bolts • Sleepers of the correct length & spacing • Rail of the correct cross section & height Turnouts look like the prototype - Why? • A selection of 2, 3 or 4 bolt Chairs offered • Plastic or Wooden scale sized Timbers Turnouts are Easy to build - Why? • Chairs glued to Timbers • Ready to Use Crossing (frog)/Switchblades • No Soldering (except attaching feed wire) • Everything included, plus full Instructions Turnouts are Flexible in use - Why? • Can be built on a Curve to suit location • Each Kit makes a Left or Right version Discounts for multi purchases/removing gauges (Turnouts, D/Slips & 3-Way in OO, EM, P4 & O)	PECO - sample prices Our normal LOW prices! 'OO' - SL100 or SL100F - Box c.100 or c.75 flexi wood £63.95 SL80 Single slip c. 100 £26.95 SLE192 Small Radius c.75 £9.95 LK55 Turntable £38.95 LK32 Tunnel £7 LK33 Bridge £7 'N' - SL300F 1 x yard c.55 £2.85 SL300 1 yard c. 55 - £2.60 Code 55 SLE380F S/Slip £29.95 SLE399F 3-way £25.95 'O' - SL700BH Box code 124 £67 SL700FB Box c.143 - £70.00 SLE791/2 'O' Med t/outs £37.95 SL740BH 'O' Buffer Stops £2.40 Smartswitch Set - £5.95 See website or phone for full list
---	--

Build your own plain track?
Use Exactoscale 'Fast Track' bases & rail or C&L chairs, sleepers & rail.

NEW - N Gauge Build your own Flexitrac or Turnouts (Finetrax Range)
Flexitrac available in metre lengths & Turnout Kits for A5/B6/B8/Diamonds

Visit our **Shop** at:
Aran Lodge, Severn Rd.
Hallen, BRISTOL, BS10 7RZ
Mon - Thursday 9am - 4pm

C&L Finescale Modelling
www.finescale.org.uk Tel: 01179 505 470

www.grimytimes.co.uk
WEATHERING SPECIALIST **GRIMY TIMES**



Weathered locos for sale - SEE WEBSITE

ALL SCALES CATERED FOR RENUMBERING & RENAMING

EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY & PRICE

Contact Steve Tel: 01925 727436 Mobile: 07921830484
Email: grimytimes66@yahoo.co.uk (for weathering only)

Sankey Scenics **Over 650 different packs of Quality Signage & Train Packs** **NEW ITEMS**

COACH DESTINATION BOARDS



THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF MODEL SIGNAGE

TITLED TRAINS

MODEL RAILWAY SIGNS

Tel: 07565892209

www.sankeyscenics.co.uk



80 Manor Road, N Lancing,
West Sussex, BN10 0HD
Tel 01903 754850
www.morris-models.co.uk
info@morrismodels.co.uk

We are between Brighton & Worthing, just off A27 west of Shoreham Airport

BRITISH RAILWAYS



PLUS MANY OTHER RANGES OF SCENIC MATERIALS, BUILDINGS, VEHICLES etc



BICYC-LED



OO/HO & N
Cycles & M/cycles
with working
lights!!
See our webshop
for details

Easy free parking!!
Open Mon - Sat
9.30 to 5.00

CONTINENTAL RAILWAYS



A C Models

Tel: 02380 610100 www.acmodelseastleigh.co.uk

We have now expanded to number 9 High Street
and our Spares Department & Games Workshop at number 7 is now open
Visit us at www.acmodelspares.co.uk

Your one stop shop for the model enthusiast, selling brand new and near new model trains, slotcars, sets, and diecast toys at very special prices direct from our website or our shop in Eastleigh.

Stockists of



PECO

AIRFIX

BRITAINS BRITAINS

and much more



7/9 High Street, Eastleigh, Hants SO50 5LF

email: info@acmodelseastleigh.co.uk Closed Weds, Sun.

FLAIR RAIL

STOCKISTS OF MODEL RAILWAY EQUIPMENT
SECONDHAND BOUGHT AND SOLD

FIND US ON FACEBOOK

WWW.FLAIR-RAIL.CO.UK

FLAIR RAIL, UNIT 7, SPRINGFIELDS, NURSERY
ESTATE, BURNHAM ON Crouch. CMO 8TA
T: 01621 786198

E: ROGER@FLAIR-RAIL.CO.UK

OPEN: MONDAY TO FRIDAY 9.30-5.00
SATURDAY 9.30-4.00

www.gascupboard.co.uk **MODEL RAILWAYS** **GAS CUPBOARD MODELS**

There are many
stranger hobbies
than ours...

#3 Golf

Gas Cupboard Models
6 St Georges Works, Silver Street,
TROWBRIDGE. BA14 8AA

Trade enquiries welcome on some ranges
www.iworry.org

122 Faversham, Kent. ME13 7JB

WEST S⁺ Tel. 01795 531666
SMS Text no. 07889 818727

THE HOBBY SHOP
Est. 1988
www.hobb-e-mail.com

BACHMANN, BREKINA, BUSCH, DAPOL, FLEISCHMANN, HELJAN, HERPA, HORNBY, IWATA, METCALFE, PECO, PREISER, RATIO, REALTRACK, ROCO, SUNDEAL and much more

Trains4U.com
01733 895989 Trains4U@btconnect.com

Peterborough's Model Railway and Slot Car Specialists

HORNBY **REVELL** **SCALEXTRIC** **WILLIS KITS**

HELIAN **TAMIYA** **AIRFIX** **TCS** **RATIO**

GRAHAM FARISH **FL132** **FL141** **FL124** **FL125**
by BACHMANN **FL171** **FL172** **FL173** **FL174** **FL175** **FL176** **FL177** **FL178** **FL179** **FL180**
DAPOL **FL133** **FL134** **FL135** **FL136** **FL137** **FL138** **FL139** **FL140** **FL142** **FL143** **FL144** **FL145** **FL146** **FL147** **FL148** **FL149** **FL150** **FL151** **FL152** **FL153** **FL154** **FL155** **FL156** **FL157** **FL158** **FL159** **FL160** **FL161** **FL162** **FL163** **FL164** **FL165** **FL166** **FL167** **FL168** **FL169** **FL170** **FL171** **FL172** **FL173** **FL174** **FL175** **FL176** **FL177** **FL178** **FL179** **FL180** **FL181** **FL182** **FL183** **FL184** **FL185** **FL186** **FL187** **FL188** **FL189** **FL190** **FL191** **FL192** **FL193** **FL194** **FL195** **FL196** **FL197** **FL198** **FL199** **FL200** **FL201** **FL202** **FL203** **FL204** **FL205** **FL206** **FL207** **FL208** **FL209** **FL210** **FL211** **FL212** **FL213** **FL214** **FL215** **FL216** **FL217** **FL218** **FL219** **FL220** **FL221** **FL222** **FL223** **FL224** **FL225** **FL226** **FL227** **FL228** **FL229** **FL230** **FL231** **FL232** **FL233** **FL234** **FL235** **FL236** **FL237** **FL238** **FL239** **FL240** **FL241** **FL242** **FL243** **FL244** **FL245** **FL246** **FL247** **FL248** **FL249** **FL250** **FL251** **FL252** **FL253** **FL254** **FL255** **FL256** **FL257** **FL258** **FL259** **FL260** **FL261** **FL262** **FL263** **FL264** **FL265** **FL266** **FL267** **FL268** **FL269** **FL270** **FL271** **FL272** **FL273** **FL274** **FL275** **FL276** **FL277** **FL278** **FL279** **FL280** **FL281** **FL282** **FL283** **FL284** **FL285** **FL286** **FL287** **FL288** **FL289** **FL290** **FL291** **FL292** **FL293** **FL294** **FL295** **FL296** **FL297** **FL298** **FL299** **FL300** **FL301** **FL302** **FL303** **FL304** **FL305** **FL306** **FL307** **FL308** **FL309** **FL310** **FL311** **FL312** **FL313** **FL314** **FL315** **FL316** **FL317** **FL318** **FL319** **FL320** **FL321** **FL322** **FL323** **FL324** **FL325** **FL326** **FL327** **FL328** **FL329** **FL330** **FL331** **FL332** **FL333** **FL334** **FL335** **FL336** **FL337** **FL338** **FL339** **FL340** **FL341** **FL342** **FL343** **FL344** **FL345** **FL346** **FL347** **FL348** **FL349** **FL350** **FL351** **FL352** **FL353** **FL354** **FL355** **FL356** **FL357** **FL358** **FL359** **FL360** **FL361** **FL362** **FL363** **FL364** **FL365** **FL366** **FL367** **FL368** **FL369** **FL370** **FL371** **FL372** **FL373** **FL374** **FL375** **FL376** **FL377** **FL378** **FL379** **FL380** **FL381** **FL382** **FL383** **FL384** **FL385** **FL386** **FL387** **FL388** **FL389** **FL390** **FL391** **FL392** **FL393** **FL394** **FL395** **FL396** **FL397** **FL398** **FL399** **FL400** **FL401** **FL402** **FL403** **FL404** **FL405** **FL406** **FL407** **FL408** **FL409** **FL410** **FL411** **FL412** **FL413** **FL414** **FL415** **FL416** **FL417** **FL418** **FL419** **FL420** **FL421** **FL422** **FL423** **FL424** **FL425** **FL426** **FL427** **FL428** **FL429** **FL430** **FL431** **FL432** **FL433** **FL434** **FL435** **FL436** **FL437** **FL438** **FL439** **FL440** **FL441** **FL442** **FL443** **FL444** **FL445** **FL446** **FL447** **FL448** **FL449** **FL450** **FL451** **FL452** **FL453** **FL454** **FL455** **FL456** **FL457** **FL458** **FL459** **FL460** **FL461** **FL462** **FL463** **FL464** **FL465** **FL466** **FL467** **FL468** **FL469** **FL470** **FL471** **FL472** **FL473** **FL474** **FL475** **FL476** **FL477** **FL478** **FL479** **FL480** **FL481** **FL482** **FL483** **FL484** **FL485** **FL486** **FL487** **FL488** **FL489** **FL490** **FL491** **FL492** **FL493** **FL494** **FL495** **FL496** **FL497** **FL498** **FL499** **FL500** **FL501** **FL502** **FL503** **FL504** **FL505** **FL506** **FL507** **FL508** **FL509** **FL510** **FL511** **FL512** **FL513** **FL514** **FL515** **FL516** **FL517** **FL518** **FL519** **FL520** **FL521** **FL522** **FL523** **FL524** **FL525** **FL526** **FL527** **FL528** **FL529** **FL530** **FL531** **FL532** **FL533** **FL534** **FL535** **FL536** **FL537** **FL538** **FL539** **FL540** **FL541** **FL542** **FL543** **FL544** **FL545** **FL546** **FL547** **FL548** **FL549** **FL550** **FL551** **FL552** **FL553** **FL554** **FL555** **FL556** **FL557** **FL558** **FL559** **FL560** **FL561** **FL562** **FL563** **FL564** **FL565** **FL566** **FL567** **FL568** **FL569** **FL570** **FL571** **FL572** **FL573** **FL574** **FL575** **FL576** **FL577** **FL578** **FL579** **FL580** **FL581** **FL582** **FL583** **FL584** **FL585** **FL586** **FL587** **FL588** **FL589** **FL590** **FL591** **FL592** **FL593** **FL594** **FL595** **FL596** **FL597** **FL598** **FL599** **FL600** **FL601** **FL602** **FL603** **FL604** **FL605** **FL606** **FL607** **FL608** **FL609** **FL610** **FL611** **FL612** **FL613** **FL614** **FL615** **FL616** **FL617** **FL618** **FL619** **FL620** **FL621** **FL622** **FL623** **FL624** **FL625** **FL626** **FL627** **FL628** **FL629** **FL630** **FL631** **FL632** **FL633** **FL634** **FL635** **FL636** **FL637** **FL638** **FL639** **FL640** **FL641** **FL642** **FL643** **FL644** **FL645** **FL646** **FL647** **FL648** **FL649** **FL650** **FL651** **FL652** **FL653** **FL654** **FL655** **FL656** **FL657** **FL658** **FL659** **FL660** **FL661** **FL662** **FL663** **FL664** **FL665** **FL666** **FL667** **FL668** **FL669** **FL670** **FL671** **FL672** **FL673** **FL674** **FL675** **FL676** **FL677** **FL678** **FL679** **FL680** **FL681** **FL682** **FL683** **FL684** **FL685** **FL686** **FL687** **FL688** **FL689** **FL690** **FL691** **FL692** **FL693** **FL694** **FL695** **FL696** **FL697** **FL698** **FL699** **FL700** **FL701** **FL702** **FL703** **FL704** **FL705** **FL706** **FL707** **FL708** **FL709** **FL710** **FL711** **FL712** **FL713** **FL714** **FL715** **FL716** **FL717** **FL718** **FL719** **FL720** **FL721** **FL722** **FL723** **FL724** **FL725** **FL726** **FL727** **FL728** **FL729** **FL730** **FL731** **FL732** **FL733** **FL734** **FL735** **FL736** **FL737** **FL738** **FL739** **FL740** **FL741** **FL742** **FL743** **FL744** **FL745** **FL746** **FL747** **FL748** **FL749** **FL750** **FL751** **FL752** **FL753** **FL754** **FL755** **FL756** **FL757** **FL758** **FL759** **FL760** **FL761** **FL762** **FL763** **FL764** **FL765** **FL766** **FL767** **FL768** **FL769** **FL770** **FL771** **FL772** **FL773** **FL774** **FL775** **FL776** **FL777** **FL778** **FL779** **FL780** **FL781** **FL782** **FL783** **FL784** **FL785** **FL786** **FL787** **FL788** **FL789** **FL790** **FL791** **FL792** **FL793** **FL794** **FL795** **FL796** **FL797** **FL798** **FL799** **FL800** **FL801** **FL802** **FL803** **FL804** **FL805** **FL806** **FL807** **FL808** **FL809** **FL810** **FL811** **FL812** **FL813** **FL814** **FL815** **FL816** **FL817** **FL818** **FL819** **FL820** **FL821** **FL822** **FL823** **FL824** **FL825** **FL826** **FL827** **FL828** **FL829** **FL830** **FL831** **FL832** **FL833** **FL834** **FL835** **FL836** **FL837** **FL838** **FL839** **FL840** **FL841** **FL842** **FL843** **FL844** **FL845** **FL846** **FL847** **FL848** **FL849** **FL850** **FL851** **FL852** **FL853** **FL854** **FL855** **FL856** **FL857** **FL858** **FL859** **FL860** **FL861** **FL862** **FL863** **FL864** **FL865** **FL866** **FL867** **FL868** **FL869** **FL870** **FL871** **FL872** **FL873** **FL874** **FL875** **FL876** **FL877** **FL878** **FL879** **FL880** **FL881** **FL882** **FL883** **FL884** **FL885** **FL886** **FL887** **FL888** **FL889** **FL890** **FL891** **FL892** **FL893** **FL894** **FL895** **FL896** **FL897** **FL898** **FL899** **FL900** **FL901** **FL902** **FL903** **FL904** **FL905** **FL906** **FL907** **FL908** **FL909** **FL910** **FL911** **FL912** **FL913** **FL914** **FL915** **FL916** **FL917** **FL918** **FL919** **FL920** **FL921** **FL922** **FL923** **FL924** **FL925** **FL926** **FL927** **FL928** **FL929** **FL930** **FL931** **FL932** **FL933** **FL934** **FL935** **FL936** **FL937** **FL938** **FL939** **FL940** **FL941** **FL942** **FL943** **FL944** **FL945** **FL946** **FL947** **FL948** **FL949** **FL950** **FL951** **FL952** **FL953** **FL954** **FL955** **FL956** **FL957** **FL958** **FL959** **FL960** **FL961** **FL962** **FL963** **FL964** **FL965** **FL966** **FL967** **FL968** **FL969** **FL970** **FL971** **FL972** **FL973** **FL974** **FL975** **FL976** <

**key
SHOP**

For a great selection
of books, DVDs,
magazines and
models visit:



www.keypublishing.com/shop

OSBORN'S MODELS
7 Honestone Street, Bideford, N. Devon, EX39 2DL (01237 423453)

OSBORN'S MODELS EXCLUSIVE

GWR
HINDERTON HALL 5900

www.osbornsmmodels.com

all major credit cards accepted and **PayPal**

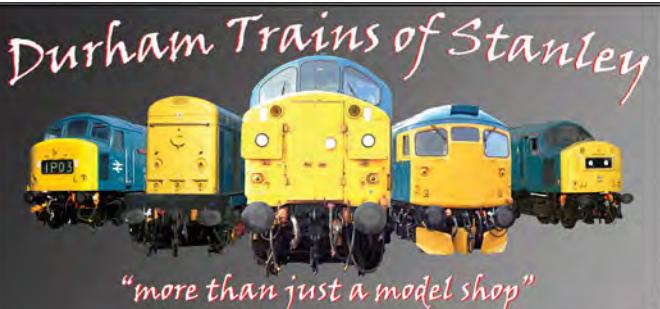
Plastruct **Plastruct** **Plastruct**

Please ask your model shop for genuine Plastruct fine-line Styrene structural shapes.

Range contains over 70 shapes including: Angles, I-Beams, Channels, Columns, Deep Channels, Tees and Z Sections, Round, Rectangular and Square Tubing, Plastic Strips and Sheeting, Scale Ladders, Stairs and Railings, Open Web Trusses.

Essential for all scratch model makers.

www.plastruct.co.uk



Opening hours: Mon 09.30-17.00, Tue 09.30-17.00 Wed Closed, Thu 11.00-19.00, Fri 09.30-17.00, Sat 09.30-17.00, Sun Closed
6 Station Road, Stanley, Co. Durham, DH9 0JL
Tel: 01207 232545
www.durhamtrainsofstanley.co.uk
Email: sales@durhamtrainsofstanley.co.uk

Pooleys Puffers
Model Railway Supplies, New & Second Hand Bought & Sold

Proprietor DAVID POOLE Diecast Models Kits & Accessories

Tele: 0191 4910202 / 4106386 Mobile: 07976 519178
www.pooleyspuffers.com e-mail: pooleyspuffers@btopenworld.com

382a Jedburgh Court, Team Valley Trading Estate, Gateshead, Tyne & Wear. NE11 0BQ

Mon - Thurs - 10:00am - 5:00pm
Fri - Sat & Bank holidays please telephone for opening times
Sunday - Closed

All major cards accepted. Part exchange welcome

PECO **HORNBY** **GAUGE MASTER** **DAPOL** **JAVIS** **METCALFE** **SUPERQUICK** **WILLS** **RATIO**

Vectis AUCTIONS LTD COLLECTABLE TOY SPECIALISTS

Fast Approaching Sale Dates

Friday 17th April 2015 - Model Train Sale
Friday 15th May 2015 - Model Train Sale

For further information regarding these sales visit **vectis.co.uk**
Telephone 01642 750616 - 01993 709424 (Oxford office)
Fax 01642 769478 - email admin@vectis.co.uk - www.vectis.co.uk

Dates are correct at time of print but are subject to change - please check www.vectis.co.uk for updates

VECTIS AUCTIONS, FLECK WAY, THORNABY, STOCKTON-ON-TEES, TS17 9JZ
The World's Premier Train Auction House

HORNBY

OO GAUGE

CLASSIFIEDS

TO ADVERTISE CALL

PAIGE HAYWARD ON

01780 755131 or email

paige.hayward@keypublishing.com

HORNBY

magazine

ACCESSORIES

P & D Marsh

Whitemetal kits, hand painted models and laser cut wooden structures in N and 00. Painted signals available in N and 00. Free price list available.

The Stables, Wakes End Farm, MK17 9FB
Tel: 01525 280068
www.pdmashmodels.com

BOOKS

GEOFF GAMBLE BOOKS

Railway book specialist covering UK and overseas prototypes, also modelling, bus, tram and shipping books. Many books post free. Visit <http://www.geoffgamblebooks.co.uk> for further details On-line ordering on www.rail-books.co.uk Tel: 01293 406137

NICK TOZER

RAILWAY BOOKS BOUGHT & SOLD

Free Railway Booksearch Service

155 Church Street, Paddock, Huddersfield, HD1 4UJ
SHOP: Tue/Wed 11:00-17:00 + Thur 14:00-20:00
www.railwaybook.com nick@railwaybook.com

Tel: 01484 518159

RAILWAY BOOKS

Rare and out of print
4,000+ to view at
www.nigebirdbooks.co.uk

01974 821281

Dereks Transport Books

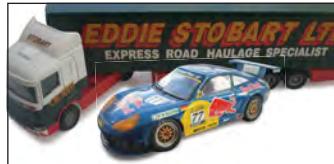
www.derekstransportbooks.com

derekbsbooks@btinternet.com

All transport subjects covered

Established 1995 Ringwood

MODEL RAIL SHOP



www.BestsModeller.co.uk
0781 4751547

We at BESTSMODELLER sell all Die-Cast Models, Hornby, Lima, Bachmann Railways, Eddie Stobart products, Corgi Buses and have many other products to sell. You can also purchase online at our website.

MODELMANIA

All leading brands stocked
Mail order service

13 Clouds Hill Road, St. Georges,
Bristol BS57LD

Open Tues - Fri 09.30 - 17.00, Sat 09.00 - 17.00

Tel: 0117 9559819

email: modelmaniaemail@aol.com

COLLECTORS & FAIRS

NEWTON ABBOT TRAINS & TOY FAIR, Sunday May 3rd 2015, at Newton Abbot, The Racecourse, Devon TQ12 3AF 10.00am to 3.30pm Admission £2.00 120+ tables. Contact Ray heard 01823 480097 or email rayheard66@btinternet.com

TOY AND TRAIN FAIR, ALFRETON LEISURE CENTRE DE55 7BD Friday 8th May, refreshments available. Perfect start to the weekend Contact Malc: 07951 072790

GATESHEAD INTERNATIONAL STADIUM

- Saturday May 9th - 10:00am - 3:00pm
- Neilson Road, Gateshead NE10 0EF - Contact : 07504039595. Admission is £3 for adults and £2 concessions. Early bird tickets available for £5. (Just off Felling-by-pass, A184)

DONCASTER RACECOURSE COLLECTORS FAIR

The Lazarus Exhibition Centre, Leger Way, Doncaster, DN2 6BB Sunday 10th May 10.30am-3.30pm More than 350 stalls of toys trains and models Adults £3.50, Seniors £3, Children £1 www.bpfairs.com Tel 01604 846688

RUGBY EVENING TOY & TRAIN

COLLECTORS FAIR, The Benn Hall, Newbold Road ,Rugby , Warwickshire, CV21 2LN Tuesday 12th May 80 stalls 7pm - 9pm Adults £1.50 Seniors £1.20 Children 50p www.bpfairs.com Tel 01604 846688

BURTON-UPON-TRENT TOY & TRAIN FAIR

, Town Hall, DE14 2EB, Wednesday May 13th 6.30pm-8.30pm. Always a good selection of rail and diecast. Contact Malc 07951 072790

STOKE-ON-TRENT TOYFAIR, Fenton Community Centre, Manor Street, Fenton, Stoke-On-Trent ST4 2PT. Saturday 16th May 10.30am-2.00pm, £1.00 entry, Tony Oakes Fairs 01270 652773

COVENTRY TOY & COLLECTORS FAIR

Sun 180 stalls The Connexion, Ryton on Dunsmore, Coventry, CV8 3FL Sunday 17th May 180 stalls 10.30am-3.30pm Adults £2 Senior Citizens £1.50 Children £1 Lots of stalls full of new and used model railways – many at bargain prices www.bpfairs.com Tel 01604 846688

SANDOWN PARK TOY & TRAIN

COLLECTORS FAIR Europe's No1 Toy Collectors Fair Sandown Exhibition Centre, Sandown Park Racecourse Esher Surrey KT10 9AJ Saturday 30th May 10.30am-4pm Adults £5.50 Seniors £4.50 Children £2 www.bpfairs.com Tel 01604 846688

Another Delightful Model At C&M Models



N GAUGE SCOTRAIL 'SALTIRE' 156, £109.95, DUE SUMMER.
ADVANCE ORDERS BEING TAKEN EXCLUSIVE TO C&M MODELS.

1 Crosby Street, Carlisle CA1 1DQ.
Tel: 01228 514689
e-mail: sales@candmmodels.co.uk
Website: www.candmmodels.co.uk
Tuesday to Saturday: 10a.m. to 5p.m.
Sorry, but Fay is no longer available

DCC/DIGITAL

Trainstop

A GOOD OLD-FASHIONED MODEL RAILWAY SHOP!

LOCOS, WAGONS & SETS BY ALL THE BIG NAMES

TRACK & LANDSCAPE BY PECO, HORNBY ETC.

Plus a rapidly selling stock of vintage collectables!

Email us at: trainstopcontact@gmail.com Call us on: 01547 520673
www.trainstop.co.uk

KITS & COMPONENTS

- 0 Gauge Kits -

CONNOISSEUR MODELS

- Quality Etched & Cast Metal Kits -

- Locos, Carriages & Wagons -

www.jimmcgeown.com

or Send S.A.E. For Printed Catalogue
1 Newton Cottages, Nr Weobley, HR4 8QX

DISPLAY/LAYOUTS

BOXFILE DIORAMAS

Tel: 01689 855074 Mob: 07956 086767 E-mail: chrisue@btinternet.com
"Displays and Layouts"

Chris White runs a home based business constructing small scenic displays and working layouts, in all the popular scales. The 'N' gauge layouts can be made to fit into boxfiles, and oblong plastic storage boxes. Chris can carry out scenery restoration work to existing railway layouts in any scale and can also do commissions to build layouts and displays.

For full details of all our displays and layouts please visit our website:

www.boxfiledioramas.org.uk

KITS & COMPONENTS

Wizard Models

COMET MODELS



Comet Models is now part of Wizard Models. You can order Comet products by post, phone, e-mail, or online at www.wizardmodels.co.uk. If paying by cheque or postal order, please make it payable to Wizard Models.

UK P&P: £3.90 per order, overseas at cost, price lists 5x1st class stamps.
24hr Phone 01652 635885 Mobile 0778 894 0312
Wizard Models, PO Box 70, Barton upon Humber DN18 5XY



LNING GLASS

LNER scale drawings

Over 500 drawings of Locos, coaches & vans, available in scales from 4mm

www.lsnglass-models.co.uk

27 Grange Road, Toddington
LU5 6BZ

07973 768080 (eve)

lsnglass@Edgson.net

HORNBY magazine

EXTREME ETCHINGS

SHAWPLAN

2 Upper Dunstead Road

Langley Mill Nottingham

NG16 4GR

email: brian@shawplan.com

Specialist suppliers of the finest quality nameplates and detailing components for the Diesel and Electric era in 2, 4, and 7mm scales

www.shawplan.com

TRIDENT TRAINS

www.tridenttrains.co.uk

01270 842 400

We stock

HORNBY-BACHMANN-GRAHAM FARISH-DAPOL OO & N

PECO-RATIO-WILLS-RAILMATCH PAINTS-HUMBROL

PLASTRUCT-JAVIS-WOODLAND SCENIC-OXFORD DIECAST

METCALFE OO & N-SUPERQUICK-TCS DECODERS-LENZ DCC

GAUGEMASTER-TRACKSETTA OO & N + MUCH MORE.

WEDNESDAY - SUNDAY 10.00 TIL 5.00

MODEL RAIL SHOPS

Waddell's Models
56 Bell Street, Merchant City,
Glasgow, Lanarkshire G1 1LQ
0141 552 8044

Open TUES-SAT 10am-5.30pm
Open for Modelling Advice, Service & Repairs, DCC Decoder Fitting and Limited Edition Models selling all Scales and Gauges including 2mm, 4mm, N, OO 10% off catalogue prices for Locomotives & Rolling stock
We stock Bachmann • Dapol • Farish • Heljan • Hornby • Peco And many more...

Visiting the Isle of Wight?

Two floors of locomotives, wagons, coaches, buildings, scenery, electrics, figures, cars and more!
N/009/HO/00/On30/G

UPSTAIRS DOWNSTAIRS
Pier Street - Sandown - PO36 8JR
01983 406 616 - www.udior.com



Limited Edition Dapol OO Wagon

James Cropper & Son, Burneside, Kendal

Available from Crafty Hobbies,
54 Cavendish Street, Barrow,
Cumbria LA14 5RW
www.crafty-hobbies.co.uk
tel 01229 820759

HORNBY
magazine

THE MODEL SHOP

Specialist Model Railway Stockist
4 St David's Hill, Exeter EX4 3RG
(just off the old Iron Bridge)

Now Agents for NCE DCC systems
www.trainsandtrack.co.uk
Tel: 01392 421906
shop open Mon/Sat 9.30-5.00pm
Now taking orders for 2015 Models



Redcar Models & Hobbies,
130 High Street,
Redcar, Cleveland

Stocking a wide range of 'OO' railways by Bachmann, Hornby, Peco and Gaugemaster

Tel: 01642 494 912
sales@redcarmodels.co.uk

MRSG

MODEL RAILWAY SHOP GRANTHAM

Supplier of kits card/plastic N to O by Peco, Ratio, Wills, Metcalfe, Knightwing, Kestrel, Springside, Eckon/Berko signals and Parkside 46 Watergate, Grantham, Lincolnshire, NG31 6PR Tel: 01476 563472

JACKSONS MODELS

33 NEW STREET, WIGTON, CA7 9AL

Tel: 01697 342 557

www.jacksonmodels.co.uk

Hornby, Bachmann, Peco, Dapol, Scenics, Javis, Peco, Woodland Scenics, Gaugemaster, Patronics, Wills, Ratio, Metcalfe, Superquick etc
Opening Times: Mon, Tue, Fri 9-5, Thur 9-7, Sat 10-3 Closed Wed & Sun

BACHMANN * HORNBY * FARISH * PEKO * RATIO * WILLS * METCALFE *

Aspire Gifts & Models

OPENING TIMES: Mon 2pm-5pm Tues, Wed, Thurs 10am-5pm

MODELS SCENE * GAUGEMASTER * FALLER

**The Model Shop for Modellers,
Run by a Modeller**

**Suppliers of all Major Railway Brands,
We Chip, Service and Repair Engines.**

Layouts built from Track to finished Item.

THOSAND'S OF ITEMS AVAILABLE ON OUR WEBSITE CREDIT CARDS WELCOME

Come and see the progress on our new 30' x 30' OO Gauge layout
Unit 4. Court Farm Business Park, Buckland Newton. Dorset. DT2 7BT
Telephone: 01300 345355 email: edward.aspire@btinternet.com
Website: www.aspiregiftsandmodels.co.uk

* WOODLAND SCENICS * KNIGHTWING * SUPERQUICK * WILLS * BASE

Kent Garden Railways

16mm and G Scale Specialists

LGB ♦ Bachmann ♦ Aristocraft ♦ Accucraft ♦ Peco ♦ Piko ♦ Pola ♦ Roundhouse etc
00 and N from leading suppliers ♦ Hornby ♦ Bachmann ♦ Farish ♦ Heljan ♦ Peco
66 High Street, St Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent, BR5 3NH Tel: 01689 891668

Shop Open Mon - Sat 09.00 - 17.00 www.kgrmodels.com

JOHN DUTFIELD CHELMSFORD

Wards Yard, 133 Springfield Park Road, Chelmsford, CM2 6EE
PECO, HORNBY, BACHMANN, FARISH, DAPOL, HELJAN etc
and lots more for the railway modeller.

Opening times: 9 till 5.30 Closed Weds Suns & Bank hols

Tel: 01245 494455

email: heatherwilkinson@btconnect.com
www.johndutfieldmodelrailways.co.uk

The Junction Box Haltwhistle Northumberland



Second hand model railways bought & sold
A good selection of new and second hand items
always in stock.

Contact Ian 01434 320328/07763806306

Visit our web site www.thejunctionbox.net



We probably have the largest selection of pre-owned model railways on the south coast.
We stock new PECCO, Hornby, Bachmann, Javis, Expo, Woodland Scenics', Metcalfe Graham Farish, TCS decoders Kadee Couplers and more!
On our website we have a selection of our pre-owned locomotives with much more on display in the shop!

Telephone: 02380 772 681

www.ronlines.com

342 Shirley Road, Southampton, SO15 3HJ

r.lines@hotmail.co.uk

Addlestone Models

The Shop with the stock

Surrey's leading Discount Model Centre

Open 7 days

Mon - Sat 9.30 - 5.30 Sun 11 - 2

130 Station Road, Addlestone,

Surrey, KT15 2BE

www.addlestone-models.co.uk

01932 845440

MODEL JUNCTION

at the HEART of SUFFOLK for 36 years THE BEST

MODEL RAILWAY SHOP

more info www.modeljunction.com

Whiting St. Bury IP33 1NX 01284 753456

MODEL WORLD

3 LONDON ROAD,
NEWPORT PAGNELL,
BUCKS MK16 0HA
ONLY 1 MILE JNC14 M1
Hornby, Bachmann, Peco etc.
Tel: 01908 612983

mickoxdey@aol.com



THE HOBBY GOBLIN

STOKE-ON-TRENT

13 Queen Street, Burslem ST6 3EL
Bachmann, Farish, Scenecraft, Woodland Scenics, Hornby, PECO, Dapol, PECO, Gaugemaster, Lenz, Metcalfe and much more!

T: 01782 823818

e: thehobbygoblin-uk@hotmail.com

www.thehobbygoblin.co.uk

MODEL RAILWAY SHOPS


H & MODELS
 Tel: 01933 355531
 Mobile: 07969 533 699
 (evenings & weekends)

Coach & Wagon Kits, Wheels, Decals, Paint & Sundries
 Parkside Dundas, Cooper Craft, Cambrian, Slaters, Kirk 4mm. Mailcoach, Ian Kirk 7mm, Dapol, Precision Paints, Modelmaster Decals, Old Time Workshop, Labelle Oils, Alan Gibson, Romford
 Order on line at: www.hamodels.net or ring us (same day or next day despatch)
 Precision Paint - pre order and pick up at exhibitions (minimum two weeks notice)
 Show Dates for May - Bristol 1st, 2nd & 3rd - Derby 9th & 10th - Ely 16th

Platform Models


Platform Models
 Model Railway items both new and second-hand
 Also baseboards supplied by Model Railway Solutions
All prices 10% below RRP
 Free parking Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 10-5
 10-12 Alder Hills, Poole, Dorset BH12 4AL
 Tel: 01202 798068 or shop online at: www.platformmodelsltd.co.uk

AGR Model Railway Store

9 High Street Mews, 28 High Street,
 Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire LU7 1EA
 01525 854788

Order online today
www.agrmodelrailwaystore.co.uk

WANTED

AGR WILL BUY YOUR UNWANTED TRAIN
 COLLECTIONS BEST PRICES PAID

Contact Anthony on 01525 854788
sales@agrmodelrailwaystore.co.uk

Monday - Friday 9am - 5pm • Saturday 9am - 4pm

NOW buying your unwanted model railway collections

RHUDDLAN MODELS

- Model Railways
- Games Workshop
- Die Cast Models
- Corgie - Dinky - Matchbox
- Plastic Kits
- Airfix - Revel - Etc

**NEW AND USED ITEMS
 BOUGHT AND SOLD**

HIGH ST, RHUDDLAN
01745 590048

www.rhuddlanmodels.co.uk

Haslington Models

134 Crewe Road Haslington CW1 5RQ

Tel/Fax 01270 589079

Appointed Stockist of
 Hornby, Bachmann, Farish, Dapol,
 VI-Trains, Peco, Gaugemaster, Heljan,
 Metcalfe, Ration, Wills etc
 Thursday/Friday/Saturday only
 10.00 until 16.00

NAMEPLATES

247 DEVELOPMENTS

STEAM ERA NAME PLATES & LOCO DETAILING PARTS.
 COACH KITS, SIDES AND DETAILING PARTS.
 Catalogue £2.00 from: 247 Developments.
 Seven Acres, Meltham Rd, Marsden, W.Yorks, HD7 6JZ

Tel: 01484 840 996

WEB:247developments.co.uk



PAIGNTON MODEL SHOP

Stockist of:

Hornby, Bachmann, Peco, Woodland Scenics, Metcalfe, Superquick, Airfix, Scalextric, Ratio, Wills & Scenrama
 N Gauge stockist for Farish Loco Weathering Service Available

60 Hyde Road, Paignton, Devon TQ4 5BY
Tel: 01803 555882

Email: paigntonmodels@hotmail.co.uk
Website: www.paigntonmodelshop.com



To advertise
 on these pages
 please call

Paige Hayward

on

01780 755131



MODEL RAILWAY OUTLET

LORD AND BUTLER

**NOW
 IN STOCK**

Exclusive
 Bachmann
 Limited Edition
66050 EWS Energy
£129.95

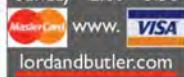


Photo - © Daniel Stanbridge

The Pumping Station Penarth Rd Cardiff CF11 8TT
 029 2066 7225 lordandbutler@yahoo.co.uk

Daily 10.00 - 5.30
 Sunday 2.00 - 5.30

**NEW LARGER SHOP OPEN NOW
 CAFETERIA ON SITE AND FREE PARKING**



[lordandbutler.com](http://www.lordandbutler.com)

TRAIN TERRAIN

Scenic supplies, continental and American
 Model rails, HO, N, G, Feldbahn, Faller, Kibri,
 Vollmer, Busch and Auhagen
 New shop with a shop at Great Eastern Models
 199 Plumstead Road, Norwich NR1 4AB
www.trainterrainmodels.co.uk T:01603 304379

[Follow us on Facebook](http://www.facebook.com/TrainTerrainModels)

Time Tunnel Models

Unit 3, Fenton Barns,
 North Berwick EH39 5BW

Tel: 01620 850728

www.GoldStarStockists.net

Full range of Hornby and Bachmann stocked

ONLINE MODEL SHOP



Custom Locos, Ltd **Edn Wagons**
 New Hornby, used makes

W: carriageandwagon models.co.uk
 E: carriagew@yahoo.co.uk
 T: 01233 633295 M: 07757 342525

REPAIRS AND SERVICE

Model Railway Doctor

Model Railway Repair Specialist
 Most Makes Undertaken
 DCC Specialist

Why not visit the website for more information
www.modelrailwaydoctor.co.uk
 or tel: 020 8907 7662

SIGNALS & LIGHTING

CR Signals

Lights, signals & kits to bring your layout to life
 N Gauge & 00 Gauge

- Signals
- Lights
- Signal & Light Kits
- Trackside items
- Wire & Accessories

For the latest price list and order form
 Please email info@crsignals.com

www.crsignals.com

CR Signals 'Birkby' 5 The Crescent,
 Doncaster Road, Rotherham S65 1NL

Heki Tree's & Scenics

Heki 2013 Catalogue £6.50 post paid

Make your layout stand out
 with Heki Trees & Scenic
 Materials Quality at
 affordable prices

modelscenariessupplies.co.uk

Trade Supplied

Order Online or just call to
 the Biggest and Best
 range of Scenics on the
 market today.

P.O. Box 2099, Hockley, Essex, SS5 4UY

Tel 01702 200036 e mail sales@blackwells-miniatures.com

www.blackwells-miniatures.com

HORNBY magazine

STATION FIGURES

Mike Pett's Supercast 00 Model Railway Figures

00 gauge models £1.75 (2 for £3) unpainted, hand painted models £4.50 each P&P £2.75
 0 gauge fireman £5.50 unpainted, hand painted £8.50 P&P £3.75



www.modelrailwayfigures00.co.uk

(00 - Zero Zero)
 Please make cheques payable to: Mike Pett, 12 Chatham Street, Ramsgate, Kent, CT 11 7PP
 Tel: 01843 593417 • Mob: 07976 724225 Email: mikepettphotos@btconnect.com

SCENICS

07946
499237

Model Transport
Diorama parts

2
mm
SCALE

Vintage Transport in Miniature
17 Wycombe Street Darlington DL3 7DA

07946
499237

Scenic Accessory Suppliers
for modellers in
2mm 1:144 and 1:148 scales



N
GAUGE

STATION SIGNS

STATION SIGNS

You choose the name and we make the signs
BR 'Totems', SR Targets, nameboards, destination boards & poster boards. BR regional colours of the 1950s/60s
www.stationsigns.co.uk admin@stationsigns.co.uk
Telephone 07561 179155

TOOLS

PAGES OF TOOLS

Xuron track cutters
Layout wire
Single micro drill bits
Hobby tools
and much more....

www.pagesoftools.co.uk
sales@pagesoftools.co.uk

TRANSFERS

Railtec Transfers

waterslide transfers
for all gauges & hobbies

Large catalog of UK & Irish rail

"In a class of their own and a joy to use."
Pete Waterman, OBE DL

www.railtec-models.com

WANTED

Tri-angman

Specialist in Model Railway

Tri-ang, Hornby, Bachmann, Wrenn, Minic, etc

BUY & SELL HARD TO FIND ITEMS & COLLECTABLES

Find me on www.tri-angman.co.uk

Tel: 07966 333605 Email: laurence@tri-angman.co.uk

Essential Railway Reading from Key Publishing

09/15

Whatever your interest in railways, be it steam and diesel nostalgia, today's railway scene or modelling, Key Publishing have the magazine for you.



Hornby Magazine

Hornby Magazine takes a unique approach to railway modelling with both the relatively inexperienced and the seasoned modeller in mind. Focusing mainly on 00 gauge but regularly featuring N gauge, this independent magazine was the first to offer step-by-step guides, giving modellers hints and tips on how to get the most from the hobby. £3.95



Modern Locomotives Illustrated

Modern Locomotives Illustrated, the UK's number one modern traction partwork, is the unique bi-monthly magazine dedicated to recording the development and operation of the UK diesel and electric fleets. £4.50



Railways Illustrated

Railways Illustrated is the monthly magazine devoted to British railway enthusiasts covering the modern scene. Each issue contains the latest news, features and views, charter trains, preservation, main line steam, steam galas, event reviews, world news, nostalgia and rolling stock changes! £4.30



Available from major newsagents or from Key direct



www.keypublishing.com/shop

P+P: Free 2nd class delivery, UK and BFPO only. For overseas postage rates please refer to the website or call for details.



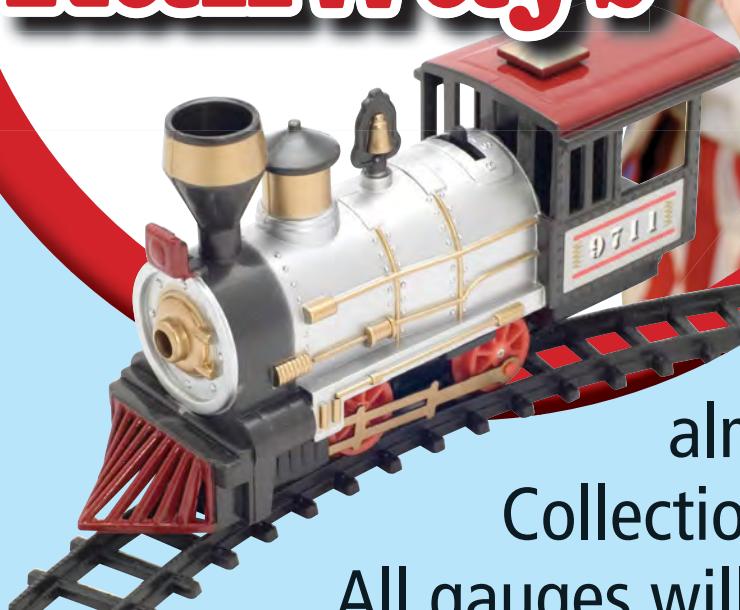
Call UK 01780 480404

Overseas +44 1780 480404

Lines open 9.00am - 5.30pm GMT, Monday-Friday



WE WANT YOUR Model Railways



We will buy
almost any Railway
Collection, large or small.

All gauges will be taken, in any
condition. We always give an honest
price and will collect and dismantle any layout.

Telephone: **01302 371623**

Mobile: **07526 768178**

or email: anoraksanonymous@googlemail.com

Along Classic Lines.com

Rail & Bus Models • Visit www.alongclassiclines.com • Email: info@alongclassiclines.com

We buy and sell all types of New & Pre-owned Model Railway & Bus models. Post & Packing £2.95 per order, delivery by tracked courier. Opening hours Mon to Sat 8-5 Closed Wed, for sales & information please call 0161 614 1099

NEW HORNBY 2014/15 LOCOMOTIVES

R3204	Bagnall 0-4-0DS Diesel Shunter, in red and dark grey industrial user livery	29.75
R3205	Bagnall 0-4-0DS Diesel Shunter, 67009 'Arriva Trains Blue'	139.49
R3258	2 BIL 2 Car DMU in BR Blue	119.49
R3257	2 BIL 2 Car DMU in BR Green	119.49
R3246ns	1NER 2-8-2 'Cock O' The North' P2 Class with TTS Sound	149.00
R4255h	4-6-2 Loco, 60143 'Tornado' BR Blue livery FITTED with DCC SOUND.....	149.49
R3243h	KT Class 2-6-0 Loco 62027 in BR late Black	119.49
R3243	KT Class 2-6-0 Loco 62024 in BR late Black	119.49
R3242	KT Class 2-6-0 Loco, 62015 in BR Early Black	119.49
R3236	Class 8 Locomotive 'Duke of Gloucester' late in green.....	123.49



R3232	Class J15 0-6-0 Tender Locomotive, 65445 in BR late Black	£105.49
R3231	Class J15 0-6-0 Tender Locomotive, 65336 in BR early Black	£105.49
R3230	Class J15 0-6-0 Tender Locomotive, 7524 in LNER Black	£105.49



R3105	Castle Class, 4-6-0 Loco & Tender, 5075 'Wellington' in GW gr Hawksworth tender.....	£109.49
R3094xs	Class 56 Diesel, 56091 'Castle Donington Power Station' Coal Sector triple grey SOUND FITTED.....	£197.00
R3067	Brush Class 31 Diesel Locomotive, 31256 in British Rail standard blue.....	£59.00
R3063	Midland Railway Compound, 1009 in LMS maroon.....	£75.99
R3060	A1 Class Loco, 60163 'Tornado' BR lined Apple Green.....	£65.00
R3048	Class 08 Diesel Shunter, 08673 'Piccadilly' InterCity grey.....	£69.00
R3019	Grange Class 4-6-0, 6845 'Portland Grange' in BR late Green (W).....	£124.49
R3017	Patriot Class Loco, 68407 'Sir Herbert Walker' KCB BR early gr.....	£104.50
R3010	King Arthur Class, Sir Sagramore SR mounted gr, 8 Wheel Tender.....	£137.49
R3006	BR (ex GWR) 2-8-0 28xx Class, 3864 in BR early black.....	£104.75
R2921	B17/1, 4-6-0 Loco, 61637 'Thorpe Hall' BR early green.....	£119.00
R2922	B17/1, 4-6-0 Loco, 61650 'Grimsey Town' BR late Green.....	£119.00

PRE-OWNED HORNBY OO GAUGE

R2170	Merchant Navy Class, 50523 'Holland Afrika Line' BR Green.....	£110.00
R2267	Merchant Navy Class, 50525 'Brake Van Line' BR Green.....	£120.00
R2268	Merchant Navy Class, 50527 'Port Line' BR Green.....	£115.00
R2169	Merchant Navy Class, 50528 'Clan Line' BR Green.....	£105.00
R2294	Merchant Navy Class, 50529 'Ellerman Lines' BR Green NRM Ed.....	£125.00



R2204	Merchant Navy Class, 50520 'Bibby Line' BR Green.....	£120.00
R2310	Merchant Navy Class, 50516 'Tides Fylfes' BR Green.....	£130.00
R2271	Streamlined Coronation Class, 6223 'Princess Alice' LMS Blue.....	£125.00
R2270	Streamlined Coronation Class, 6225 'Duchess of Gloucester' LMS Maroon.....	£120.00
R2531	Streamlined Coronation Class, 6226 'Duchess of Norfolk' LMS Maroon.....	£120.00
R2205	Streamlined Coronation Class, 6235 'Queen of Birmingham' LMS Maroon.....	£120.00
R2320	Duchess Class Loco, 6230 'Duchess of Buccleugh' LMS Maroon.....	£125.00

R2244	Duchess Loco, 62428 'City of Carlisle' BR maroon.....	£140.00
R2358	Hawthorn Railcar Class, 1007 'County of Buckingham' BR early black.....	£79.49
R2036	AT Class, 60075 'Sir Frasuer' BR Experimental Blue.....	£79.49
R2036	Fowler 4F 0-6-0 Tender Loco, 44331 in BR late black.....	£69.99

R2186	J13 Class 0-6-0 Tank Locomotive, 1226 in LNER lined Apple Green.....	£49.49
R2064	AC Railcar in BR green with whiskers - NEW.....	£109.49
R2745	Schools Class, 902 'Wellington' Southern Railway multiple.....	£89.49
R2975	Britannia Class, 70000 'Britannia' in BR plain black Special Edition.....	£123.00
R2273	B17/4 Class, 61653 'Eversion' in BR late green (paint chip to buffer beam).....	£56.00
R2959	BR (ex LNER) L1 Class 2-6-4 Tank Loco 67717 in BR Apple Green.....	£115.00
R2548	Grange Class 4-6-0, 6845 'Franklin Grange' BR early black (W).....	£79.00
R2174	County Class 4-6-0 1022 'County of Northampton' BR early black.....	£79.00
R2726	Rebuilt Patriot Class, 45536 'Private W Wood VC' BR early green.....	£95.00

NEW HELJAN LOCOMOTIVES		
4050	O Gauge, Class 40 Diesel Loco in BR green with sm yell panel & discs.....	£499.99
8800	AC Railcar in BR green with whiskers - NEW.....	£109.49
1503	Class 15 Bo-Bo Diesel Loco, D8233 in BR green SYP.....	£97.50
1601	Class 16 Bo-Bo Diesel Loco, D8400 in BR full green livery.....	£109.49
2320	Class 23 'Baby Delic' Diesel, D5900 in BR gr (ex works) , with Discs.....	£105.49
2608	Class 26 Bo-Bo Diesel Loco, D5939 in BR gr (ex works) , with Discs.....	£92.49
2609	Class 26 Diesel, New Tooling various in stock.....	£99.00
3410	Class 33/0 Bo-Bo Diesel Loco, D8260 'Lion' in white.....	£97.00
4005	Prototype Bo-Bo Diesel loco, D0260 'Lion' in white.....	£109.00
4010	EE Prototype Co-Bo Diesel Loco, D02 original BR plain gr.....	£110.00
8705	Wagon & Merchantail Wagons, E3991 in BR green livery in Gloss ex works.....	£95.00
89xx	Class 128 DPU, most versions are available, blue/green/red/weathered etc.....	£99.00

NOTE: NEW HELJAN GUYS FULL RANGE £265.00 AND FULL RANGE OF GAUGE 0 WAGONS/TANKERS NOW IN STOCK		
2009005	Class 52 Diesel, D1072 'Western Glory' BR Blue.....	£119.00
4003001	Class 52 Diesel, D1029 'Western Legionnaire' BR Maroon SYP.....	£119.00
4003007	Class 52 Diesel, D1012 'Western Firebrand' BR maroon.....	£119.00
31-087dc	Class 90/4-4-0 Loco, 3200 in GWR Green.....	£135.49
31-931	LMS Compound 4-4-0 Loco, 1189 in LMS Black.....	£125.00
31-086	GWR Earl Class 4-4-0 Loco, 9017 in BR early black.....	£119.49
25-2014	Special Boxed set, Jubilee and union jack Class 47 Limited Edition.....	£29.49
31-150V	Sp 51 two loco set, Jubilee 'Sunsprall & Novelty' in wooden case.....	£225.00
31-150Y	Sp 51 set, 'Spanish Armada', Jubilee - 'Armada' & 'Howard of Effingham' L.....	£225.00
32-254	WD 'Australia' 2-8-0 Loco, 3085 in LNER plain black livery.....	£110.00
32-200	Class 9/5 0-6-0 Heavy Panner Tank Loco, 9453 in Great Western gr.....	£144.49
31-930m	Midland 1000 Class Compound 4-4-0 Loco, 1000 in Midland lined crimson.....	£130.00
31-952b	AC Class 4-6-2 Loco 4468 'Mallard' in LNER 'Bitter' GR, DCC Ready.....	£125.00
32-551	AC Class 4-6-2 Loco, 60158 'Aberdonian' BR late green.....	£115.00
31-050A	J72 0-6-0 Tank Loco 8680 in LNER Apple green.....	£59.49
32-129A	45xx Class Prairie 2-6-2 Tank Loco, 4545 in BR early black.....	£84.49
31-464	C Class 6-0 Loco & Tender, 593 in Southern Black.....	£112.95

NEW DAPOL OO LOCOMOTIVES

4003005	Class 52 Diesel, D1072 'Western Glory' BR Blue.....	£119.00
4003001	Class 52 Diesel, D1029 'Western Legionnaire' BR Maroon SYP.....	£119.00
4003007	Class 52 Diesel, D1012 'Western Firebrand' BR maroon.....	£119.00

31-087dc	Class 90/4-4-0 Loco, 3200 in GWR Green.....	£135.49
31-931	LMS Compound 4-4-0 Loco, 1189 in LMS Black.....	£125.00
31-086	GWR Earl Class 4-4-0 Loco, 9017 in BR early black.....	£119.49
25-2014	Special Boxed set, Jubilee and union jack Class 47 Limited Edition.....	£29.49
31-150V	Sp 51 two loco set, Jubilee 'Sunsprall & Novelty' in wooden case.....	£225.00
31-150Y	Sp 51 set, 'Spanish Armada', Jubilee - 'Armada' & 'Howard of Effingham' L.....	£225.00
32-254	WD 'Australia' 2-8-0 Loco, 3085 in LNER plain black livery.....	£110.00
32-200	Class 9/5 0-6-0 Heavy Panner Tank Loco, 9453 in Great Western gr.....	£144.49
31-930m	Midland 1000 Class Compound 4-4-0 Loco, 1000 in Midland lined crimson.....	£130.00
31-952b	AC Class 4-6-2 Loco 4468 'Mallard' in LNER 'Bitter' GR, DCC Ready.....	£125.00
32-551	AC Class 4-6-2 Loco, 60158 'Aberdonian' BR late green.....	£115.00
31-050A	J72 0-6-0 Tank Loco 8680 in LNER Apple green.....	£59.49
32-129A	45xx Class Prairie 2-6-2 Tank Loco, 4545 in BR early black.....	£84.49
31-464	C Class 6-0 Loco & Tender, 593 in Southern Black.....	£112.95

NEW MURPHY MODELS LOCOMOTIVES

MM0086	Class 07 GM Co-Co Diesel Loco, 086 CIE Orange & Black livery.....	£135.00
mm141A	GM Class 141 Bo-Bo Diesel Loco B141 in Irish Rail Black & orange.....	£105.00

BACHMANN LOCOMOTIVES 00 GAUGE

32-928	Class 150/2, 2 car DMU in Northern Rail livery.....	£149.49
32-927	Class 150/1, 2 car DMU in Provincial livery.....	£149.49
32-927	Class 150/1, 2 car DMU in First Great Western.....	£149.49
31-678	AC 0-6-0 Electric Loco, 8526 in BR blue.....	£124.99
31-266	Motor Luggage Van (MUV) in BR green SYP.....	£89.95

31-595	LMS 10000 class co-Bo Diesel Loco, 1000 in BR Brunswick green.....	£99.95
32-817	Class 47 Diesel Loco, 74745 'London Society for the Blind' in RES red.....	£109.45
31-452dc	Class 47 Diesel, D1667 'Thor' in BR two tone green, DC Fitted.....	£113.00
31-524	Class 150/2 'Cor 1000' in BR green STP destination 'Manchester Victoria & Rochdale'.....	£199.89
31-086	AC Railcar in BR green with whiskers - NEW.....	£109.49

31-806ds	Class 40 Diesel Loco, D211 'Mauritius' BR green SYP destination 'Manchester Victoria & Rochdale'.....	£229.99
31-090	Class 48 Diesel Loco, 8526 in BR green.....	£124.99
31-146	D11 Class 4-4-0 Loco, 62663 'Prince Albert' in BR early black.....	£119.49
31-138	D11 Class 4-4-0 Loco, 62682 'Hastyns of Birkdale' in BR late black.....	£119.49
31-325	First World War Ambulance Train Pack (GWR Class 4-4-0 Loco City Of Birmingham in khaki + 3 Midland Coaches.....	£149.49

31-087dc	Class 90/4-4-0 Loco, 3200 in GWR Green.....	£135.49
31-931	LMS Compound 4-4-0 Loco, 1189 in LMS Black.....	£125.00
31-086	GWR Earl Class 4-4-0 Loco, 9017 in BR early black.....	£119.49
25-2014	Special Boxed set, Jubilee and union jack Class 47 Limited Edition.....	£29.4

NEXT ISSUE

BRIDGE OF MUIR

The imposing cantilever Connel Ferry bridge was the inspiration for Peter Midwinter's stunning 38ft long Bridge of Muir. Modelling in 'OO' gauge this fantastic Scottish Region layout features in full next issue...



STEP BY STEP

ROCKS IN MINIATURE

Making realistic rocks for model railways doesn't have to be a complex task as Nigel Burkin shows in this step by step guide using Woodland Scenics products.



THE NEXT ISSUE OF
HORNBY
magazine
is on sale on May 14 2015
DON'T MISS IT!

TREBUDOC

The Great Western Railway's branch lines have been a tremendous draw for many modellers including Andy Peters who set out to recreate a small slice of Cornish railway operation in just 9ft – and in 'O' gauge too. Discover the full story behind Trebudoc next month.



TRAIN FORMATIONS THE PICK-UP GOODS



The pick-up goods was synonymous with the steam age railway. Mark Chivers delves into the past and shows how realistic pick-up goods for all of BR's region between 1948-1968 can be created using readily available locomotives and wagons in 'OO' scale.

PLUS We'll be reviewing all the latest models, reporting the latest news and helping you get the most out of your modelling projects.

dapol

model railway company

Tel: 01691 774455
Fax: 01691 778866
e-mail: sales@dapol.co.uk

www.dapol.co.uk

Dapol Limited, Gledrid Industrial Park, Chirk, Wrexham, LL14 5DG

'N' releases in April

Class 27



2D-013-001 - Class 27 BR Green
SYP D5401

2D-013-001D - Class 27 BR Green
SYP D5401 DCC

Also released this month include;

2D-013-000 - Class 27 BR Blue Livery 27108

2D-013-000D - Class 27 BR Blue Livery 27108 DCC

2D-013-051 - Class 27 Dummy BR Blue 27203

2D-013-052 - Class 27 Dummy BR Blue 27212

All product release dates correct at time of going to press

'OO' releases in April



4F-013-011 - Gunpowder Van - GWR W105762

4F-013-012 - Gunpowder Van - GWR W105762

Weathered



4F-031-017 - 6 Wheel Milk Tanker - Express Dairy

4F-031-018 - 6 Wheel Milk Tanker - Express Dairy

Weathered

Also released this month include;

4F-017-013 - Lime Wagon - Glan-Yr-Afon 11

4F-017-014 - Lime Wagon - Glan-Yr-Afon 11

Weathered

4F-030-013 - 16T Steel Mineral - GWR 18623

4F-030-014 - 16T Steel Mineral - GWR 18623

Weathered

'O' releases in April



7S-010-003 - Terrier A1X Lined Green Southern 2644

7S-010-003D - Terrier A1X Lined Green Southern 2644 DCC & Sound

Terrier



7S-010-004 - Terrier A1X LBSC Improved Engine Green 'Thames' 57

7S-010-004D - Terrier A1X LBSC Improved Engine Green 'Thames' 57 DCC & Sound

Also released this month include;

7S-010-005 - Terrier A1X LBSC Improved Engine Green 'Brighton' 40

7S-010-005D - Terrier A1X LBSC Improved Engine Green 'Brighton' 40 DCC & Sound



The following retailers carry stocks of all new monthly products

ALTON: **Alton Models** tel: 01420 542244

ARUNDEL: **Gaugemaster** tel: 01903 884321

AXMINSTER: **Buffers Model Railways** tel: 01297 35557

AYLSHAM: **Bure Valley Railway** tel: 01263 733858

BARROW IN FURNESS: **Crafty Hobbies** tel: 01229 820759

BIDEFORD: **Osborn's Models** tel: 01237 423453

BRISTOL: **Model Railways Direct** tel: 01275 774224

BURTON-ON-TRENT: **The Tutbury Jinny** tel: 01283 814777

CAMBORNE: **Kernow Model Railway Centre** tel: 01209 714099

CARLISLE: **C & M Models** tel: 01228 514689

CHELTENHAM: **Cheltenham Models** tel: 01242 523117

HEREFORD: **Hereford Model Shop** tel: 01432 352809

KIDDERMINSTER: **DMB/Footplate Models** tel: 01562 750076

LIVERPOOL: **Hattons** tel: 0151 733 3655

NANTWICH: **Trident Trains** tel: 01270 842400

NORTH LANCING: **Morris Models** tel: 01903 754850

ROCHESTER: **The Signal Box** tel: 01634 826370

SHEFFIELD: **Rails of Sheffield** tel: 01142 551436

STROUD: **ANTICS** tel: 01453 825381

SHEPTON MALLET: **East Somerset Models** tel: 01749 880651

YORK: **Monk Bar Model Shop** tel: 01904 659423

DYNAMIS ULTIMA®

NEW WIRELESS DIGITAL CONTROL SYSTEM FROM BACHMANN

Be part of the digital revolution at www.dynamisdcc.com

Introducing a new level of sophistication in Digital Command Control (DCC) systems from Bachmann.

Combining the features of Dynamis with the Pro Box and more, Dynamis Ultima is the ideal system with which to begin your DCC adventure. Unlike the Pro Box before it, Dynamis Ultima is not an extension pack: it is a complete DCC system and is suitable for the beginner and the experienced DCC user alike.

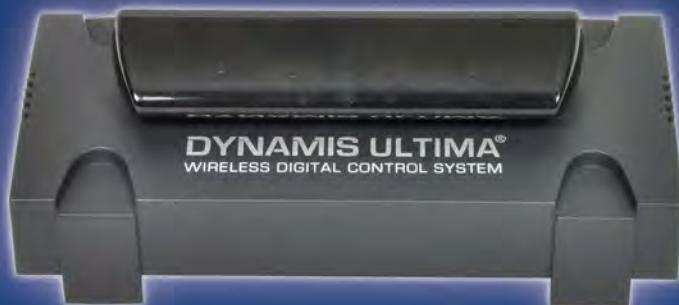
36-504 Dynamis Ultima DCC System

- USB COMPUTER INTERFACE
- RAILCOM® COMPATIBLE
- BOOSTER CONNECTIONS
- TRANSFORMER FOR ALL GAUGES
- WIRELESS DIGITAL CONTROL
- CONTROL OF MULTIPLE TRAINS
- CONTROL OF UP TO 100 ACCESSORIES
- SUPPORTS ADVANCED AND UNIVERSAL CONSISTING

NOW SHARE THE EXPERIENCE WITH YOUR FRIENDS - UP TO 4 HANDSETS CAN BE USED AT ANY ONE TIME!



INSTRUCTIONAL VIDEOS
AVAILABLE ONLINE AT:
www.dynamisdcc.com



Bachmann Europe Plc. Moat Way, Barwell, Leicestershire. LE9 8EY
www.bachmann.co.uk


A Bachmann Product

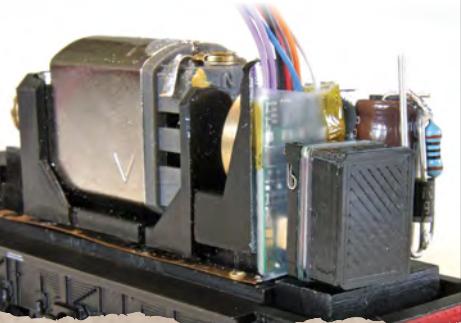
DIGITAL Sound

4 STEP BY STEP PROJECTS



HEAD TO HEAD

Sound for two 'OO' Class 08s



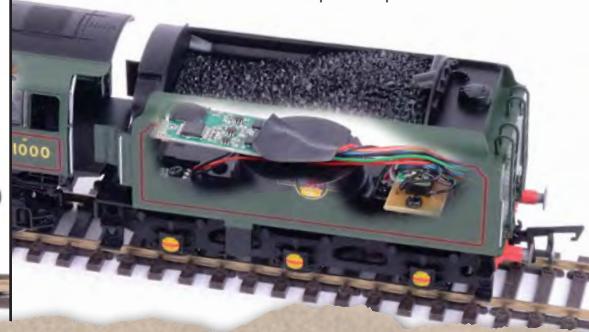
HARD WIRE FITTING

How to fit sound without a socket



DECODER CHOICES

TTS, Zimo and ESU chips explained



» 'KI' INSTALLATION » SWD 'UDRIVE' DECODER



- Try before you buy
- Expert advice
- Great service
- Experience
- Major brands
- Worldwide mailing

DIGITRAINS

Showroom and shop:

15 Clifton Street,

Lincoln LN5 8LQ

Tel: 01522 527731

www.digitrains.co.uk

enquiries@digitrains.co.uk

Take the next step in the wonderful world of sound

DCC SOUND is one of the most exciting and fastest growing areas of the hobby. As specialists in this area – with over a decade of hard-earned experience across all scales – **DIGITRAINS** is here to guide you through the process of choosing the best equipment. Why not pop in and hear for yourself?



ZIMO sound decoders are widely recognised as the 'Rolls-Royce' of chips, chosen by the likes of ROCO™ and FLEISCHMANN™. Designed, manufactured and hand-tested in Austria, they feature silky-smooth motor control and popular types incorporate many innovative features like 'stay alive' and 'smart stop' circuitry. But premium quality doesn't always have to come at a price...

ZIMO sound decoders are surprisingly affordable, more competitively priced than another common brand, and offer a tremendous saving compared with buying 'off the shelf' full-spec sound-equipped models from Bachmann and Hornby.

ZS01	Sentinel (industrial) shunter	ZS37/0	Class 37/0 EE Type 3	ZS66	Class 66 GM-EMD
ZS03	Class 03 & 04 DM shunter	ZS37/4	Class 37/4 EE Type 3 ETH	ZS70	Class 70 General Electric
ZS08	Class 08 & 09 DE shunter	ZS37/9	Class 37/9 Mirrlees	ZS85	Class 85 AC electric
ZS20	Class 20 EE Type 1	ZS40	Class 40 EE Type 4	ZS86	Class 86 AC electric
ZS24	Class 24 BR/Sulzer Type 2	ZS47	Class 47 Brush Type 4	ZS92	Class 92 AC/DC electric
ZS25	Class 25 BR/Sulzer Type 2	ZS50	Class 50 EE Type 4	ZSDMU	First generation DMU
ZS26	Class 26 BRCW Type 2	ZS52	Class 52 'Western' Hydraulic	ZS156	Class 156 DMU
ZS31	Class 31 EE Type 2	ZS56	Class 56 BR Type 5	ZS158	Class 158 DMU
ZS33	Class 33 BRCW Type 3	ZS57	Class 57 Brush/GM re-engine	ZS251A	Blue Pullman (Front car)
ZS35	Class 35 'Hymek' Hydraulic	ZS60	Class 60 Brush Type 5	ZS251F	Blue Pullman (Rear car)

When you purchase a **ZIMO** sound decoder from us, you can choose from any one of these diesel and steam sound files (including the recently added Garratt, Beattie Well tank and J15) and have it uploaded for FREE! New and improved projects being added all the time. Please ring or call in for details.

ZS001	BR Standard 4MT 2-cylinder (also 3MT, 5MT, etc.)	ZS016	West Country (and other SR 3-cylinder)
ZS002	BR Standard 2MT (and similar types)	ZS017	L&Y tank (and similar)
ZS003	LMS 2-cylinder (eg Stanier Black 5, 8F)	ZS018	LNER A1 replica 'Tornado' (60163)
ZS004	LNER J94 Austerity (and similar small NE locos)	ZS019	Terrier A1X (and other small Southern steam)
ZS005	GNR/LNER A3 'Flying Scotsman' (also A1, A2, etc.)	ZS020	GWR Pannier tank
ZS006	LMS 2P, (and similar small LMS locos)	ZS021	BR Standard 7 Britannia 'Pacific'
ZS007	LNER A4 Gresley 'Pacific'	ZS022	LNER C13 Robinson 'Atlantic'
ZS008	BR Standard 8P 'Duke of Gloucester' (71000)	ZS023	LMS 3-cylinder (Jubilee, Scot, etc.)
ZS009	BR Standard 9F	ZS024	NEW: LMS Beyer-Garratt
ZS010	Southern 2-cylinder (eg Q1)	ZS025	GWR Collett Goods
ZS011	GNR/LNER N2 (L1, other NE 2-cylinder tanks)	ZS026	LMS Jinty (also Midland 1F)
ZS012	GWR Hall (and other GWR 2-cylinder)	ZS027	LNER P2 Gresley 'Mikado'
ZS013	GWR King	ZS028	NEW: GWR 'Prairie' tank
ZS014	GWR Castle (also Star)	ZS029	NEW: LSWR Beattie Well tank
ZS015	LNER/BR Thompson BI	ZS030	NEW: LNER J15 (and GER Y14)



'EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR YOUR DIGITAL RAILWAY'

We stock over 30 leading brands inc. R-T-R locos and rolling stock from Bachmann, Dapol, Heljan, Hornby, plus PECO track, all at competitive prices.

See us in person at these forthcoming shows (order in advance for collection):

Crawley MRS, Horsham (April 11th & 12th); MRX, Manchester Museum of Transport (May 16th & 17th); Perth (June 27th & 28th).

Call us now on **01522 527731**

Online shop www.digitrains.co.uk

DIGITAL SOUND SKILLS GUIDE

CONTENTS

4-5

Decoder choices

Mark Chivers reviews the readily available DCC sound decoders.

6-9

Simple steam sound

Mike Wild installs a Zimo decoder in Hornby's new 'K1' 2-6-0.

10-11

'Udrive' Class 47

South West Digital's 'Udrive' LokSound chip gets a road test.

14-19

Hard wire install

Using a Collett '2251' we show you how to hard wire a decoder.

22-25

'08s' head to head

Paul Chetter tackles a pair of Class 08s from different sources.

26-29

Easy digital diesel

Paul Chetters shows how to add sound to a Hornby Class 67.

EDITORIAL

Editor: Mike Wild
Assistant editor: Mark Chivers
Sub editor: Andrew Roden
Senior designer: Steve Diggle

REGISTERED OFFICE

Units 1-4, Gwash Way Industrial Estate, Ryhall Road, Stamford, Lincs PE9 1XP

PRINTING

Precision Colour Printing, Telford, Shropshire.

ADVERTISING

Tom Lee
Email: tom.lee@keypublishing.com
Tel: 01780 755131
Fax: 01780 757261

Advertising Production:

Cheryl Thornburn
 Key Publishing Ltd,
 Units 1-4, Gwash Way Industrial Estate,
 Ryhall Road, Stamford, Lincs PE9 1XP
Tel: 01780 755131
Fax: 01780 757261
Email: cheryl.thornburn@keypublishing.com

PUBLISHING

Publisher: Adrian Cox
Tel: 01780 755131
Fax: 01780 757261

Executive Chairman:

Richard Cox
Managing Director: Adrian Cox
Commercial Director: Ann Saundry
Marketing Manager: Martin Steele

KEY Key Publishing Ltd,
 Units 1-4, Gwash Way
 Industrial Estate, Ryhall Road,
 Stamford, Lincs PE9 1XP

YouChoos DCC Sound

LET'S MAKE SOME NOISE!

...with the biggest range of authentic British sounds on the best decoders

Zimo decoders are DCC's Rolls-Royce, featuring just about every feature you can imagine.

Zimo decoders offer the ultimate to both the novice and the most demanding modeller.

New range of 8ohm/1W speakers with cool green enclosures!



SugarCube (flat top) 15x17mm 7mm & 9mm
 SugarCurve (curved top) 15x17mm 7mm & 9mm
 Brick 18x13mm 8mm, 11mm & 13mm

Some of the new & updated sound projects for 2015 so far



Crab



J15



K1



Duke Class 8



Southern EMU



Class 60

Did you know, we also make lamps, lighting, connectors and lots more?



Seuthe Smoke



Lit Buffers



Firebox Glow



Coach Lighting



Mini Connectors



Passengers



Stay-Alives



Loco Lamps

SOUND choices

MARK CHIVERS

looks at some of the major sound decoder manufacturers and summarises what they offer.

THE AVAILABILITY of Digital Command Control (DCC) sound has transformed the hobby and rapidly developed into a vibrant market comprising dedicated programmers producing UK sound projects and electronics manufacturers producing ever more sophisticated decoders capable of delivering higher quality sounds and operation.

Before we look at some of the DCC sound decoders currently available for the British market, it is important to understand how they operate. Each decoder is capable of storing a selection of digitally recorded sound files, the duration of which is determined by their internal memory size. Whilst each decoder must follow a set of NMRA DCC standards, each manufacturer is also able to add extra enhancements to make a particular decoder more desirable, such as how many audio tracks a decoder can handle simultaneously. Some decoders will only allow two sounds to play at the same time while others may offer up to six

or eight independent sound channels for extra flexibility and play value.

All the sound decoders in this article support short and long decoder addresses, offer adjustable acceleration and deceleration and feature Back EMF load compensation as standard.

ESU

Germany's Electronic Solutions Ulm (ESU) is well respected around the globe for its high quality DCC sound decoders, the most popular of which is the LokSound V4.0.

These top of the range decoders come ready to plug and play, and are available in a selection of guises including 6-pin (Cat No.56499) and 8-pin (54400) plug with wired harness and speaker, 21-pin (54499) direct plug with separate speaker and a micro 6-pin (54800) and 8-pin (56899) version with wired harness and speaker, for 'OO' and 'N' gauge installations. Larger decoders are also available for 'O' and 'G' scale applications.

Featuring a powerful onboard processor, upgradeable firmware, audio amplifier, sound storage and 4ohm speaker, these decoders are also capable of playing up to eight tracks

simultaneously while the 32Mbit memory can hold up to 276 seconds of audio.

Supplied blank or pre-installed with British steam, diesel or electric sound files of your choice, LokSound V4.0 decoders are also easily fitted with alternative sound projects from one of the many DCC sound specialists in the UK including Coastal DCC, Digitrains, Howes Models, Legomanbiffo, Mr Soundguy, Olivia's Trains and South West Digital.

Bachmann and Hornby also include LokSound V4.0 decoders within their premium DCC sound-fitted locomotives while Bachmann's recently issued 'Highlander' train pack (30-048) Class 37/4 diesel is fitted with an ESU LokSound Select 21-pin direct plug decoder. Whilst this decoder includes many of the features of the LokSound V4.0, it is not currently possible to change the UK Class 37 sound files with alternatives from other suppliers.

Zimo

Austrian electronics manufacturer Zimo may be a new name to many, but it has gained an impressive reputation through its innovative high quality DCC products in recent years which have been showcased regularly in the pages of *Hornby Magazine*.



SELECTION OF DCC SOUND SUPPLIERS

Coastal DCC	www.coastaldcc.co.uk
DCC Supplies	www.dccsupplies.com
DC Kits (Legomanbiffo)	www.dckits-devideos.co.uk
Digitrains	www.digitrains.co.uk
Howes Models	www.howesmodels.co.uk
Mr Soundguy	www.mrsoundguy.co.uk
Olivia's Trains	www.oliviastrains.com
Rail Exclusive	www.railexclusive.com
South West Digital	www.southwestdigital.co.uk
YouChoos	www.youchoos.co.uk

The latest innovation in digital sound is Hornby's budget priced Twin Track Sound decoder which adds just £25 to the price of selected ready-to-run locomotives. It isn't as sophisticated as the more advanced decoders from Zimo and ESU, but it is a great introduction to the world of sound.



ESU produces a range of high end DCC sound decoders. All are supplied pre-fitted with one of the manufacturer's 4ohm speakers and can be bought blank or obtained from specialists with authentic British locomotive sounds installed on them.

Zimo's sound decoders incorporate electronic flywheel circuitry, 'stay alive' capability, and 32Mbit memory capable of storing up to 180 seconds of audio and six independent sound channels. The technology within allows sound projects to be supplied in multi-format offering different driving characteristics just by changing a configuration variable (CV) setting.

Zimo's latest generation DCC decoder range includes a 6-pin (MX645F) and 8-pin (MX645R) plug with a wired harness and 21-pin direct plug (MX644D) featuring a 1.2A continuous and impressive 2.5A peak load rating, eight to ten function outputs, 3W amplifier and upgradeable software.

The MX646 series of decoders includes a 6-pin direct plug (MX646N), 6-pin (MX646F) and 8-pin (MX646R) plug with a wired harness and each features a 1.0A continuous and 1.5A peak load rating, four function outputs and 1W amplifier.

The MX648 series of decoders is designed with limited space installations in mind and features a miniature decoder with 6-pin (MX648F) and 8-pin (MX648R) plug with wired harness and features a 0.8A continuous and 1.5A peak load rating, six function outputs and 1W amplifier.

A new large scale decoder is currently under development (MX699) and will feature 'stay alive' technology with three supercapacitors, two fan outputs for independent operation of two synchronised smoke generators, up to 15 function outputs and four servo connections

together with 6A continuous and 10A peak load rating.

Speakers are not supplied as standard with Zimo DCC sound decoders, the manufacturer preferring to leave the choice to the consumer. Whilst this requires a modicum of skill with a soldering iron, it does allow the freedom to select the most suitable speaker for each installation. A 4ohm speaker is required for MX644/MX645 decoders while an 8ohm speaker is required for MX646/MX648 decoders.

Zimo decoders can be supplied with UK steam and diesel sounds of your choice from suppliers including Coastal DCC, Digitrains, Mr Soundguy, Rail Exclusive and YouChoos.

Hornby

Whilst DCC sound has been available for some time, this has been subject to significant outlay with most decoders costing upwards of £80 each - until now.

In its 2014 catalogue, Hornby unveiled plans to develop Twin Track Sound (TTS) DCC decoders which, it promised, would add approximately £25 to the price of a locomotive. Last September, Hornby delivered the first TTS fitted model, 71000 *Duke of Gloucester*, featuring 15 separate sound functions and a 28mm round speaker. This was followed earlier this year with diesel versions of the sound decoder in its Class 37 and Class 40 diesels including up to 18 separate sound functions.

Developed in-house, Hornby's TTS decoder features an 8-pin plug with wired harness and 8ohm speaker, 0.5A continuous and 1A peak load rating, three digital function outputs for lighting and auxiliary use, two independent sound channels and a 1.68W amplifier.



The Zimo range of high specification sound decoders is expanding together with their capabilities. As standard the majority of the Zimo range also has onboard circuits to manage 'stay alive' capacitors enhancing performance of models still further. This is the MX645R decoder with an 8-pin socket.

USEFUL LINKS

Bachmann	www.bachmann.co.uk
CT Elektronik	www.cttran.at
Digitrax	www.digitrax.com
ESU	www.esu.en
Hornby	www.hornby.com
Soundtraxx	www.soundtraxx.com
TCS	www.tcsdcc.com
Zimo	www.zimo.at

Currently Hornby's TTS decoder is only available pre-fitted in a selected range of steam and diesel locomotives which includes BR '8P' 71000 *Duke of Gloucester* (R3244TTS), Peppercorn 'A1' 60163 *Tornado* (R3245TTS), Gresley 'P2' *Cock O' The North* (R3246TTS) Gresley 'A4' 4469 *Gadwall* (R3285TTS), Gresley 'A1' 4472 *Flying Scotsman* (R3284TTS), Class 37 97301 (R3289TTS) and Class 40 D232 *Empress of Canada*, Collett 'King' 6021 *King Richard II* (R3370TTS) and Class 47 47401 (R3287TTS) are due for release later this year.

In conclusion

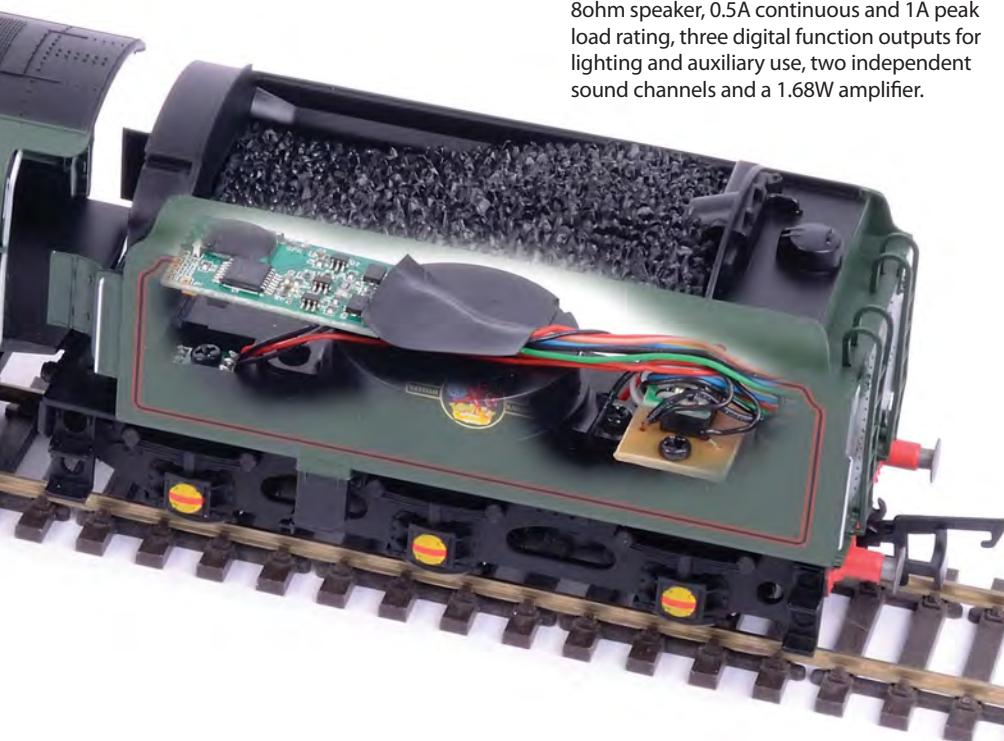
The UK DCC sound market is constantly evolving and whilst this list is not exhaustive, there are a number of other sound decoders available including CT Elektronik, Digitrax, Soundtraxx and TCS products.

ESU's LokSound V4.0 is a fully specified high quality sound decoder with a good selection of UK sound projects available together with new playable features such as South West Digital's UDrive algorithm which offers more realistic handling. Prices for LokSound V4.0 DCC sound decoders vary according to supplier, but start from around £96.

Zimo's high quality range of sound decoders is prolific with products available to suit most installations. Availability of UK sounds is improving all the time with suppliers such as Digitrains' range of multi-drive sound decoder projects putting you in the driving cab with engine controls responding to each command from the controller as you drive. Prices for Zimo decoders start from £82.

With prices starting at £84.99 for DCC sound-fitted 'OO' gauge locomotives, Hornby's TTS decoder could be a game changer in the UK. Whilst it is not designed to be a competitor to the high end sound decoders, it will introduce more railway modellers to the benefits of DCC sound and at an affordable price.

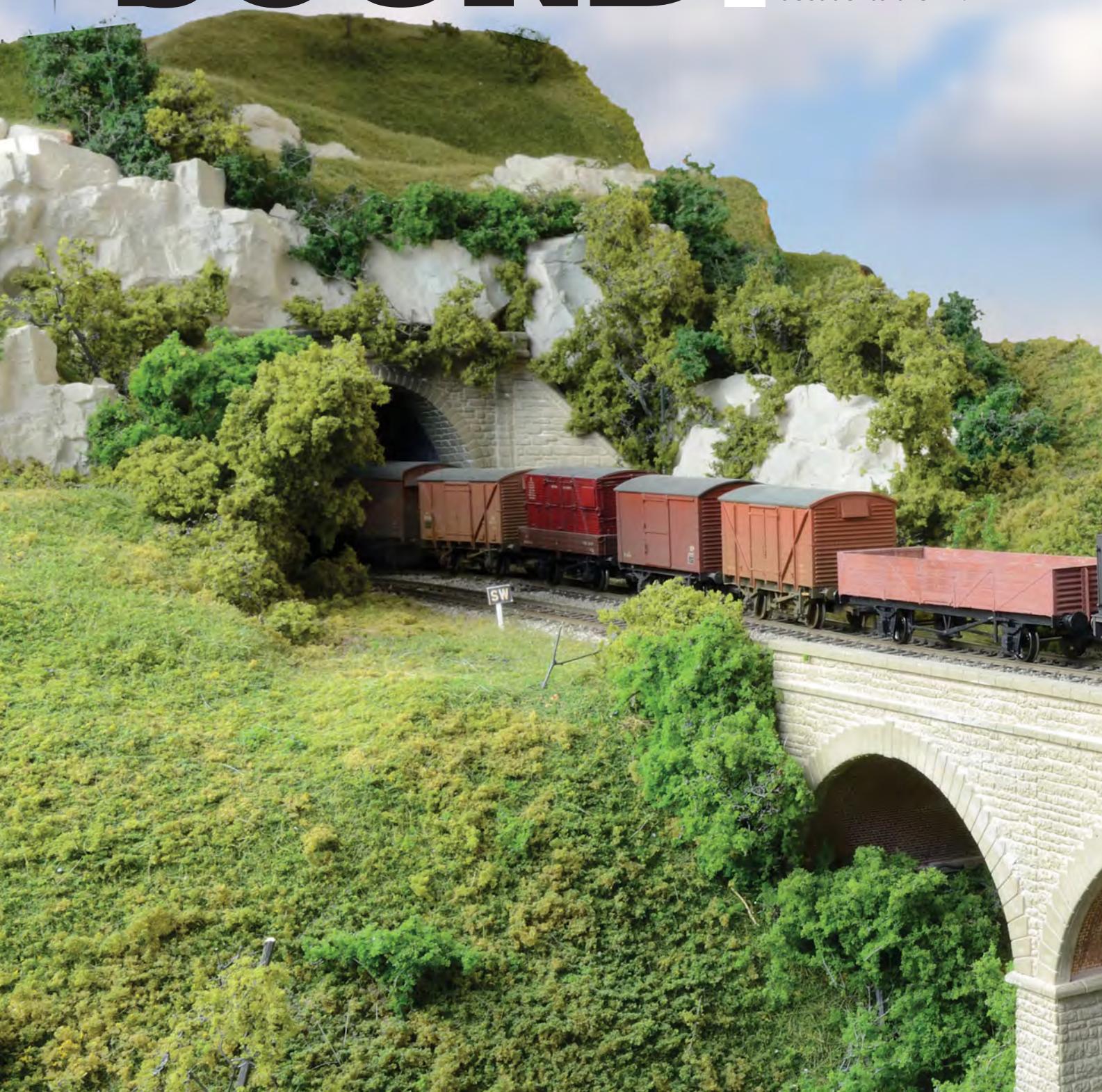
Hornby's TTS decoder is sure to encourage further sampling and boost the sound market further while Zimo and ESU decoders continue to expand the possibilities and driving styles of digital sound models. ■



SIMPLE STEAM SOUND

Picking the right locomotive can make all the difference in making a sound installation a straightforward exercise.

MIKE WILD picks up one of Hornby's latest releases and shows how easy it can be to add a sound decoder to the 'K1'.



T

HERE ARE TWO IMPORTANT choices when it comes to sound installations. First you need the right decoder and sound file and, second, you need the right locomotive too.

With few exceptions sound can be installed in almost every British outline 'OO' gauge locomotive ranging from the tiny Sentinel 4wDH produced by Hornby to the giant cavernous interior of Hornby's ex-Lima RailRoad models and everything in between. Should you wish there is no reason you couldn't add sound to a Hornby Dublo three-rail locomotive – although the process will be more complex and require additional soldering to complete the installation.

A sound starting point, if you'll forgive the pun, is to pick a recently produced ready-to-run locomotive if you are a newcomer to digital sound. In recent years Hornby, Bachmann and Dapol in particularly have made great strides

WHAT WE USED

PRODUCT	SUPPLIER	CAT NO.
Zimo MX645R 8-pin decoder	www.digitrains.co.uk	MX645R
ABS 28mm round speaker	www.digitrains.co.uk	DSS221
'B1' sound file, Zimo	www.digitrains.co.uk	ZS015

forward in offering models where the option to install sound has been considered at the design stage. The solution isn't always perfect and there are sometimes alternatives that produce better sound output, but on the whole the majority of recent models include a suitable space for a speaker together with space for a decoder too.

When it comes to steam locomotives the majority of tender locomotives now come with the decoder socket located in the tender. Allied to this there is usually provision for a 28mm round speaker to be installed on the tender floor, pointing down towards the track, making a custom sound installation all the more simple.

The Peppercorn 'K1' chosen for this project is typical of British steam locomotive in its provision for sound. The step by step guide explains the process we went through to fit a Zimo MX645R decoder, ABS 28mm round speaker and 'stay alive' capacitor inside the tender.

The sound files on this decoder are designed to suit the Hornby 'B1' 4-6-0 so following installation we adjusted CV267 – which controls the exhaust beat synchronisation with the wheels – and changed it from the factory setting of 70 to 60 to match the size of the 'K1' driving wheels perfectly.

Installing sound in models like the 'K1' is a simple exercise and tremendously rewarding. 



The addition of sound brings a new dimension of operation to a model railway. This Hornby 'K1' 2-6-0 has been fitted with a Zimo MX645 decoder and a 28mm round speaker in the tender.

INSTALLING SOUND IN A HORNBY 'K1' 2-6-0

1

The Hornby 'K1' 2-6-0 was released in December (HM92) and has been designed with sound in mind. This cutaway shows the internal arrangement of the model including the decoder socket in the tender and metal weight to cover a 28mm round speaker.

TIP

With any DCC sound installation, no matter how simple, it is essential to ensure that all wires are fully insulated - failure to do so could result in damage to the decoder.

2

The decoder we are using is a Zimo MX645R with an 8-pin socket. The speaker we chose is a 28mm round ABS speaker supplied by Digitrains and the decoder is supplied with a capacitor to give 'stay alive' capacity.



3

In this case the speaker comes pre-soldered to the decoder's purple output wires saving us a job, but in many cases the Zimo decoders are supplied without the speaker attached. This gives much more flexibility in the choice of speaker which can be used with it. The only soldering work is to attach the capacitor to the blue and grey wires which leave the rear of the decoder.

4



To fit sound in the 'K1' only requires removal of the tender body. Two crosshead screws at the rear must be released to separate the body from the chassis. The front is held in place with a plastic lug.

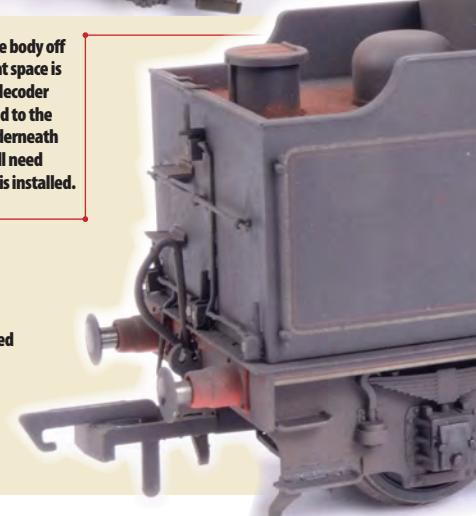
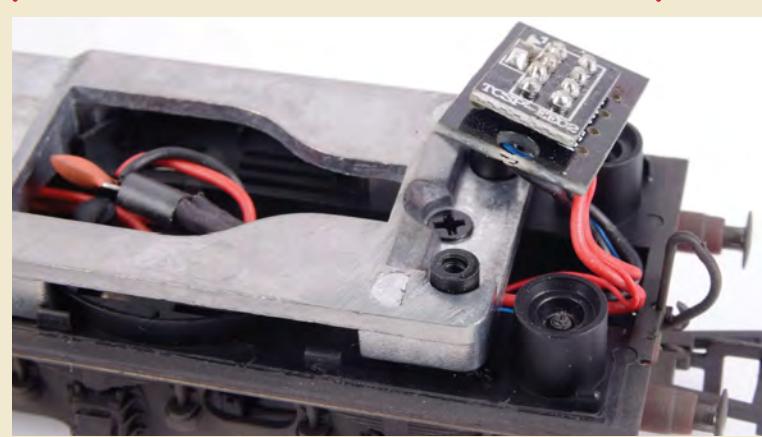


5

Above: With the body off we can see what space is available. The decoder socket is mounted to the rear and there is wiring underneath the metal weight which will need tidying before the speaker is installed.

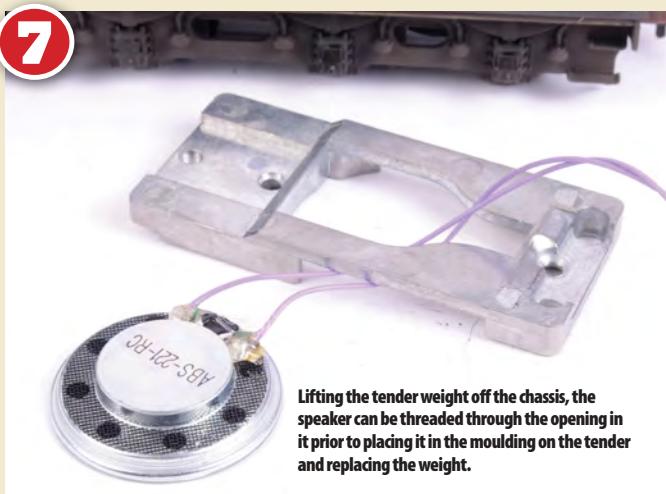
6

Left: In order to fit the speaker the decoder socket needs to be removed for access to the screws underneath. Simply undo the two crosshead screws - one at each end of the socket base - and ease it out of the way.



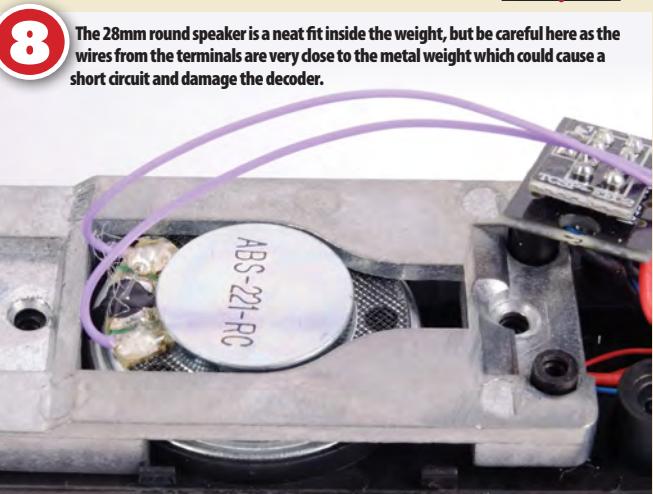


7



Lifting the tender weight off the chassis, the speaker can be threaded through the opening in it prior to placing it in the moulding on the tender and replacing the weight.

8



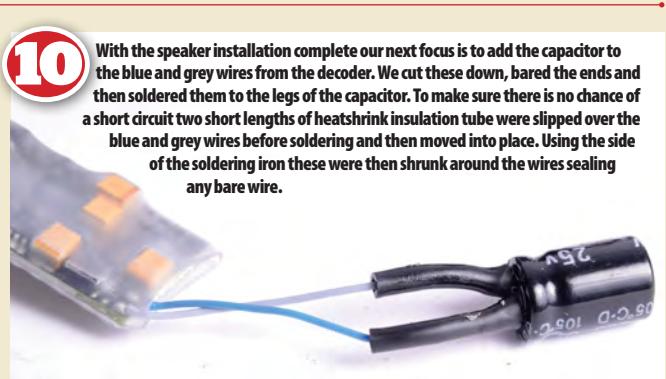
The 28mm round speaker is a neat fit inside the weight, but be careful here as the wires from the terminals are very close to the metal weight which could cause a short circuit and damage the decoder.

9



An insulating solution – which is mouldable too – is to use Blu Tack or similar to cover the wire connections and stop them making contact with the metal weight. Simple but effective.

10



With the speaker installation complete our next focus is to add the capacitor to the blue and grey wires from the decoder. We cut these down, bared the ends and then soldered them to the legs of the capacitor. To make sure there is no chance of a short circuit two short lengths of heatshrink insulation tube were slipped over the blue and grey wires before soldering and then moved into place. Using the side of the soldering iron these were then shrunk around the wires sealing any bare wire.

TIP

Sealing the rear of a speaker will make the most of its sound quality and a handy medium for doing this in restricted spaces is Blu Tack. Where possible a proper enclosure is best, but sometimes this isn't practical. The 'K1' is a prime example of this.



11

As a final precaution black insulating tape was place over the metal weight before the decoder was plugged into the socket – noting the position of pin 1. The decoder and capacitor were then fixed to the roof of the tender interior with Blu Tack.



12

Fully finished and ready for the rails, the final steps in the process were to change the address of the 'K1' from the factory pre-set of 0003 on the decoder to 2024 to suit our numbering system. The exhaust beat was also modified through CV267 to synchronise the exhaust beat with the wheel revolutions. We changed the value in CV267 from the factory setting of 70 to 60.

South West Digital's 'Udrive' CLASS 47

New thinking has brought new levels of driving performance to South West Digital's ESU LokSound decoders. **MIKE WILD** takes a Brush Class 47 21-pin decoder for a road test.

FUNCTION LIST	
F0	Lights on/off
F1	Sound on/off
F2	Playable horn
F3	Short horn
F4	Train brake off
F5	Locomotive brake
F6	Coupling up
F7	Uncoupling
F8	Coasting
F9	Flange squeal
F10	Spirax valve
F11	Guard's whistle
F12	Master volume
F13	Aux 1
F14	Aux 2
F15	Shunt mode

THE SOUND of the Brush Class 47 and its Sulzer 12 cylinder engine is unmistakable and the way it operates on departure is a classic piece of railway atmosphere with the engine revving up to start, dropping back to idle then building up the power again to move away.

South West Digital (SWD) has been an established part of the British DCC sound field since 2003 when the company launched and it has focussed its efforts, in terms of sound, purely on the ESU LokSound decoder family creating British outline sound files for steam and diesel traction.

In recent years SWD has been moving the current LokSound V4.0 decoder forward to offer more than it ever has and putting the supplier's sound files into a new league for LokSound decoders. Introductions include multi-start options and its 'Udrive' algorithm, which is the main focus of our road tests with this Brush Type 4.

The decoder

The decoder for our tests is a 21-pin LokSound V4.0 which comes pre-fitted to a 20mm x 40mm speaker. An enclosure is supplied with the decoder, but this is too deep to fit into the confines of the Bachmann Class 47 chassis used for our tests. The best means of installation we found was to do away with the enclosure altogether and use the chassis block as the sound box for the speaker.



Simple as this sounds it still takes a little preparation to ensure a successful installation. Firstly we used black insulation tape to secure the loose wires from the locomotive chassis to the base of the speaker area and at the same time ensure the metal chassis block was insulated from any potential contact with the speaker rear. Next, with the speaker positioned and the decoder plugged in, we used Blu Tack to secure the speaker in place and seal the front from the rear. Rudimentary as this method might sound, it is a very simple, effective and convenient way of completing a quick sound installation.

With the decoder and speaker connected and the body refitted – a process which took no more than 15 minutes from start to finish – the Class 47 was ready to move to our test track to be fired up for the first time.

Having placed the locomotive on the track we selected the decoder's factory address of 0003, pressed F1 to turn on the round and F0 to turn on the lights and took the locomotive for a quick test run round the layout. Having established all was as expected we then changed its address to 1547 – the number of the locomotive – and began testing in earnest.

To suit our personal taste we adjusted the volume to make the overall sound output lower – something which we find actually improves the effect of digital sound as it allows sounds which can sometimes be overpowered at high volumes to be more effective in the mix. The volume level we chose through CV63 was 100 giving it a nice

engine note which we were comfortable with in our test track room.

On test

Coupling the locomotive up to a rake of 20ton hoppers we were immediately impressed by the response from the throttle and the playable horns while the Udrive sound file's abilities to represent a locomotive coasting are excellent too. The decoder can do this in two ways: first by a reduction in the speed steps which will spool the engine sounds down to idle or, as an alternative and more immediate method, by using F8 which takes direct control of the sound file at any point to reduce the engine to idle. This feature alone offers a dramatic direct control of the locomotive and how it reacts making it creep up to a signal set at danger or to simulate a locomotive travelling downgrade.

As we were working with a goods train we found that the factory settings weren't giving us high enough revs from the engine sounds to represent a locomotive working hard at low speeds with a heavy train. No matter though – a quick adjustment of CV5 (maximum speed) to 70 and CV6 (medium speed) to 35 gave us an impressively hard working Class 47 which could be further modified to suit different train types depending upon what the locomotive is to haul.

SWD has also developed the startup and shutdown process for its Udrive locomotives giving three options for starting and the opportunity to fade sounds in/out as a

THE DETAILS

Supplier:	www.southwestdigital.co.uk
Cat No:	55482
Description:	LokSound V4.0 decoder, Multi-Start/ Udrive Class 47 sound
Scale:	'OO'
Price:	£96.00
Pin arrangement:	21-pin/8-pin

locomotive enters a tunnel or leaves a scenic section – again offering improved driving facilities. The three startup options are a failed start by turning F1 on then off immediately, a cold start by turning F1 on, then off, then on again in quick succession, and finally a standard quick start simply by pressing F1 and leaving it on. The fade in and fade out process is controlled with F1 whilst the locomotive is on the move and is very effective in the right situation.

Of course that isn't all as beyond all this extended driving capability SWD's Udrive decoders also feature a range of other sound including different horns, train and locomotive brake sounds, coupling, pump and guard's whistle sounds too.

Having experienced a large number of LokSound decoders we can honestly say the new Udrive decoders from South West Digital have taken these high value decoders to a new level for British sounds. The Class 47 we trialled was responsive, authentic and supremely good to drive on the track. What more can we ask for? ■

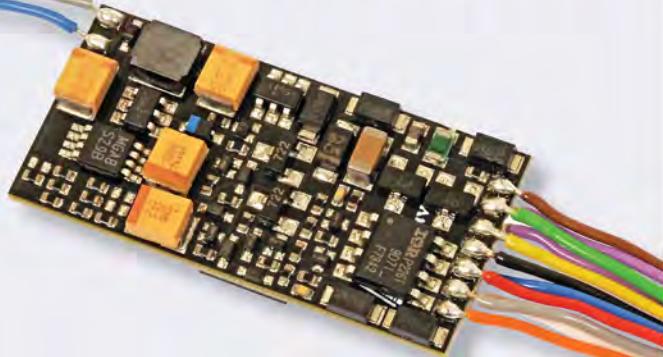
South West Digital's Udrive sound decoders offer advanced driving capabilities for the LokSound V4.0 decoder family. Our installation and tests were carried out with this Bachmann Class 47 using a 21-pin decoder.



The pinnacle in digit

ZIMO has been at the forefront of DCC since 1979, offering a range

The 'OO' gauge solution



MX645 sound decoder

With a motor rating of 1.2A, 3W amplifier, 10 function outputs, built-in 'stay alive' circuitry and the revolutionary 'smart stop' system, this is the decoder of choice for 4mm scale modellers.



LS10X15 'sugar cube' speaker

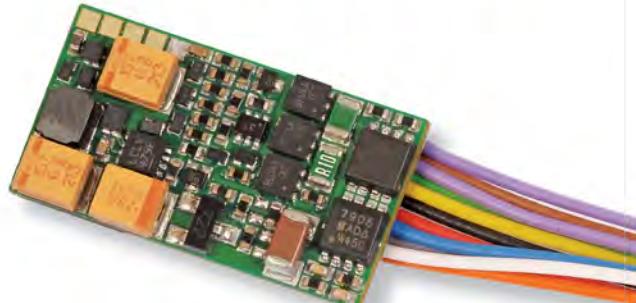
The most popular of our 8 Ohm 'cube' speaker range packs a 1W output and is supplied fitted with an integrated sound box. Connects directly to the decoder's pre-wired speaker outputs.



SC68 'stay alive' supercapacitor

State-of-the-art energy storage technology is squeezed into this 6,800µF supercapacitor. The 27 x 15 x 5.5mm casing makes it an easy fit, avoiding the risk of stalling on poor or dirty track.

The 'N' gauge solution



MX648 sound decoder

This is the smallest ZIMO sound decoder, coming in at a minute 20 x 11 mm. Despite its small size, it packs a great specification including the provision of 6 function outputs and 0.8A rating.



LS8X12 miniature cube speaker

The smallest ZIMO speaker has a footprint of only 8 x 12mm with a height of just 8mm, including the sound box, meaning that it will comfortably fit inside many 'N' gauge bodyshells.



SPEIKOMP capacitor pack

This pack includes all the components you need to make an energy storage solution for the MX648 which, because of its incredibly small size, does not feature direct connections.



by name...

ZIMO sound decoders, miniature speakers and supporting accessories are available from these approved retailers:

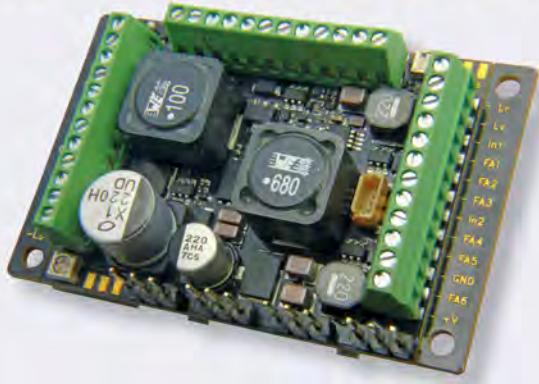
RAIL EXCLUSIVE
01780 470086
DISTRIBUTOR

DIGITRAINS
01522 527731
GOLD

al sound technology

of technologically advanced sound decoders to suit every scale

The 'O' gauge solution



MX 695KV sound decoder

'Top of the range' for large scale applications, this decoder can handle 10A current draw and supply 10W audio. It boasts 14 functions plus low voltage and smoke fan connections.



LS 28X40 rectangular speaker

We can recommend this hard-working 4 Ohm speaker after hundreds of installations. It will give a maximum output of 4W despite its size. Also available in a sound box enclosure.



GOLMRUND 'stay alive' gold-caps

By linking seven 'Gold Caps' in series, this unit provides a massive 140,000µF of energy storage. Made in two physical arrangements, round or long, to suit available space.



Products for all scales



DCC decoders suitable for models ranging in size from 'N' to 'O' gauge, and larger, including garden railways.

Incredible specification



Functionality is paramount at ZIMO. Plenty of function outputs are always provided for greater play value.



Unrivalled motor control

Low-noise, high-frequency drive options with back-EMF sampling. Optimal performance from any motor type.



High current ratings

Plenty of capacity provides peace of mind, plus there are thermal cut-outs and overload protection on all outputs.



Superb sound quality

Powerful amplifiers, large memory and high sample rates means sounds need to be heard to be believed.



Stay alive technology

Many decoders incorporate energy storage circuitry that will improve running over poor or dirty trackwork.



Easy software updating

Our decoders can be easily updated with new software without the need to disconnect or disassemble locos.



Worldwide reputation

Chosen by premium brands like Roco & Fleischmann. Widely respected in continental Europe and the USA.



Great value for money

All decoders are made in our own hi-tech production facility in Austria and are surprisingly affordable.

YOUCHOOS
0844 772 5052
SILVER

COASTAL DCC
01473 403764
SILVER

MR SOUNDGUY
01983 531443
SILVER

EDM MODELS
01904 331973
SILVER

WICKNESS MODELS
01387 738175
BRONZE

DCC TRAIN AUTOMATION
0117 230 8078
BRONZE

DCC SUPPLIES
0845 224 1601
BRONZE

GARDEN RAILWAY SPECIALISTS
01844 345158
BRONZE

COLLETT 2251 MAKEOVER

Hardwiring a DCC decoder is sometimes the most effective and simple means of installing sound in a model. **MIKE WILD** tackles a Bachmann Collett '2251' 0-6-0 and explains how and why such an installation is the only way for this project.

WHilst the vast majority of today's ready-to-run models are supplied with a Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder socket, not all are designed with digital sound in mind and while there may be space for a standard locomotive decoder, installing a speaker and the larger sized sound decoders can prove challenging.

One such model is the Bachmann Collett '2251' 0-6-0. Designed with an 8-pin DCC socket located in the boiler ahead of the motor, the space available for a decoder is limited and there is certainly no provision as standard for installation of a sound decoder. In these cases the best route to successfully installing a sound decoder is often to hardwire it in – soldering the wires from the decoder

directly to the motor and pick-ups – to make the most of the space available.

With compact steam locomotives such as the '2251' it is generally best to seek the use of the space inside the tender to house the speaker and decoder as this offers greater space for installation. In this project we've used a spare Hornby 3,500 gallon GWR tender that required modification to work with the Bachmann 0-6-0.

The decoder of choice for this project is a LokSound V4.0 8-pin decoder from Howes Models loaded with GWR 'Pannier' sound files – the closest we could get at the time of creating the model to represent the Collett '2251'.

The step by step guide explains the installation process and how to hardwire a decoder.



Coupled to a 'Manor' style tender and fitted with digital sound using a LokSound decoder, this Collett '2251' really sounds the part now.

HARDWIRED DECODER INSTALLATION



1

Left: The starting point for this project is Bachmann Collett '2251' 0-6-0 2259 which is paired with a ROD tender. A specific tender design was paired with the '2251's' in most cases (as per 2260 at the back of this image), but others also operated with ex-'Manor' 3,500 gallon tenders. Having sourced a spare Hornby GWR 3,500 gallon tender we decided to use this with 2259 instead.

Beginner

Intermediate

SKILL LEVEL

Advanced

2

As supplied the Hornby tender won't connect to the locomotive due to the differences in drawbar design. However, it does look the part and the height of the footplates match too.

**PLEASE TURN FOR MORE
STEP BY STEP**



GO ONLINE
> VISIT WWW.HORNBYMAGAZINE.COM
HEAR THIS BRUSH CLASS 47 IN ACTION

HARDWIRED DECODER INSTALLATION



3

To start the modifications the Hornby drawbar is unscrewed from its mount using a small flat blade screwdriver.



4

With the Hornby drawbar removed the locating hole is perfectly positioned to offer a neat coupling gap between the locomotive and tender. However, the hook on the '2251' sits too high for level coupling of the two components.



5

To allow the tender and locomotive to sit level – and use the original drawbar of the '2251', the screw hole on the tender needs opening out. We used a 2.5mm drill bit first and then a 3mm drill bit to complete the opening. Having done this the drawbar from the '2251' fits neatly into the hole.

6

Whilst simply opening out the hole proved acceptable for a static appearance, in order to give the model a comfortable means of operating the protruding plastic of the screw mount needed to be removed. This was achieved using a sharp knife and a single cut.



7

With the screw mount removed the tender now sits comfortably with the locomotive and offers a close coupled gap between the two components of the '2251'.

WHAT WE USED

PRODUCT

LokSound V4.0 8-pin decoder with GWR 'Pannier' sounds

SUPPLIER

www.howesmodels.co.uk

CAT NO.

SS106(8)

8

The DCC sound installation starts with removal of the body. First to be released is the single screw at the rear of the chassis...



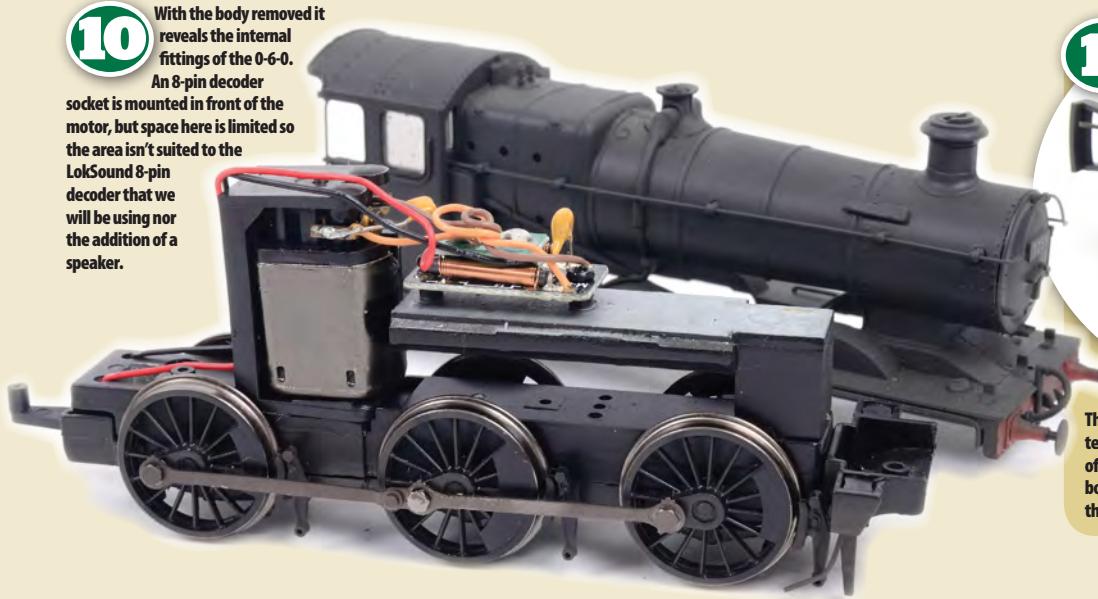
9

... Followed by the single screw at the front of the chassis. If you have a tension lock coupling fitted at the front it will need to be removed for access to this screw.



10

With the body removed it reveals the internal fittings of the 0-6-0. An 8-pin decoder socket is mounted in front of the motor, but space here is limited so the area isn't suited to the LokSound 8-pin decoder that we will be using nor the addition of a speaker.



11



The only option is to find space inside the tender – also challenging due to the low profile of the GWR 3,500 gallon tender. To remove the body two crosshead screws are located between the rear two axles.

12

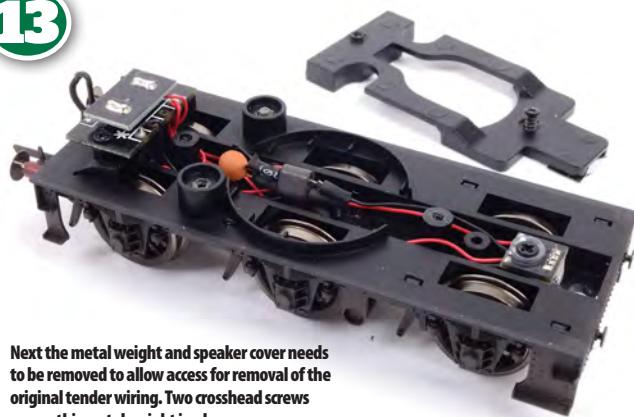
With the tender body removed the full chassis and its available space are clear to see. The Hornby tender chassis, helpfully, includes provision for installing a 28mm round speaker while the 8-pin decoder socket at the rear will be removed entirely.



PLEASE TURN FOR MORE
STEP BY STEP

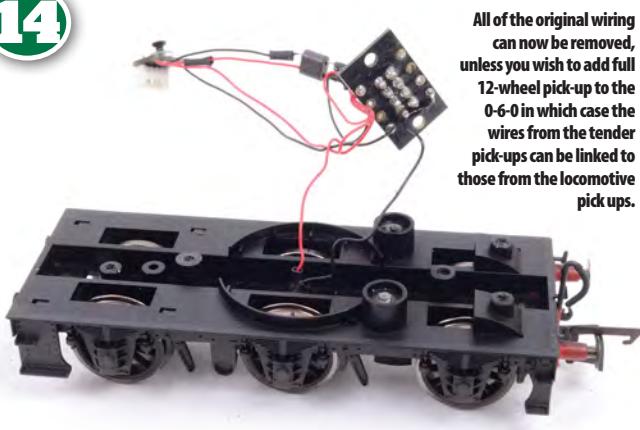
HARDWIRED DECODER INSTALLATION

13



Next the metal weight and speaker cover needs to be removed to allow access for removal of the original tender wiring. Two crosshead screws secure this metal weight in place.

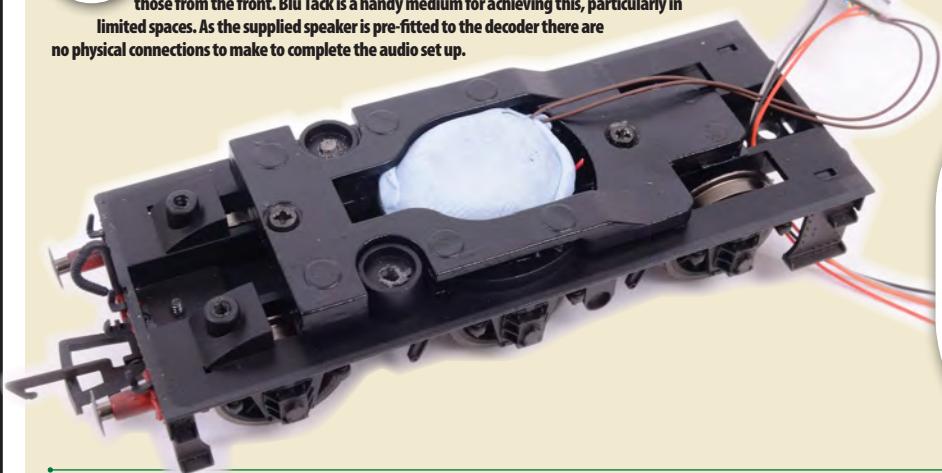
14



All of the original wiring can now be removed, unless you wish to add full 12-wheel pick-up to the 0-6-0 in which case the wires from the tender pick-ups can be linked to those from the locomotive pick-ups.

15

The speaker supplied with the LokSound decoder is a 23mm round speaker. It will fit comfortably in the opening in the tender and once the weight has been replaced the rear of the speaker needs to be sealed to stop sounds from the rear interfering with those from the front. Blu Tack is a handy medium for achieving this, particularly in limited spaces. As the supplied speaker is pre-fitted to the decoder there are no physical connections to make to complete the audio set up.



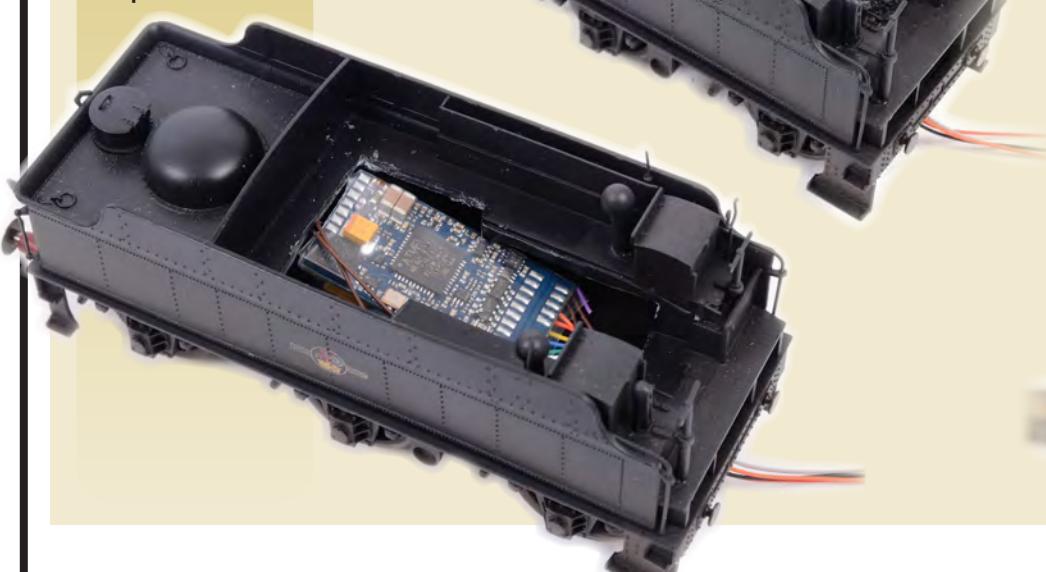
16

Space for housing the decoder is still at a premium in the tender, so the simplest method was to cut out the coal space to create an area to position it.



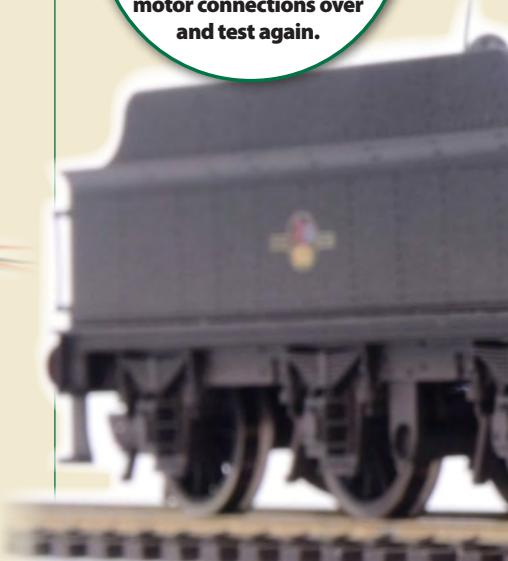
17

The decoder sits comfortably in the area created in the coal space and it also gives maximum length to the decoder wires – now reduced to just the red and black wires for the pick-ups and orange and grey wires for the motor – which have been passed through the hole in the tender chassis created by removal of the four-pin socket at the front.



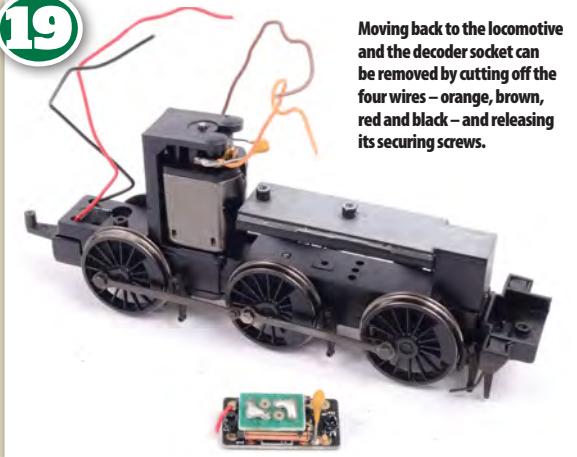
18

With the plastic coal load back in place the decoder installation is entirely invisible and it can be enhanced further by covering with a real coal load.

**TIP**

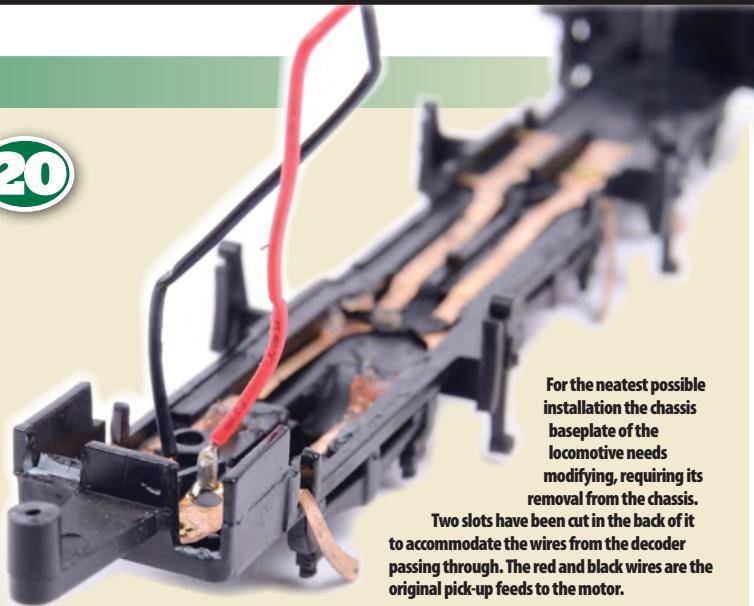
Once you have completed the wiring, and before refitting the body, check that the models direction of travel is correct. If not, swap the motor connections over and test again.

19



Moving back to the locomotive and the decoder socket can be removed by cutting off the four wires – orange, brown, red and black – and releasing its securing screws.

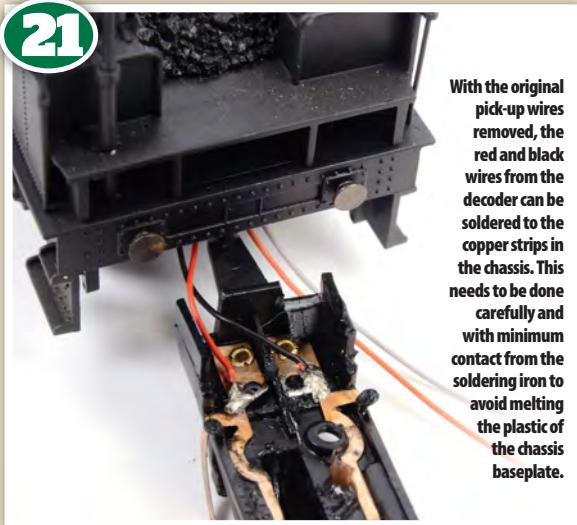
20



For the neatest possible installation the chassis baseplate of the locomotive needs modifying, requiring its removal from the chassis.

Two slots have been cut in the back of it to accommodate the wires from the decoder passing through. The red and black wires are the original pick-up feeds to the motor.

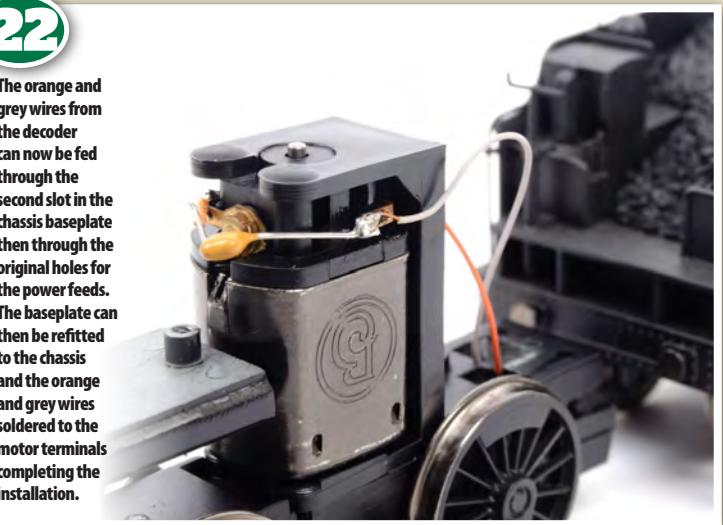
21



With the original pick-up wires removed, the red and black wires from the decoder can be soldered to the copper strips in the chassis. This needs to be done carefully and with minimum contact from the soldering iron to avoid melting the plastic of the chassis baseplate.

22

The orange and grey wires from the decoder can now be fed through the second slot in the chassis baseplate then through the original holes for the power feeds. The baseplate can then be refitted to the chassis and the orange and grey wires soldered to the motor terminals completing the installation.



23



All that remains to do is refit body and test the model. If the direction of travel is reversed swap the orange and grey wires over on the motor terminals.

Now complete, the intensive work inside this 0-6-0 is invisible and the result is a model that sounds superb too.

Visit

www.ehattons.com/preorder

for all forthcoming releases



OO Gauge (1:76 Scale)

Bachmann Branchline

Train sets - DCC



30-042 DCC starter train set 0-6-0 Saddle Tank loco & 0-6-0 Junior Diesel Shunter, 2 Wagons, brake van & 36-500 controller £127.49



30-048 Highland Tourer Digital Sound Set Class 37/4 37418 in BR blue and Mk2 TSO & BSO coaches in Far North green & cream £255

DCC decoders



38-554 21-pin 3-function 2-sided 1A decoder back EMF for slow running £12



BARGAIN

36-557 Pack of 5 21-pin E-Z Command 4-function 1A decoder back EMF (list £92.50) BARGAIN... £70
36-557 Single... £14.50

Spares

36-026 10 x Mk2 Couplings mini type - long £4.68

DCC Concepts - DCC decoders

DDC-Z218 21 & 8-pin 4-function 1.1A Decoder Stay Alive (22x16x4mm) (5 Pack) £100

Hattons - DCC decoders



DDC-21PIN-Direct Box of 10 21-pin 4-function 1.1Amp direct plug decoder back EMF £110
DDC-21PIN-Direct Single £12
DDC-21PIN-Direct Box of 5 £57
DDC-8PIN-Direct 8-pin compact direct 4-function 1.1Amp decoder back EMF £13
DDC-8PIN-Direct Box of 5 £59
DDC-8PIN-Direct Box of 10 £105

Hornby - Train sets - DCC



R1173 e-Link DCC Western Master train set GWR Class 2721 steam loco & 3 wagons £120

DCC decoders



R8249 Box of 6 8-pin 4-function 0.5A (1A peak) decoder R8249 Single £76 £14

DCC accessory decoders



R8247 DCC accessory decoder (for points and motors) £32

DCC controllers



R8213 DCC Select unit (boxed) £90

for all forthcoming releases

DCC accessories



R8312 e-LINK Module, Railmaster Software & 1 Amp Transformer (PC/Laptop Required) £68

DCC accessories



R8239 Power and Signal Booster - can be used any DCC controlled system £74

Point motors

R6014 Mark 2 Point Motor £7



R8243 Surface Mounted point motor £7

Switches & Levers

R044 Passing contact lever frame switch (for point motors) £9

Peco Products - Spares

36-557 Pack of 5 21-pin E-Z Command 4-function 1A decoder back EMF (list £92.50) BARGAIN... £70
36-557 Single... £14.50

Spares

36-026 10 x Mk2 Couplings mini type - long £4.68

DCC Concepts - DCC decoders

DDC-Z218 21 & 8-pin 4-function 1.1A Decoder Stay Alive (22x16x4mm) (5 Pack) £100

Hattons - DCC decoders



BARGAIN

36-557 Pack of 5 21-pin E-Z Command 4-function 1A decoder back EMF (list £92.50) BARGAIN... £70
36-557 Single... £14.50

Spares

36-026 10 x Mk2 Couplings mini type - long £4.68

DCC Concepts - DCC decoders

DDC-Z218 21 & 8-pin 4-function 1.1A Decoder Stay Alive (22x16x4mm) (5 Pack) £100

Woodland Scenics - Spares

TT800 Slow motion DCC point motor £20

TT4561 Tidy Track Roto Wheel Cleaner OO/HO Gauge £21.75

N Gauge

Bachmann Branchline - DCC decoders



36-558A 6-pin 2-function decoder (suitable for OO & N gauge locos and use on analogue track) £15.26

Gaugemaster Controls - DCC decoders



DCC23 6-pin 2-function 1A (2A peak) decoder (suitable for N gauge) £24

Graham Farish - Train sets - DCC



370-070 Cornish Riviera Class 42 D829 in BR green and BR Mk1 BCK & SO coaches in chocolate & cream £157.21

CountrySide Coal



370-080 Countryside Coal Digital Set Class 3F Jinty

No.23 in SDJR blue, Midland brake van, 7-plank wagon & 5-plank wagon £140.21

Peco Products - Cables & Wires



PL-82 Power feed joiners - Code 55/80 (x4 pairs) £6

Spares

SL-311 Insulated Rail Joiners/Fishplates for N & 009 gauge (12 per pack) £1.50

Any or Multiple Scales

Bachmann Branchline - DCC decoders

36-553 8-pin 3-function 0.75A decoder back EMF £15.50

DCC Concepts

DCC accessory decoders

DCD-AD8FX COBAL T ip Accessory Decoder (8 Way) £41

Point motors

DCP-CB12D Cobalt slow-action digital DCC point motor x 12 £180

DCP-CB12IP COBAL T ip Slow Action Analogue Point Motor (12 Pack) £146

DCP-CB120MG Cobalt slow-action analogue point motor x 12 (ex. DCP-CB12) £135

DCP-CB60IP COBAL T ip Slow Action Digital Point Motor (6 Pack) £94

DCP-CB6IP COBAL T ip Slow Action Analogue Point Motor (6 Pack) £82

Switches & Levers

DCP-CBS12 Cobalt S - Lever all accessories - unpainted x 12 £165

ESU - DCC controllers

50200 ECoS Command Station DCC controller full colour LCD touch screen & dual controllers motorised dials & easy CV £509

Gaugemaster Controls - Analogue controllers

COMBI Combi 12v 1Amp Single Track Controller Transformer £30

D Double/Twin track power controller £69

Q Quadruple 4 circuit power controller £130

Analogue power supplies

M1 Transformer Output 2 x 16v AC 1A £37

DCC controllers

PL-15 Twin Microswitch £6

Point motors

PL-10 Bag of 6 Point Motor (Switch Machine) £26

PL-10 Single £4.50

PL-10WE High performance turnout point motor extended pin £6

PL-11 Side mounted point motor £7

Switches & Levers

PL-13 Accessory Switch for fitting to turnout motor PL10 £2.50

PL-26B Passing Contact Switch - Black Lever £4.50

PL-26R Passing Contact Switch - Red Lever £4.50

Woodland Scenics - Spares

PL-14 Accessory Switch for fitting to turnout motor PL10 £2.50

PL-15 Twin Microswitch £6

Point motors

PL-16 Side mounted point motor £7

Switches & Levers

PL-17 Accessory Switch for fitting to turnout motor PL10 £2.50

PL-18 Single £4.50

PL-19WE High performance turnout point motor extended pin £6

PL-20 Bag of 6 Point Motor (Switch Machine) £26

PL-21 Single £4.50

PL-22WE High performance turnout point motor extended pin £6

PL-23 Side mounted point motor £7

Switches & Levers

PL-24 Accessory Switch for fitting to turnout motor PL10 £2.50

PL-25 Single £4.50

PL-26WE High performance turnout point motor extended pin £6

PL-27 Bag of 6 Point Motor (Switch Machine) £26

PL-28 Single £4.50

PL-29WE High performance turnout point motor extended pin £6

PL-30 Side mounted point motor £7

Switches & Levers

PL-31 Accessory Switch for fitting to turnout motor PL10 £2.50

PL-32 Single £4.50

PL-33WE High performance turnout point motor extended pin £6

PL-34 Bag of 6 Point Motor (Switch Machine) £26

PL-35 Single £4.50

PL-36WE High performance turnout point motor extended pin £6

PL-37 Side mounted point motor £7

Switches & Levers

PL-38 Accessory Switch for fitting to turnout motor PL10 £2.50

PL-39 Single £4.50

PL-40WE High performance turnout point motor extended pin £6

PL-41 Bag of 6 Point Motor (Switch Machine) £26

PL-42 Single £4.50

PL-43WE High performance turnout point motor extended pin £6

PL-44 Side mounted point motor £7

Switches & Levers

PL-45 Accessory Switch for fitting to turnout motor PL10 £2.50

PL-46 Single £4.50

PL-47WE High performance turnout point motor extended pin £6

PL-48 Bag of 6 Point Motor (Switch Machine) £26

PL-49 Single £4.50

PL-50WE High performance turnout point motor extended pin £6

PL-51 Side mounted point motor £7

Switches & Levers

PL-52 Accessory Switch for fitting to turnout motor PL10 £2.50

PL-53 Single £4.50

PL-54WE High performance turnout point motor extended pin £6

PL-55 Bag of 6 Point Motor (Switch Machine) £26

PL-56 Single £4.50

PL-57WE High performance turnout point motor extended pin £6

PL-58 Side mounted point motor £7

Switches & Levers

PL-59 Accessory Switch for fitting to turnout motor PL10 £2.50

PL-60 Single £4.50

PL-61WE High performance turnout point motor extended pin £6

PL-62 Bag of 6 Point Motor (Switch Machine) £26

PL-63 Single £4.50

PL-64WE High performance turnout point motor extended pin £6

PL-65 Side mounted point motor £7

Switches & Levers

PL-66 Accessory Switch for fitting to turnout motor PL10 £2.50

PL-67 Single £4.50

PL-68WE High performance turnout point motor extended pin £6

PL-69 Bag of 6 Point Motor (Switch Machine) £26

PL-70 Single £4.50

PL-71WE High performance turnout point motor extended pin £6

PL-72 Side mounted point motor £7

Switches & Levers

PL-73 Accessory Switch for fitting to turnout motor PL10 £2.50

PL-74 Single £4.50

PL-75WE High performance turnout point motor extended pin £6

PL-76 Bag of 6 Point Motor (Switch Machine) £26

PL-77 Single £4.50

PL-78WE High performance turnout point motor extended pin £6

PL-79 Side mounted point motor £7

Switches & Levers

PL-80 Accessory Switch for fitting to turnout motor PL10 £2.50

PL-81 Single £4.50

PL-82WE High performance turnout point motor extended pin £6

PL-83 Bag of 6 Point Motor (Switch Machine) £26

PL-84 Single £4.50

PL-85WE High performance turnout point motor extended pin £6

PL-86 Side mounted point motor £7

Switches & Levers

PL-87 Accessory Switch for fitting to turnout motor PL10 £2.50

PL-88 Single £4.50

PL-89WE High performance turnout point motor extended pin £6

PL-90 Bag of 6 Point Motor (Switch Machine) £26

PL-91 Single £4.50

PL-92WE High performance turnout point motor extended pin £6

PL-93 Side mounted point motor £7

Switches & Levers

PL-94 Accessory Switch for fitting to turnout motor PL10 £2.50

PL-95 Single £4.50

PL-96WE High performance turnout point motor extended pin £6

PL-97 Bag of 6 Point Motor (Switch Machine) £26

PL-98 Single £4.50

PL-99WE High performance turnout point motor extended pin £6

PL-100 Side mounted point motor £7

Switches & Levers

PL-101 Accessory Switch for fitting to turnout motor PL10 £2.50

PL-102 Single £4.50

PL-103WE High performance turnout point motor extended pin £6

PL-104 Bag of 6 Point Motor (Switch Machine) £26

PL-105 Single £4.50

PL-106WE High performance turnout point motor extended pin £6

PL-107 Side mounted point motor £7

Switches & Levers

DCC decoders & DCC Fitting Service



Want your loco DCC fitted?

Our DCC fitting experts can now fit DCC decoders to your locos for you prior to despatch.

Service available on New and Pre-owned items
for OO & N gauge locos (where possible)

Simply add the relevant DCC Fitting Service (below) when placing your order with us **online**, on the **phone**, or in the **post**



DCC is easy as 1, 2, 3 . . .

STEP 1: Decide on your loco

STEP 2: Choose your DCC decoder(s)
(Decoders sold separately)

STEP 3: Choose the relevant DCC fitting service

We will then fit your loco, test it to our strict standards, and ship it out as normal.

DCC Fitting Service Prices

Fit 8 or 21 pin decoder(s) into DCC Ready items:

SrvDCCFitReady01 1 decoder £12
SrvDCCFitReady02 2 decoders £17
SrvDCCFitReady03 3 decoders £21

Solder decoder(s) into DCC compatible items:

SrvDCCFitComp01 1 decoder £17
SrvDCCFitComp02 2 decoders £22
SrvDCCFitComp03 3 decoders £26

Upgrading existing stock? No problem!

Easy 5 Step Process:

1. Download a form from ehattons.com/dccfitting
2. Send us your locos (see below for postage options)
3. Our experts fit & test the items
4. Locos are checked & we phone you for payment
5. We send the DCC fitted loco back to you

POSTAGE OPTIONS:

You can send your locos to us in whatever way is best for you

- Send them yourself
- Call us to arrange collection
- We email/post you a £5 label for each box

Phone opening times
Mon to Thu 7am-9pm
Fri & Sat 8am-6pm
Sun 9am-5pm

Shop opening times
Mon to Sat 8am-6pm
Sun 10am-4pm

Building a model railway?

We hope you have been inspired by what you have seen and you now want to get going on that layout you always wanted, or another one for that space in your spare room. Whatever your inspiration there is a product for you at Hatton's Model Railways.



The items featured in this advert are just a sample of what we have to offer. You can view our entire range of **over 13,000** modelling & layout items, locos, rolling stock, diecast vehicles and plastic kits at www.ehattons.com, or for any further advice send us an email at info@ehattons.com or give us a call on 0151 733 3655 and one of our customer service team will be happy to help you out.

Hatton's Decoders.
In addition to the great decoders below, we also offer a great range of our own decoders. Made to the highest specification, these decoders offer both quality, and value for money.

Product Code	Pin count	Single	Pack of 5	Pack of 10
DCR-21PIN-Direct	21	£12.00	£57.00	£110.00
DCR-8PIN-Direct	8	£13.00	£59.00	£105.00
DCR-8PIN-Harness	8	£10.00	£48.00	£94.00

We carry a great range of 6, 8 & 21 pin decoders from the following manufacturers:

DCC concepts



All locos fully tested before despatch

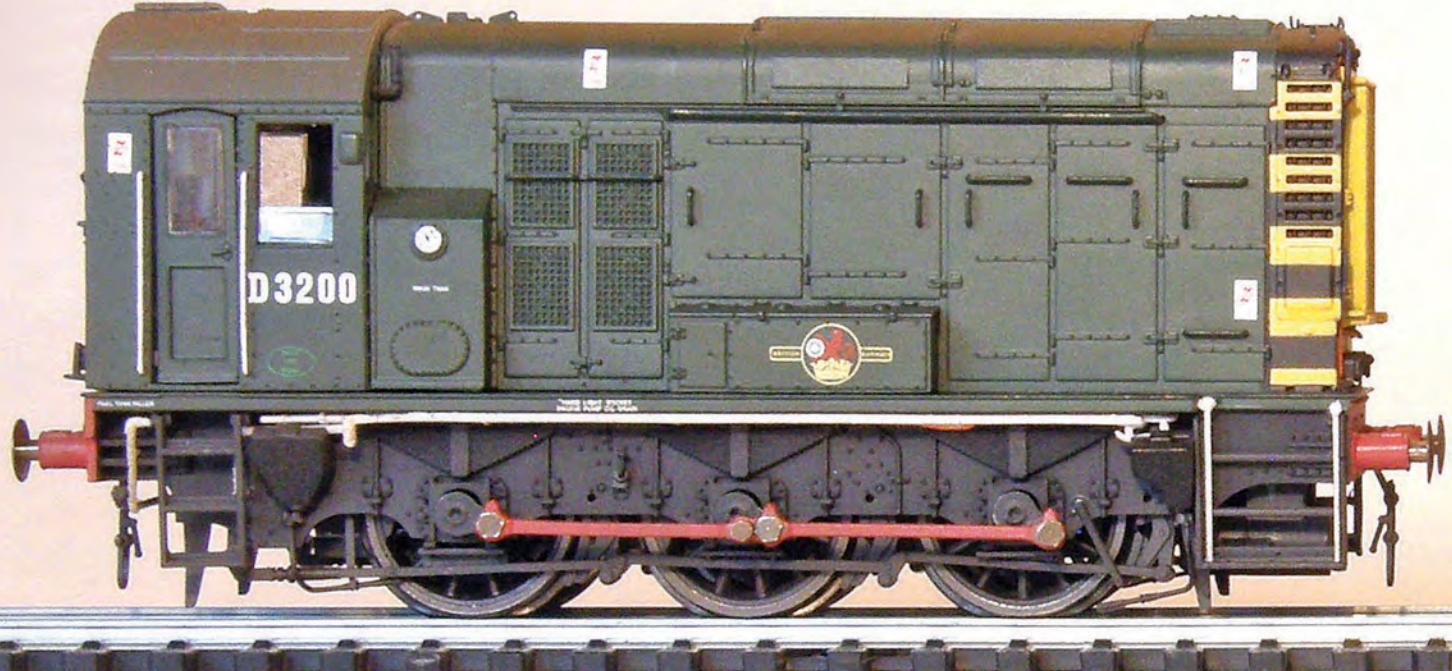
www.ehattons.com/dccfitting

UK P&P £4

Tracked & Signed For

Digital sound

Introducing custom digital sound to small locomotives can make for a rewarding Hornby Class 08 diesel shunters head to head and explains how to introduce a



LIKE THE REAL LOCOMOTIVES on which they are based, models of the English Electric 350hp Class 08 diesel-electric shunter have been around seemingly forever. Both Hornby and Bachmann have well detailed versions of what was once the most populous class of British diesel locomotive currently available so I decided to compare the steps necessary to convert each to DCC sound.

For me, the Hornby model is the better model with far more detail and superior motor technology. What's not initially so apparent is that it is also the easier model to dismantle for sound

installation. This may have arisen from the fact that Hornby intended to produce a DCC sound-fitted version from its inception. Some aftermarket commercial sound installations utilise space within the cab to house components such as 'stay alive' capacitors and speakers. In contrast, Hornby's sound fitted version gave me the inspiration to attempt similar, completely invisible installations.

Despite the small spaces, I found that it was possible to install sound and 'stay alive' capacitors in each of these quite differently designed models, though component selection was important.

The step by step guide for each installation

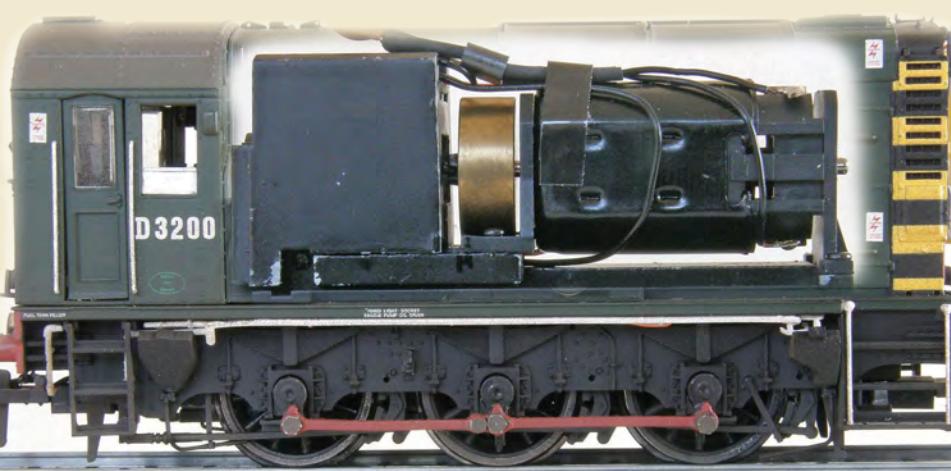
shows their similarities and differences. The cutaway views of each model show the main spaces available, but do not show internal mouldings or fittings which may interfere with installed components.

Which gives the better result? The Hornby design allows space for a full sized Zimo MX645 decoder, two cube speakers and a substantial 'stay alive' capacitor, storing ten times more power than the one possible in the Bachmann model. The MX645 has a 3W amplifier which is well able to drive a pair of cube speakers at high volume, useful for exhibition use. The Bachmann has high enough volume for the majority of

INSTALLING DCC SOUND AND 'STAY ALIVE' IN A HORNBY CLASS 08

1

The interior of the Hornby Class 08 is well filled with the motor, gearbox and a metal weight which also acts to support the decoder socket. Space is available ahead of the motor and we will make use of that for this sound installation.



for the '08'



challenge. **PAUL CHETTER** puts the Bachmann and high value DCC sound decoder and 'stay alive' technology.

Adding custom digital sound and 'stay alive' to the Hornby and Bachmann Class 08 diesel shunter is perfectly possible and will enhance their performance and the driving experience greatly.



home users, however – so if you have one of either and you're contemplating sound fitment, there is a way to do it without having to buy a new model.

Two features of shunting locomotives – compact wheelbase and slow speed manoeuvring – combine to make them the most difficult to operate in model form. Good track and proper maintenance remain necessary for best results, but the new generation of 'stay alive' solutions can add dramatically to slow speed smoothness and reliability.

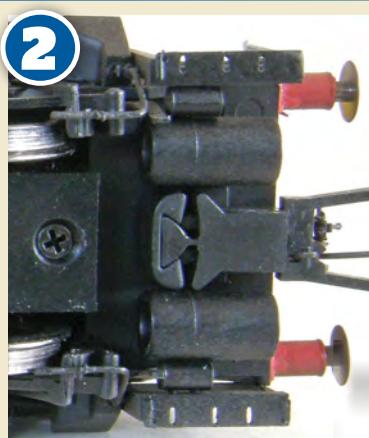
The much higher capacitance possible in the Hornby model, and the decoder's sophisticated

WHAT WE USED		
PRODUCT	SUPPLIER	PRICE
Zimo MX645R sound decoder	www.digitrains.co.uk	£85.00
Zimo MX648 sound decoder	www.digitrains.co.uk	£92.00
Zimo 10mm x 15mm cube speaker (x3)	www.digitrains.co.uk	£8.50
680µF electrolytic capacitor	www.rs-online.com	£1.00
SC68 'stay alive' supercapacitor	www.railexclusive.com	£22.00

onboard management circuitry for external stay alive capacitors, means that the Hornby Class 08/Zimo MX645 combination produces the better performance by a wide margin.

I have created a custom sound project to showcase the new features soon to be widely

available for Zimo sound decoders, including variable inertia and momentum settings depending on whether the model is in 'Heavy Train' or 'Light Engine' mode, and manually operated working brakes. Shunting will never be the same again. ■



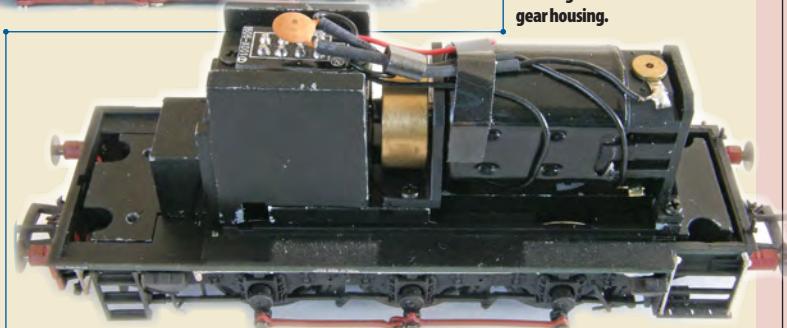
At the front end, adjacent to the NEM coupler pocket are a pair of air cylinders. These are a simple push fit, and must be carefully removed.



3 Above: This will reveal the forward two body retaining screws, the rear two are already in plain sight. The body lifts straight off, but be mindful of a small orange wire conduit representation at the top of the front left attached to the body and hooked into the chassis. Free its end from the chassis before removing the body.

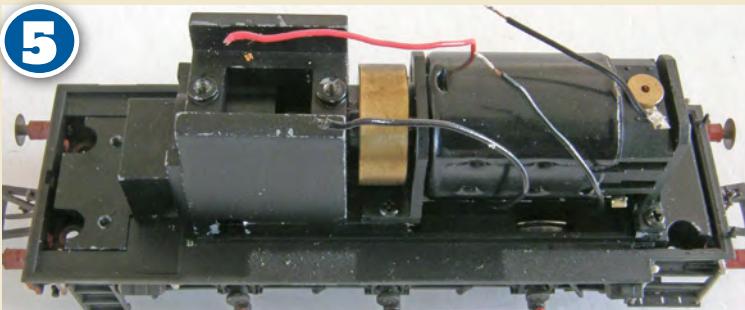
Intermediate
Beginner SKILL LEVEL Advanced

4 Below: The non sound version of the Hornby chassis has an 8-pin DCC socket mounted in a shaped weight covering the cardan shaft and gear housing.

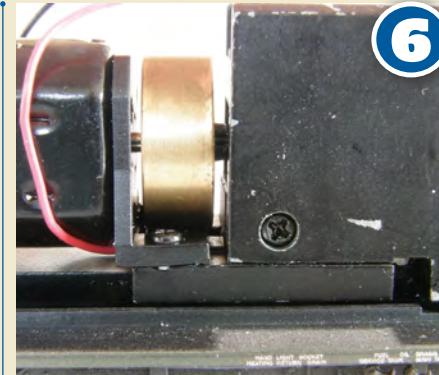


INSTALLING DCC SOUND AND 'STAY ALIVE' IN A HORNBY CLASS 08

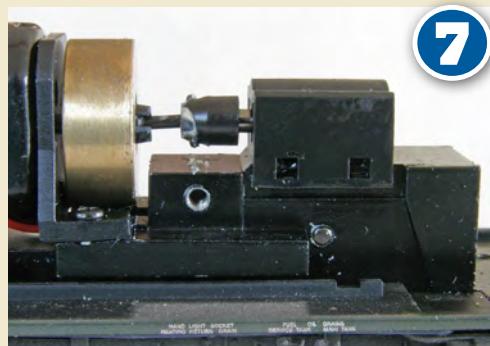
Intermediate
Beginner SKILL LEVEL Advanced



For clearance and redundancy reasons, I removed the socket and suppression capacitor. To reduce the number of soldered joints I also removed the motor wires which are still evident in this image.



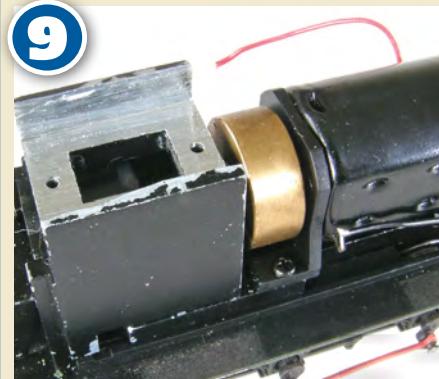
This metal casting is held in place by a snug fit and a single screw. I removed this to be able to enlarge the slot at the top of the block without getting metal swarf into the moving parts.



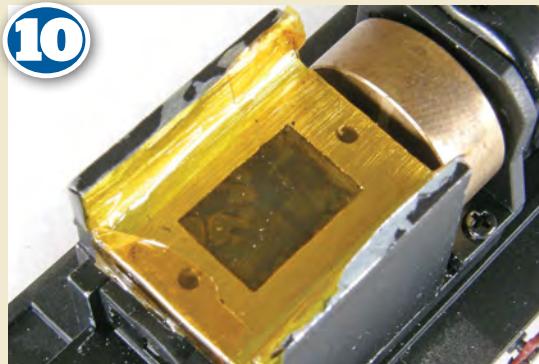
Part of the secret behind the smooth running of this Hornby 08 is revealed here – a good sized flywheel with cardan shaft drive to a separate geartrain.



The mounting points for the 8 pin socket must be removed and the shoulders narrowed in thickness internally to allow the Zimo SC68 supercapacitor to fit neatly and securely out of harm's reach. I cut off one Ground tab completely and reduced the length of the other by more than half. I ensured that the Positive connector was not touching the flywheel by bending it up slightly. Exercise caution in this: you might prefer to fit the capacitor on the other flat surface to achieve the same ends.



Here's the modified casting refitted to the chassis.



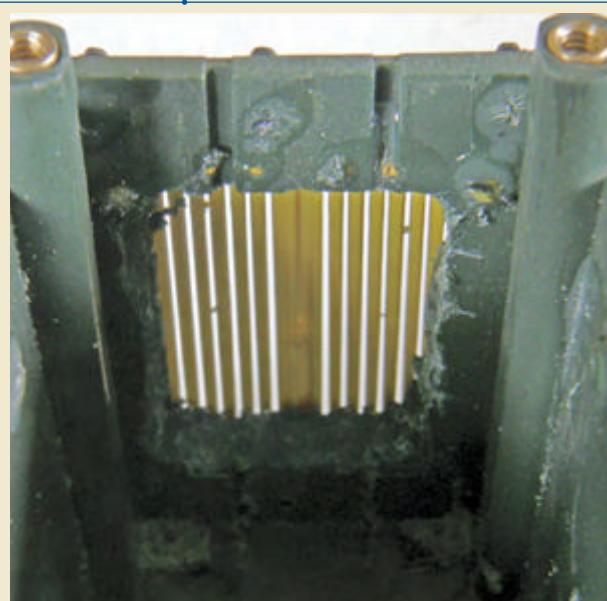
I lined the exposed metal with Kapton tape. This is a very good insulator, convenient in having its own adhesive film. It is also very thin so is useful when insulation without bulk is required.



This shows the general deployment of the newly installed components. Only one speaker is shown here, but there is plenty of useable space left for a second speaker below it. I fixed this in place with a little cyano glue. Be careful to avoid compromising the end of the motor spindle which protrudes from the front mounting.



I trimmed the exhaust port moulding to give clearance for the upper speaker. After marking out a rectangle wholly within the boundaries of the external radiator assembly, I used the same milling bit in a mini-drill to remove material from the bodyshell. This isn't my favourite tool, but it's the only practical solution here without destructively dismantling the model – work carefully with this type of tool to avoid removing more material than you want!



This reveals a 'designed for sound' advantage for the Hornby interpretation. The front radiator grille consists of a series of slats in a surrounding frame, as on the real locomotives. It is the presence of a disguised exit for sound waves this assembly provides which makes the effort to open up the bodywork internally worth the bother. Reassembly is the exact reverse of dismantling, though a little more care may be needed to ensure all new components are not trapped or pinched in the process.

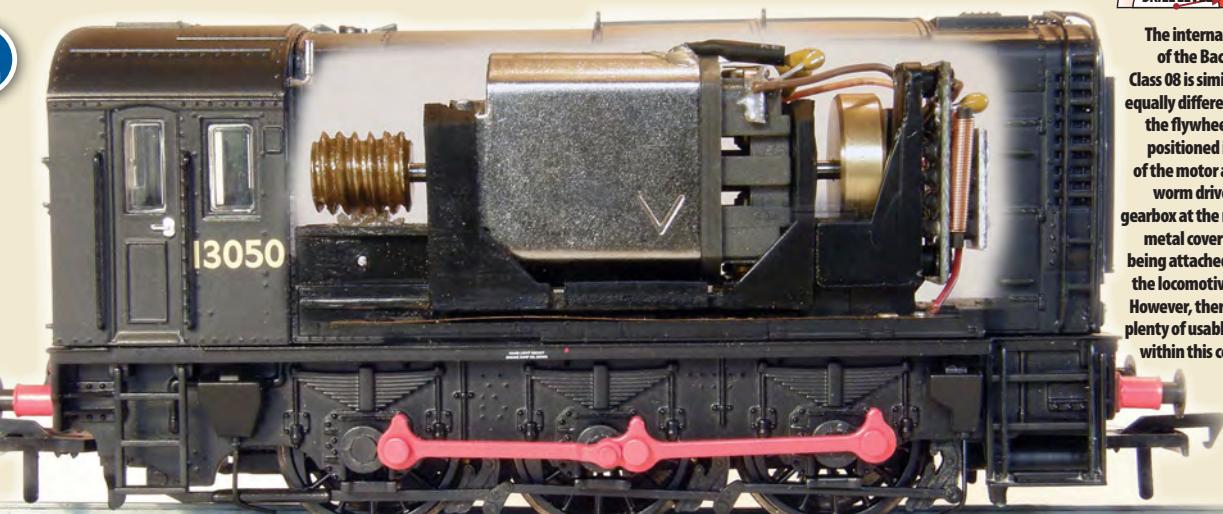
TIP

Tempting as it maybe to charge into a sound installation, careful planning and consideration as to how the components will fit into a model makes for a smoother process.

INSTALLING DCC SOUND AND 'STAY ALIVE' IN A BACHMANN CLASS 08

Intermediate
Skill Level
Beginner Advanced

A

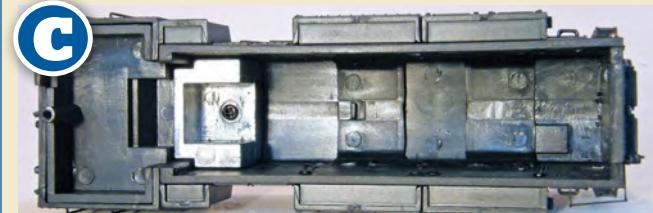


The internal layout of the Bachmann Class 08 is similar, but equally different with the flywheel being positioned in front of the motor and the worm drive to the gearbox at the rear – a metal cover for this being attached inside the locomotive body. However, there is still plenty of usable space within this compact model.



B After removing the tension lock couplings two body retaining screws are revealed. Take note of their orientation when you remove them as they are of different sizes.

C



Body removal also requires the right lower edge of the cab to be pushed in slightly to release a fixing tab, shown here. The rear body should then be arched upwards to release the full width fixing tab at the front of the model. Also shown is a metal casting which provides protection for the worm drive mechanism.

D



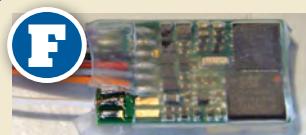
This image of a partly dismantled 8-pin decoder socket assembly shows how much space this takes up within the model. The decoder can only be fitted vertically, and in this forward space. This restricts the choice of sound decoder to the miniaturised versions, the smallest commonly available one being the Zimo MX648.

E



I removed all the visible wiring, suppression capacitors and DCC socket to maximise the available space. The decoder's track pick-up wires can be conveniently soldered to the metal strips just visible running front to back on the chassis. I removed the socket mounting points so that the decoder could be fitted flush.

F

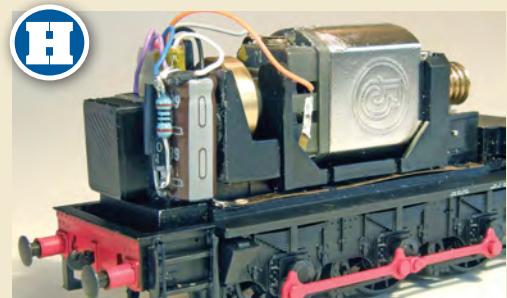


The 'stay alive' support is provided on the MX648 from the usual blue common positive and a Ground solder pad. I cut back the insulation and soldered a very light grey wire to the decoder. Soldering to a decoder needs to be done carefully and with minimum contact from a soldering iron. Note that lighting and all other accessory wires have already been removed at the decoder to save space.

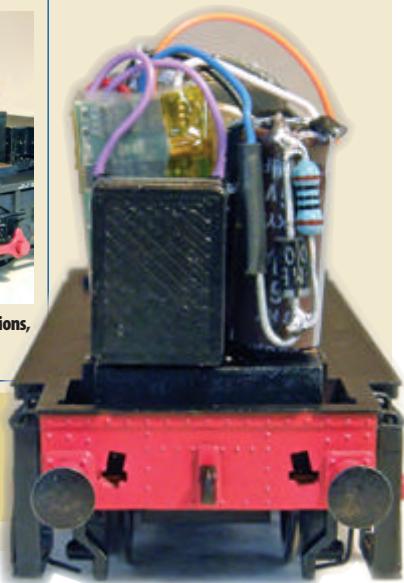


G I used Kapton tape to seal the cut insulation on the decoder which I then fixed in place with sticky mastic. The cube speaker and capacitor were also fitted in a dry run to ensure the body would refit without problem.

H



When this had proved successful, I soldered all the necessary connections, insulating as required before testing everything works correctly.



I

Zimo recommends that when a capacitor above 100 μ F is used with the MX648, a small capacitor management circuit is connected to the capacitor's Positive lead. This consists of a small resistor which restricts the flow of current to the capacitor to avoid in-rush current causing your controller to detect a false short causing it to close down. A diode is used to allow the power to flow freely to the decoder when required. This circuit is described in the decoder manual. Reassembly simply requires careful reversal of disassembly steps.

An easy, sound

Not all DCC sound installations have to be difficult.

PAUL CHETTER

shows how straightforward it is to bring Hornby's Class 67 roaring into life.



Fitting sound in the Class 67 is a very straightforward project while the addition of a stay alive capacitor improves its performance on the track.

IN CONTRAST to the many instances where adding Digital Command Control (DCC) sound requires resourcefulness on the part of the installer, some recent models have been designed with this possibility in mind from the outset.

Hornby's retooled Class 67 is a good example of a well planned and executed design to provide accommodation for decoder and speaker. This makes adding sound a straightforward task, within the capabilities of many modellers.

The body can be lifted from the chassis after removing four long, slot-headed screws. There is an 8-pin socket provided so a DCC conversion only requires the blanking plug to be replaced by the decoder plug. I used a Zimo MX645R sound decoder which neatly fitted the available space despite some awkwardly placed components. A Loksound V4.0 decoder is very similar in size so would probably fit just as well.

Hornby has used the fuel tank for the speaker housing, providing a robust metal casting to hold a 20mm x 40mm speaker. To access this space, two cross-headed screws must be removed. The thickness of the metal used means that the speaker enclosure must be of a low-profile design as there is not much clearance. Despite this, the setup works well enough in practice.

There are several low profile enclosures available which are suitable for this task. South West Digital (SWD) and DC Kits provide

readymade solutions, or it is possible to reduce the height of standard 20mm x 40mm enclosures or even to construct a version from styrene sheet. As usual, it is essential for best results to ensure the speaker is an airtight fit within the enclosure whichever design you decide to adopt.

I decided to use the SWD version as it is available from Digitrains, a DCC specialist. To this I fitted a 4ohms 3W oval speaker, running the wires through small holes drilled with a 0.8mm bit in a pin-vice. The light coloured enclosure would be partially visible from low viewing angles, so I painted the sides matt black before locating it in the casting with the speaker facing downwards towards the slots provided for the sound to escape. This is a snug fit and the whole will be held securely when the tank is refitted to the chassis. I fed the speaker wires through the holes provided in the chassis where they were soldered to the decoder wires and insulated with heatshrink tubing.

No further work was required in this area, so after taking up all of the slack in the speaker wires, I refitted the fuel tank casting. Part of this casting shrouds a switch to change the lighting aspects from day to night running. Take care to ensure this is not damaged in this process, and that its wires are not trapped or pinched between the casting and the chassis when the two fixing screws are tightened.

One advantage of using the Zimo MX645 is the

onboard circuit to manage external 'stay alive' capacitors and provision of suitable connecting wires to make fitting and use as easy as possible. In the roof space behind No 1 end cab and before the exhaust system there is a plastic moulding which serves to locate electrical contacts for the high level LED above the windscreen. There is a void below this which can be utilised to house a 'stay alive' capacitor. I added a styrene sheet 'floor' across the shoulders of the chassis to support the capacitor clear of both cardan shaft and the bogie tower. I secured this in place with sticky tape. On reflection, tape alone would probably have been sufficient, removing the need to measure and cut the styrene sheet. This will depend to some extent on the type and size of the capacitor used.

The Zimo SC68 supercapacitor has a convenient flat rectangular format with a 6800uF capacitance. This will fit with ease in the pocket created yet can provide enough power to keep the model running long enough to clear short dead spots caused by dirty track or insulated frogs. I soldered the Blue (positive) wire to the single brass coloured terminal on the SC68 and the Grey (negative) to one of the two other tabs connected to its case.

Refitting the body is a reversal of its removal. Take note of the various intrusions into the space around the decoder, ensuring that it is not caught between the roof and other fittings before finally tightening the four fixing screws. ■

fitted Class 67



WHAT WE USED

PRODUCT	SUPPLIER	PRICE
Class 67	www.hornby.com	£135.00
Zimo MX645R sound decoder	www.digitrains.co.uk	£85.00
20mm x 40mm 4ohms 3W speaker	www.digitrains.co.uk	£5.50
SWD low profile enclosure	www.digitrains.co.uk	£1.60
Zimo SC68	www.digitrains.co.uk	£22.00

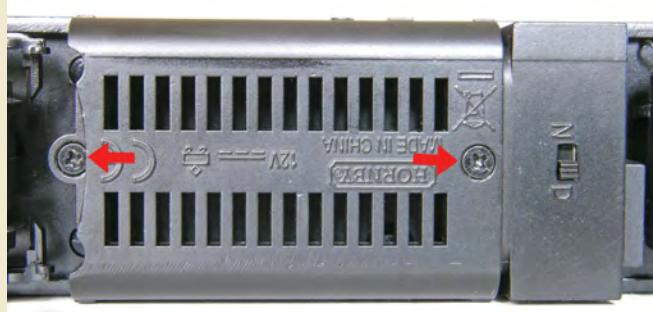
INSTALLING DCC SOUND IN A HORNBY CLASS 67



1 This view shows the four slot-headed screws, arrowed, which secure the body to the chassis. When removed, the body can be lifted upwards.



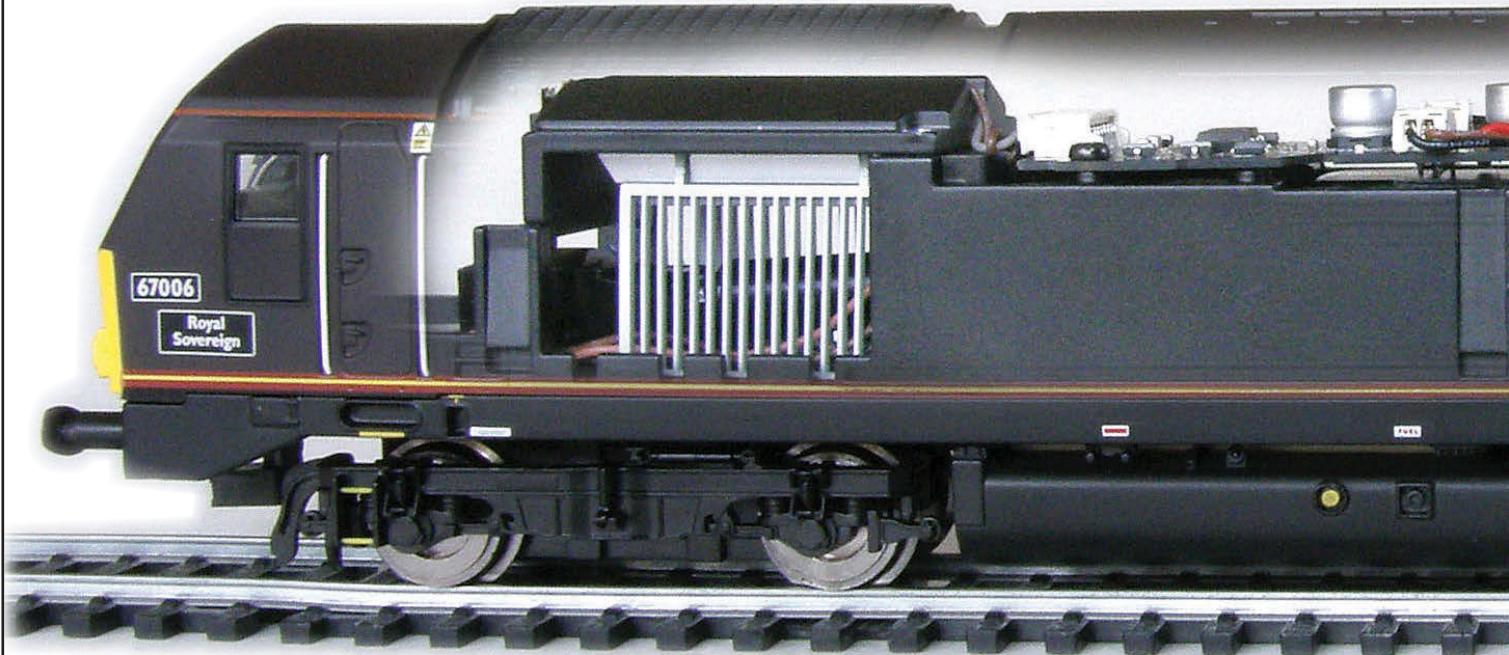
2 The general arrangement of the PCB and other components is revealed. To the No 1 end, right in the image, can be seen a plastic moulding over the bogie tower and towards the middle, the DCC socket. I've removed the blanking plug for clarity.



3 Working from below, the two cross-headed screws retaining the fuel tank metal casting, arrowed, must be removed to free the tank.

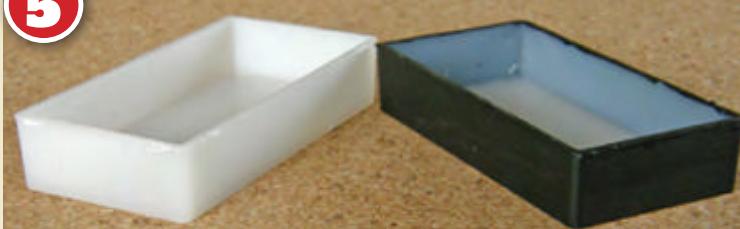


4 The inside of the tank shows that this was designed from its inception to accommodate a 20mm x 40mm speaker.



INSTALLING DCC SOUND IN A HORNBY CLASS 67

5



A low profile enclosure, 8mm overall depth, is used to seal the rear of the speaker. The light coloured sides were painted matt black to reduce its visibility when fitted.

6



I drilled small holes to allow the speaker wires to pass through one end before fitting the speaker into the enclosure and sealing all the holes and any gaps remaining.

7



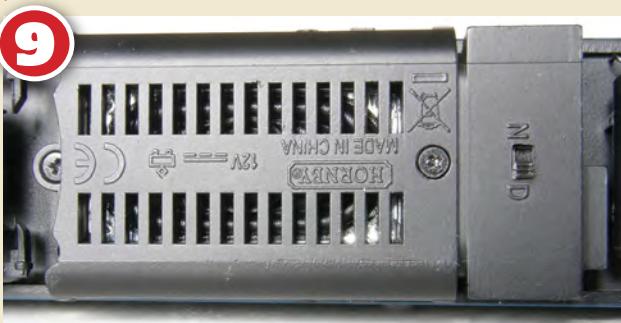
This assembly can then be inserted into the casting with the speaker facing downwards.

8



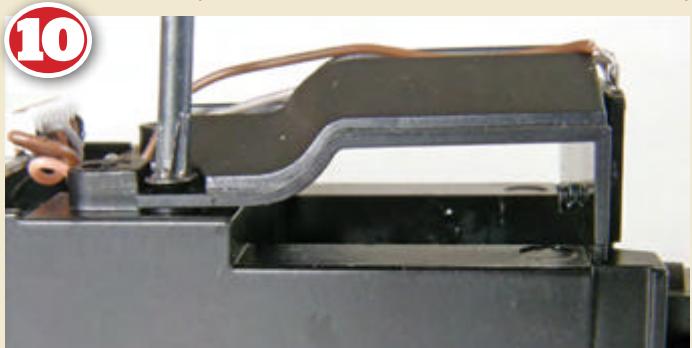
Normally protected by the casting, the day/night lighting switch can be seen here. The wires from this pass through the chassis by way of two rectangular holes. I used these to pass the speaker wires through the chassis up to the decoder.

9



No further work is needed here so I refitted the casting. The speaker is normally hidden from view, but if you find its bright metal frame is too visible for your liking when viewed from below, apply a little matt black paint before fitting at step 8.

10



I removed the two screws, arrowed, to gain access to the void below the plastic moulding mentioned in Step 2.



The bogie tower and cardan shaft occupy the space between the chassis sides and must be allowed to move freely.



I cut a small rectangle of styrene sheet to bridge the gap between the chassis shoulders and secured it with some black insulation tape. This will prevent the 'stay alive' capacitor fouling either the bogie tower or cardan shaft.



With a small blob of mastic I fitted the SC68 to this platform after soldering the blue and grey wires from the non harness end of the MX645R. Polarity is important - blue to positive and grey to negative, as shown.



The plastic moulding was replaced, covering the SC68, and secured with the two retaining screws. Note the contact pads for the high level front lamp.



This turned out to be the best location for the decoder, fitted at a slightly canted angle following the line of the roof, a couple of small amounts of mastic hold it in place. Notice that I put a single coil in the harness before final fixing to take up the slack, keeping things neat and tidy.



Check that nothing is trapped as the body and chassis are re-united and the four screws fastened securely. To finish the job, I loaded a custom sound project I created from original recordings.

LEGOMANBIFFO

leading the field in dcc sound

from
d. c. kits



- Probably the UK's Largest Range for the Modern Image Modeller

- Available from Stock and at over 40+ UK Model Railway Shows

Quality Sounds on ESU Decoders



For full range see: www.dckits-devideos.co.uk/shop/dcc_digital_loco_sounds/
Available from DCKits 111 Norwood Crescent, Leeds LS28 6NG 0113 256 3415

SouthWest digital

Distributor
for the UK



You've read about the rest



Photos: Chris Perkins

Now read about the original and the best

South West Digital's **UDRIVE™**

gives you the ultimate in realistic British loco sounds. UDrive puts you in control – no inappropriate random sounds – just your loco being controlled by you.

UDrive sound systems have been developed with the expert assistance of owners, drivers and engineers of the real thing – no guess work here!

Get real enjoyment from operating your locos with the most appropriate and realistic sound system available
– UDrive – Nobody Does It Better!

For those of you, who already own ESU V4 decoders and wish to take advantage of the very latest SWD features, please contact us for details of our reprogramming service.

Preloaded sounds available through our national dealer network or direct from ourselves – see website for latest releases

*Driven by you, controlled by **UDRIVE***

The range of steam sounds has been largely upgraded during the past twelve months and the diesels are now catching up. We shall eventually upgrade all our sound systems to UDrive and, of course, all our new sounds will be to that format.

T: 01934 515382

info@swd4esu.co.uk

www.southwestdigital.co.uk

- Try before you buy
- Expert advice
- Great service
- Experience
- Major brands
- Worldwide mailing

DIGITRAINS

Showroom and shop:

15 Clifton Street,
Lincoln LN5 8LQ
Tel: 01522 527731

www.digitrains.co.uk
enquiries@digitrains.co.uk

Everything you need for your digital railway

DIGITAL COMMAND CONTROL is one of the fastest growing areas of the model railway hobby. As the first new company to set up as a DCC specialist in the UK, DIGITRAINS now has a decade of experience to share. Working in all scales, we are here to guide you through the daunting process of choosing the best equipment. We stock a wide range of products as well as offering free advice, a decoder installation service and, we believe, the best DCC 'test drive' facility around.

Just starting out in DCC and not sure what's available?

Grown out of your system and thinking of upgrading?

Getting into sound and want to know the best decoders?

Don't leave that major purchase to chance! Why not visit us at our new premises in the centre of Lincoln? Our comprehensive library of loco sounds can be demonstrated in front of your very own eyes... and ears!



ZIMO 'Gold Stockist' with the widest range on hand to purchase in the UK. We have the full line of sound decoders, mini speakers and accessories.



Branchline 'OO' locomotives at discounted prices plus all available DCC products including E-Z Command and Dynamis Ultima systems.



A comprehensive range of equipment and accessories as well as the popular PowerCab starter system and the top grade PowerPro.



The ECoS console command station, expansion add-ons like the radio remote handset and, of course, the full range of Loksound decoders.



Novel DCC and wide-ranging products from this Australian company include scenic lighting sets, LEDs, point motors and a range of decoders.



Best known of the American DCC brands, offering three levels of system comprising the 'Zephyr', 'Empire Builder' and 'Super Chief'.

These are just some of our top-selling brands. We stock 1,000s of products from more than 30 leading manufacturers. And don't worry if you're not 'digital' - we're also a traditional model shop, holding all the major ready-to-run lines such as Hornby, Heljan and Dapol at great prices. We've got Woodland scenics, Peco trackwork, Evergreen plastic sheet, Precision paints...



'THE DIGITAL MODEL RAILWAY SPECIALISTS'

See us in person at these forthcoming shows (order in advance for collection):

Crawley MRS Exhibition, Tanbridge House School, Horsham (April 11th & 12th); MRX, Manchester Museum of Transport (May 16th & 17th); Perth & District MRC Exhibition, The Dewars Centre, Perth (June 27th & 28th).